Southwest Tennessee Community College (Southwest) is a member of the State University and Community College System of Tennessee and under the governance of the Tennessee Board of Regents.

The course offerings and requirements of Southwest are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but makes no guarantee that they will not be changed or revoked. However, adequate and reasonable notice will be given to students affected by any changes. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and Southwest.

Southwest reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies and other rules and regulations affecting students, to be effective whenever determined by the institution. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.

Current information can be obtained from the following sources:

- Admissions Requirements: Admissions and Records Office
- Course Offerings: Department offering the course
- Degree Requirements: Division offering the degree
- Fees and Tuition: Office of Financial and Administrative Services

Southwest provides the opportunity for students to increase their knowledge by providing programs of instruction in the various disciplines and programs through faculty who, in the opinion of the College, are qualified for teaching at the college level. The acquisition and retention of knowledge by any student is, however, contingent upon the student's desire and ability to learn, and his or her application of appropriate study techniques to any course or program. Thus, Southwest must necessarily limit representation of student preparedness in any field of study so that competency demonstrated at that specific point in time at which appropriate academic measurements were taken to certify course or program completion.

**EEO/Title IX/Section 504/ADA**

Southwest does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, color, religion, national origin, age or disability. This policy extends to employment by, admission to, or educational opportunities and benefits provided by the College.

Inquiries concerning EEO, Title IX, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should be directed to the EEO Officer. For specific information on services for students with disabilities, refer to that section. Southwest is an affirmative action/equal opportunity college. It is committed to the education of a non-racially identifiable student body.

Failure to read this publication does not excuse students from the requirements and regulations described herein.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td>5 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission; Implementation of Mission; Values; Vision; Advantages; Comprehensive support services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>7-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Prospective Students; Readmitted Students; International Students; Residency; Senior Citizens or Students with Disabilities; Programs for High School Students; Tech Prep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps to Register; Directions for “my.southwest”; Auditing a Class; Class Cancellations; Payment; Class Attendance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid and Scholarships</td>
<td>13-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal/State Grants; Federal Assistance Programs; State Assistance Programs; Financial Aid Refund and Repayment Policy; Return of Federal Funds; Satisfactory Academic Progress; Service Programs; Foundation Scholarships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees and Charges</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier’s Office; Maintenance and Tuition Fees; Payment Method; Deferred Payment Plan; Regents Online Degree Program Courses; Sponsored Payments; Audited Courses; Non-Credit Courses; Senior Citizens or Students with Disabilities Charges; Additional Fees and Charges; Library Fines; Refunds; Financial Obligations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Services</td>
<td>20-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Support/Tutoring; Advising and Counseling; Career Services; Child Care; Evening; Library; Student Disability Services; Testing; Veterans Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government Association; Student Clubs and Organizations; Student Newspaper; Student Centers; Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>24-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts; Change of Major; Change of Name, Address or Telephone Number; Confidentiality of Student Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Policies and Procedures</td>
<td>27-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar; Academic Load; Transfer Credits; Alternative Credit; Servicemembers Opportunity College; Repeated Courses; Grade Changes; Grade of Incomplete; Grade Appeals; Academic Misconduct; Classroom Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Honors</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Honors Academy; Dean’s List; Graduation with Distinction; Honorary Societies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standards</td>
<td>32-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System; Good Standing; Academic Probation; Academic Suspension; Academic Fresh Start; Academic Standards for Allied Health Sciences and Nursing Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td>34-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applying for Graduation; Additional Degrees and Certificates; Graduation Catalog Limitations; Degree Requirements for Graduation; Degrees, Certificates and the Diploma; Withholding of Degree or Certificate; Graduation Ceremony; Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>36-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Credit Courses; Regents Online Degree Program; Telecourses; Interactive Classroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Community Services</td>
<td>38-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services for Business; Supporting Business; Lifelong Learning; Services for Targeted Groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Academic Programs</td>
<td>43-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements; Business, Career Studies and Technologies; Liberal Studies and Education; Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>134-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation</td>
<td>187-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees - Faculty, Staff and Administration</td>
<td>189-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>211-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>218-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>222-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OVERVIEW

Since its establishment in July 2000, Southwest has melded the legacies of two institutions into a twenty-first century college that truly is “greater than the sum of its parts.” The largest community college in the Tennessee Board of Regents system, its multiple locations include two main campuses, four center locations and several teaching sites. Southwest’s various locations make getting a degree more convenient. The College’s two main campuses serve a population of more than 650,000 residents in a five-mile radius of either location.

Macon Cove Campus
5983 Macon Cove
Memphis, TN 38134
(901) 333-4000

Southwest’s intensive technology programs are based at the Macon Cove Campus, located off the I-40 and I-240 expressways in the eastern part of the city. The campus hosts multiple partnerships, alliances, licensing and certification programs, service grants, and extensive computer training facilities that serve both students and community. Macon Cove’s 100-acre campus offers a suburban ambiance, enhanced by a quiet lake that provides year-round habitat to flocks of ducks and other waterfowl.

Union Avenue Campus
737 Union Avenue
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 333-5000

Convenient to downtown and Midtown Memphis, the Union Avenue Campus hosts allied health sciences and nursing programs and a fine arts program complete with a well-equipped theater. The Union Avenue Campus is the original home of the Saluki men’s and women’s basketball teams, which have brought national attention to the College over the years and much enjoyment to students and other local sports fans. The intercollegiate sports program includes men’s baseball and women’s softball teams, which also have fielded top teams.

With various locations throughout Shelby and Fayette Counties, higher education through Southwest is very accessible.

Millington Center
6498 Seawolf
Millington, TN 38053
(901) 333-4030

Southeast Center
5396 Mendenhall Square Mall
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 333-6005

Whitehaven Center
3035 Directors Row, Building 6
Memphis, TN 38131
(901) 333-6450

Southwest offers more than 100 university transfer and career degree programs, and more than 20 academic and technical certificate programs for fast career entry-level skills. Greatly expanded technological capability reaches into every corner of the College, including registration and classes via internet, intra-college communications, and programs that give students skills for careers that are new today or coming tomorrow.

Directions to Southwest campuses, centers and sites can be found at www.southwest.tn.edu or by calling (901) 333-5000 or the toll free number 1 (877) 717-7822.

Mission
Southwest is the comprehensive, multi-cultural, public, open-access college whose mission is to anticipate and respond to the educational needs of students, employers, and communities in Shelby and Fayette counties and the surrounding Mid-South region. The College provides citizens with an effective teaching and learning environment designed to raise educational levels, enhance economic development, and enrich personal lives.

To fulfill its multipurpose mission, the College:

- Offers a broad range of learning opportunities in technical, career, general, transfer, developmental and continuing education
- Offers associate degrees, certificates, and courses to prepare students for employment, career advancement, personal enrichment and college and university transfer
- Increases educational access through technology-assisted instruction, distance learning opportunities and multiple locations
- Initiates partnerships and public service activities for workforce development and lifelong learning throughout the community
- Implements articulation agreements and collaborative activities with high schools, technology centers, colleges and universities
• Attracts and retains diverse faculty, staff and students
• Delivers effective academic programs, student support services, and administrative services through quality personnel, current technology, and continual planning, evaluation and improvement

Implementation of Mission
Implementation of this mission requires specific activities carefully designed to ensure that the mission is accomplished. These activities are grounded in the College’s basic values and are continuously evaluated and improved. As a current implementation strategy, the College:

• Offers Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Arts, and Associate of Science degrees, academic and technical certificate programs, and courses that prepare students for transfer, employment, and career advancement in areas that include allied health sciences, nursing, business, computer technologies, criminal justice, education, and engineering and related technologies, while continually developing new programs in emerging fields
• Offers a general education program to improve student communication and mathematical skills, critical thinking, cultural awareness and personal and civic responsibility
• Provides customized training, specialized courses, continuing education and assessment services to meet personal, career, and workforce development needs
• Provides developmental education to strengthen basic academic skills
• Offers an Honors Program for creative and academically talented students
• Develops articulation agreements and collaborative activities with high schools, technology centers, colleges, and universities to ensure smooth educational transitions for students
• Develops and sustains effective partnerships with business, industry, and community agencies to foster economic development and workforce preparation
• Initiates public service activities and educational collaboratives dedicated to lifelong learning and the improvement of the community at large
• Creates opportunities for enrichment and personal growth through social, cultural/artistic, multi-cultural, and athletic activities
• Utilizes technology reflecting current business and industry standards
• Provides student support services to increase opportunities for success
• Promotes academic excellence by supporting effective learning with quality instruction, a free exchange of ideas, and enhanced educational experiences through honors programs

Values
As a college community, the faculty and staff of Southwest commit to the following values as guides for their professional practice:
• Learning
• Student success
• Academic excellence
• The uniqueness and worth of each individual
• Dedicated faculty and staff
• Responsible learners
• Diversity
• Personalized instruction and hands-on learning
• Open communication, teamwork and participatory management
• Academic freedom
• Ethical and professional behavior
• Community involvement
• Continuous improvement

Vision
Southwest will become the college of choice and a national model for technical, career, and transfer education by fostering student success, transforming lives and strengthening the diverse community.

Advantages
Southwest offers its diverse student population such advantages as:
• Fully accredited programs
• Small class sizes
• Quality faculty
• Nominal costs
• Open and early admissions
• Broad range of degree programs
• Broad range of certificate programs
• Accessibility through multiple campuses, centers and teaching locations
• Advanced studies through an Honors Program
• Strong program of academic developmental services

Comprehensive support services
• Strong Distance Education programs with many online and telecourse offerings
• Special programs in fine arts, criminal justice, the allied health sciences, nursing, information technologies, engineering technologies, automotive technology and business studies
• A variety of noncredit continuing education courses offered throughout the year
• A variety of workshops and seminars on various topics
• The Continuing Education and Community Partnerships Center provides business, industry and individuals with hands-on training and skills
Admission to Southwest is open to all people who can benefit from a post-secondary education. Southwest students represent a variety of ages and cultures, adding to the richness of a Southwest education. Southwest accepts applications throughout the year.

Students may attend day, evening, or weekend classes offered on Southwest’s two main campuses, four centers and many sites located in Shelby and Fayette Counties. Students may enroll full-time or part-time when admitted to one of the following categories.

- **Degree-seeking**
  This student is seeking an associate degree, which requires at least 60 credits.
- **Certificate-seeking**
  This student is seeking a certificate, which requires up to 30 credits.
- **Non-Degree**
  This is a student who does not wish to apply for a degree. A non-degree student is not eligible to receive federal financial aid. A non-degree student who wishes to change to degree-seeking status must meet all admission requirements.
- **Transfer**
  This student has attended another college or university and plans to transfer credits to and graduate from Southwest.
- **Transient**
  This student attends another institution and plans to enroll at Southwest for one or more semesters and then return to the home institution.

**Requirements for Prospective Students**

1. Submit a completed admissions application with a $5 one-time, non-refundable application fee (not required for readmitted students).
   - **Mail to:**
     Southwest Tennessee Community College
     Admissions and Records Office
     P.O. Box 780
     Memphis, TN 38101-0780
2. Arrange for documents verifying your previous education to be sent directly to the Admissions and Records Office.
   - High school graduates who have never attended college – official high school transcripts verifying graduation
   - Individuals who have passed the General Educational Development (GED) test – an official report of scores
   - Individuals who have attended a college or university elsewhere – an official high school transcript verifying graduation and an official transcript from each institution
3. Submit proof of immunization with two doses of Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR) vaccines (only needed if born after 1956 and a full-time student). High school graduates 2001 to present need not submit MMR as it is on the official high school transcript.

**Degree-seeking Test Score Requirements**

- Potential students under the age of 21 must submit official ACT – National test scores or pay to take the ACT – Residual Test before enrolling (cannot be used for Lottery Scholarship certification). Placement decisions will be based on valid scores less than three years old.
- Potential students over the age of 21 are required to take the COMPASS/ASSET test in reading, writing and math.

**Academic Placement**

New students under 21 years of age are placed into courses according to valid ACT sub scores in English, mathematics, and reading. Students who are 21 years or older or have no transfer credits in English, reading and/or mathematics are required to take the COMPASS/ASSET test which is administered at the Testing Center. If valid ACT sub scores are available, they may be used for placement.

**Challenging Placement**

If a student wants to challenge his or her initial placement in mathematics, reading, and writing an alternate test is available. The challenge of placement must be done before enrolling in the first developmental studies course in the subject area. Contact the Testing Center for an appointment for the appropriate challenge test. A fee is charged for the test.

**Orientation**

Southwest affords new students an opportunity to participate in an orientation which provides an introduction to the College experience including academic advising, college support services, transfer, job opportunities, and student life.

**Student Academic Success Seminar (ACAD 1100)**

This course is designed to assist students in making the transition to college during the freshman year. Students are introduced to college functions and resources. Additionally, the student acquires survival skills for college. Topics include career preparation, academic expectations, time management, test anxiety, and life outside the classroom, as well as personal values and relationships. This course is required for all first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students.
Readmitted Students
A student who has not been enrolled at Southwest for consecutive spring and fall semesters must submit an application for readmission. Degree-seeking students must have all credentials on file prior to being readmitted. Each readmitted degree-seeking applicant must submit official transcripts from all institutions attended during the period of non-enrollment at Southwest.

Southwest maintains records (e.g. transcripts from other institutions, applications, immunization records, etc.) for five years after graduation or last date of attendance. Students applying for readmission after a five year separation from the College must submit all admissions documents required for their field of study.

International Students
www.southwest.tn.edu/international
(901) 333-4804

Southwest welcomes international students and values their contribution to enhancing the cultural diversity of the College. Southwest is authorized to issue the Form I-20 and students are admitted before the beginning of each semester, year-round. Most international students transfer to four-year colleges after completing their studies at Southwest. Potential students must:

1. Submit a completed admission application with a $30 one-time, non-refundable application fee.
2. Submit required certified translations of foreign high school and college transcripts. Transcripts from USA high schools and colleges must also be submitted if applicable. Applicants under age 21 must submit ACT test scores (SAT also accepted).
3. Submit the results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) if the applicant's native language is not English. A TOEFL score of 500 pencil-based test or 173 computer-based test is required. If the applicant has completed coursework for regular academic credit at another USA institution, it may be used in place of TOEFL.
4. Provide a financial statement which is evidence of financial capability to pay registration fees, non-resident fees, living and other expenses.
5. Submit proof of immunization with two doses of Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR) vaccines and the Certification of Freedom from Tuberculosis.
6. Submit proof of Accident and Sickness insurance with provisions for hospitalization, basic injury and sickness treatment, medically supervised repatriation, return of mortal remains and emergency evacuation.
7. Students who cannot provide proof of insurance must pay for insurance coverage when they register. Premiums cannot be refunded once they are paid.

Residency
Residency, for the purpose of fee payment, is considered to be the permanent domicile of an applicant. Information provided on the admissions application will be used to determine the initial residency classification of a student. Such items as graduation from a Tennessee high school, parent's legal state of residence, military service discharge records, and reasons for being in Tennessee will be reviewed. Any student who is classified as a non-resident, but who claims to be a resident, may request a review of documented evidence to prove his/her claim by submitting an Application for Residency Classification form which is available in the Admissions and Records Office.

Eligibility for in-state Fee Rate

Employed in Tennessee
Non-residents who are employed full-time in Tennessee and enrolled part-time may pay the in-state rate. The non-resident must provide documentation from the employer that verifies full-time employment and complete the Non-Resident Tuition Waiver form. Non-residents who wish to enroll full time must pay out-of-state tuition.

Border States
Residents of Crittenden or Mississippi counties in Arkansas or DeSoto or Marshall counties in Mississippi may enroll full- or part-time and may be considered for a Non-Resident Tuition Waiver. A limited number of fee waiver slots is available each term and forms are accepted on the first day of registration through the last day of late registration. The waiver form is available in the Admissions and Records Office and should be completed each term (refer to the Academic Calendar).

Senior Citizens or Students with Disabilities
A Tennessee resident 60 years of age or older or a permanently disabled Tennessee resident may audit courses without paying any maintenance fees. However, the student will be assessed a $5 application fee and a $10 campus access fee.

A Tennessee resident 65 years of age or older, or a permanently disabled resident may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one half the per credit rate up to a maximum of $75, plus a $5 application fee and a $10 campus access fee. Students who wish to take advantage of the reduced rates can begin to register four (4) weeks before the first day of the semester.
Programs for High School Students

Dual Enrollment
www.southwest.tn.edu/partnerships/tn-lottery-dual.htm (901) 333-4046

Dual enrollment gives high school students a jump start on a college education, even allowing a student to complete a college degree while simultaneously earning a high school diploma. In addition to saving time, dual enrolled students also save money on tuition.

Dual enrollment courses are taught at high schools throughout the College's service area. The program features a combination of traditional classroom instruction, distance learning, and interactive television (ITV) techniques to create a learning environment that reflects the same academic rigor found on the college campus.

- **Dual Enrollment**
  Eligible ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grade students enroll in courses that receive both college credit and credit toward meeting secondary school requirements for graduation. Qualified juniors and seniors may be eligible for the Tennessee Dual Enrollment Grant.

- **Joint Enrollment**
  High school students enroll in college courses while continuing to be enrolled as high school students. The college courses are used only for college credit.

Tech Prep
www.southwest.tn.edu/partnerships/tech_prep.htm (901) 333-4358

Tech Prep is a program of study that combines a minimum two years of secondary education with two years of post-secondary education. Articulation agreements coordinate high school courses with post-secondary programs to allow students to take courses in high school that may eliminate the need to take some introductory college courses. It assures students a seamless transition into college or technical school.

Students who have completed the Technical Pathway or Dual Pathway (which combines the Technical and College Prep Pathways) as prescribed by Memphis City Schools, Shelby County Schools or Fayette County Schools, with an 85 percent or better grade in specific career technical courses, are eligible for Tech Prep. They may earn post-secondary credits through the articulation process for courses completed in high school by meeting all requirements of the Tech Prep program.

Tech Prep programs are offered in Tennessee's seven career clusters:
- Arts and Communications
- Business and Marketing
- Healthcare
- Human Services
- Hospitality and Tourism
- Manufacturing, Construction and Transportation
- Sciences and Technologies
High School Core Requirements (A89)

High school graduates from spring 1989 and thereafter must complete core requirements in high school as required by the Tennessee Board of Regents. Students seeking admission to an Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.) or an Associate of Science Degree (A.S.) may complete those high school core requirements while pursuing a degree at Southwest. College courses taken to complete the core requirements may not be counted toward an A.A. or A.S. degree. Students may take the following elective courses to complete the core requirements.

These high school subjects and units are required for all A.A. and A.S. Degree students.

Required Subject Unit

### Algebra I, II
Requirements met by mandatory COMPASS/ASSET assessment and placement

### English
Requirements met by mandatory COMPASS/ASSET assessment and placement

### Foreign Language
FREN 1010 Elementary French I (and) 2
FREN 1020 Elementary French II
or
SPAN 1010 Elementary Spanish I (and)
SPAN 1020 Elementary Spanish II

### Mathematics
MATH 0980 Geometry I
Intro to Geometry (MATH 0980 offered during fall semester only)

### Natural/Physical Sciences I
Select one:
- CHEM 1010 Introduction to Chemistry I
- BIOL 1010 Introduction to Biology I
- PHYS 1010 Introduction to Physics
- PHYS 1030 Introduction to Astronomy
- GEOG 1010 Physical Geography I
- NSCI 1030 Natural Sciences
- PHYS 2010 General Physics I
- PSCI 1010 Physical Science I

### Natural/Physical Sciences II
Select one:
- BIOL 1020 Introduction to Biology II
- CHEM 1020 Introduction to Chemistry II
- GEOG 1020 Physical Geography II
- PHYS 2020 General Physics II
- PSCI 1020 Physical Science II

Social Studies
Select one:
- ECON 2010 Principles of Macroeconomics
- HIST 1110 Survey of World Civilization I
- POLI 2010 American National Government
- PSYC 1010 General Psychology I
- SOCI 1010 Introduction to Sociology

U.S. History
Select one:
- HIST 2010 Survey of United States History II

Visual Arts
Select one:
- ART 1550 Drawing I
- ART 1910 Painting I
- THEA 1510 Basic Acting
or Select two:
- MUS 1600 Class Piano
- MUS 1700 Class Voice
- MUS 1800 Class Guitar
- PHED 1270 Modern Dance
- PHED 1730 Modern Jazz Dance

Exceptions to High School Core Requirements (A89)
- Applicants with college credit earned prior to fall 1989
- Applicants with 60 or more transferable semester hours

Criteria for Admission to Specialized or Limited-Enrollment Programs

Being admitted to Southwest does not guarantee admission to specialized or limited-enrollment programs. The College has specific admission policies and procedures for admission of students to these programs: Dietetic Technician, Medical Laboratory Technician, Laboratory Phlebotomy Technician, Pharmacy Technician, Physical Therapist Assistant, Paramedic, Radiologic Technology, and Nursing. Limitations are based upon selective criteria appropriate to each program and apply equally to all prospective students. However, preference for admission, when all else is equal, is given to residents of the state of Tennessee (see the catalog section of each program for specific admission requirements).
Steps to Register

- Make an appointment with your advisor.
- Review your program requirements.
- Choose appropriate courses for upcoming term.
- Read course descriptions.
- Determine if a prerequisite or corequisite is necessary. A prerequisite means that specific course(s) or other requirements must be completed prior to registering for the course which lists the prerequisite. A corequisite means that the requirements are to be completed simultaneously.
- Plan a tentative schedule before meeting with your advisor.
- Discuss academic plans with your advisor.
- Register for classes either in-person or online at "my.southwest".
- Pay for your classes. Students are not officially registered until all tuition is paid or payment arrangements have been made.

Directions for “my.southwest”

Southwest has a real-time Web-based portal. Our site is called http://my.southwest.tn.edu. Through this secure access information system, not only will you be able to access the current Student Self-Service system to register, pay fees, view grades, etc., but you will also have access to e-mail, WebCT and other class information, calendar, chat, and much more – all with one username and one password.

- After you complete the admission process, a username and password is generated and mailed to your address on file.
- Go to http://my.southwest.tn.edu.
- Enter your username in lower case only, i.e. jdoe2.
- Enter your password: i.e., abcd1234.
- Your official Southwest e-mail address is: jdoe2@students.southwest.tn.edu.

Note:

- Do not save your password when using a computer on campus or any other public place.
- When logging out of the portal, be sure to close the browser.
- Protect your records by memorizing your username and password. Never share them with anyone other than Help Desk personnel when resolving a problem with your account. The Help Desk number is 333-HELP (4357).
- Do not double-click within my.southwest.

Schedule Changes

A student may change his or her original class schedule by adding, dropping or withdrawing from classes (see the Academic Calendar for deadlines).

Adding

A student may add classes through the last day of late registration. Additional tuition and fees may be required.

Dropping

A student may officially drop a class within the prescribed time as noted in the Academic Calendar. The date on which the student drops from the class will affect the amount of refund to which the student may be entitled. Classes dropped during the prescribed time do not appear on the student’s transcript.

Withdrawing

A student who officially withdraws within the prescribed time will receive a “W” on the transcript. If a student stops attending classes or fails to officially withdraw, a grade of “F” will be assigned for each class. It is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw.

Auditing a Class

Students who do not wish to receive credit or a grade for a course may audit. Registration for audit (no credit) is limited to the late registration period and is based on the availability of space in the individual class. Students who audit courses pay the same fees as those enrolling for credit. Registration for audit can be changed to credit no later than the last day of late registration. Registration for credit cannot be changed to audit.

Class Cancellations

The College reserves the right to cancel courses due to insufficient class enrollment, lack of availability of qualified instructors, or lack of appropriate facilities, and due to unforeseen circumstances.

A student who enrolls in a class that is later cancelled will have an opportunity to drop the cancelled class and add another class in its place. This opportunity is available throughout the late registration period and the first week of school, as long as the class has not met.

Any fee amount due to the student resulting from the cancelled course will be mailed, and federal financial aid will be adjusted as required by regulations.
Payment
Students should be prepared to pay when they register for or add classes. Southwest reserves the right to delete the enrollment of any student who has not paid the total amount due for courses and outstanding debts to the College.

Class Attendance
Students are expected to attend all classes as scheduled. Each instructor may determine how absences and tardiness will affect the student’s overall grade. This information is included on the course syllabus. Students are responsible for reading the course syllabus. Regardless of the reason or nature of the absence, students are responsible for the work covered by the instructor and for timely submission of all assignments. The instructor may, at his or her sole discretion, allow the student to hand in assignments late or make up work, quizzes, examinations or presentations missed.

A student who enrolls in a course and stops attending without officially withdrawing will be assigned an “F” for that course at the end of the term. Attendance is monitored by each faculty member and is reported to both the Records and Financial Aid offices. Faculty must report “no-shows” (students who never attend class) and the last date of attendance for any student who has been determined to have stopped attending class. Students receiving federal financial aid and/or veterans’ educational benefits may be required to repay such funds when classes are not properly attended (see Financial Aid Refund and Repayment section of this catalog).
FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS

www.southwest.tn.edu/financial_aid
Macon Cove Campus (901) 333-4184
Union Avenue Campus (901) 333-5960

Federal/State Grants
Southwest School Code 010439

The federal government, the state of Tennessee, and Southwest offer eligible degree/certificate-seeking students a range of financial aid opportunities. Most student financial aid is provided in the form of grants through federal and state-funded programs. A grant is aid that does not need to be repaid. This money is specifically awarded for education-related expenses including tuition, fees, and books. A student or applicant who needs financial aid should apply as early as possible, so that financial aid arrives before tuition and fees need to be paid. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and all supporting documents should be submitted by August 15 for the full academic year or the fall semester, and by November 15 for the spring semester only.

How to apply for both federal and state grants
To be considered for all federal, state and Southwest financial aid, students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). No other application is required. For quickest results, the FAFSA form should be completed online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. However, a paper copy of the application may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.

1. Apply for admission to the College. Financial aid will not be awarded until you are admitted into a degree/certificate program.
2. Gather the information needed to apply:

   • Your social security number (SS#) and your parent’s social security number if you are providing parent information.
   • Your driver’s license number, if you have one
   • Your alien registration number, if you are not a U.S. citizen.
   • Your federal tax information or tax returns, using records for the year prior to the academic year for which you are applying.
   • Your records of untaxed income such as social security benefits or veterans benefits.
3. Before you begin FAFSA online, visit www.pin.ed.gov and apply for a U.S. Department of Education PIN (Personal Identification Number). If you are a dependent student, your parents should also apply for a PIN so they can electronically sign your FAFSA.

   • To apply for a PIN, just fill in identifying information, i.e., your home and e-mail addresses, select a challenge question and provide an answer phrase.
   • Your PIN will be e-mailed to you in 1-3 days, or if you do not have an e-mail address, it will be mailed to you within 7-10 days.

4. File your FAFSA as soon as possible, on or after January 1. After you submit your application, you will receive a confirmation number which indicates that your application has been successfully submitted. Keep the number for your records.
5. Your application will be processed and you will receive an e-mail with a link to your Student Aid Report (SAR/ISIR), or, if you did not provide an e-mail, you will receive it by mail. You must review your SAR/ISIR for accuracy, and correct inaccurate items online or contact the Financial Aid Office for assistance. If you do not hear from them within three weeks, go to: www.fafsa.ed.gov and select: “Check the status of a submitted FAFSA.”
6. Promptly respond to any College requests for additional information or documentation, such as copies of federal tax returns, verification worksheets, or other forms. Failure to respond within thirty (30) days of the request may cause you to forfeit your right to receive federal financial aid.
7. If you are eligible, the College will send out a financial aid award letter when all required documents have been received. The letter indicates the amount of your financial assistance and is based on enrolling full-time (12 credits). Your award will be adjusted if you register for less than full-time.
8. Keep copies of all documents.
9. Notify the Financial Aid Office if you have applied for assistance, but no longer wish to attend school. It is the responsibility of all students to communicate with the College regarding financial aid, admission, and enrollment status.

Federal Assistance Programs
www.fafsa.ed.gov
(800) 4FEDAIL (433-3243)

Federal Pell Grant Program
The Federal Pell Grant Program, a federal student aid program, provides money to help undergraduates pay for their education. Eligibility is determined by the federal government, using a standard formula to evaluate the information provided on the FAFSA. These grants provide the “foundation” of financial aid to which other aid may be added. All aid applicants must, therefore, apply for this grant.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant is an award to help students with exceptional financial need pay for their education. It is for undergraduates only and it does not have to be repaid.
Federal College Work-Study Program
The Federal College Work-Study Program provides jobs on campus for students who need financial assistance. This program gives students an opportunity to work up to 20 hours per week and earn a part of their educational expenses. Students are paid by check for the hours they work each pay period. As with all financial aid, if eligible, students are considered on a first come basis. Students should complete their financial aid application and supporting documents by April 1.

State Assistance Programs
www.state.tn.us/tsac
(800) 342-1663

Tennessee Student Assistance Award
This state grant award is available to undergraduate residents of Tennessee who are enrolled for at least 6 credits. All Tennessee residents who complete the FAFSA will automatically be applying for this grant. Funds are limited so students should apply early, at least by April 1, in order to be considered for this award.

Tennessee Education Lottery Scholarship
www.CollegePaysTN.com
(800) 342-1663

The Tennessee Education Lottery Scholarship Program is available to students who meet the criteria determined by the Tennessee General Assembly. Generally, a student graduating in May 2003 or after and a student age 25 or older who is attending college for the first time may be eligible for the scholarship.

All Tennessee students interested in this scholarship must complete the FAFSA each academic year by the deadline set by the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation (TSAC). Certification by TSAC and Southwest’s Records and Financial Aid Offices is also required.

Financial Aid Refund and Repayment Policy
The United States Department of Education requires an institution to determine the last day of attendance for federal financial aid recipients who withdraw, stop attending, or never attend a class during a semester. A student who withdraws, stops attending, or never attends a class during a semester may owe a refund to the College or the federal financial aid program from which the student received the aid. Faculty members maintain attendance records and report the last day of attendance for students who withdraw or stop attending a class. A refund calculation will be performed to determine if a student will owe a refund of federal aid received.

Return of Federal Funds
Refund calculations are performed to determine if financial aid funds will be returned to the Department of Education by Southwest or repaid by the student. If the student has received federal financial aid such as a Pell Grant (PELL), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG), or Tennessee Student Assistance Grant (TSAA), the institution must calculate the amount of financial aid the student earned based on class attendance. The portion of the unearned amount that paid institutional charges is repaid by the institution. A percentage of the unearned amount that was disbursed to the student must be repaid by the student. Any amount returned by the institution will be charged to the student’s account as “unpaid tuition.”

Federal regulations require that repayment of Title IV financial aid funds be disbursed in the following order:

1. Pell Grant
2. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
3. Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation Grant
4. Other state, private, or institutional aid
5. The student

The College performs initial billing and collecting activities for 45 days as required by the Department of Education. A student who fails to repay the College the amount of Title IV financial aid owed will be referred to the Department of Education. A student who does not make repayment arrangements will not be eligible to receive financial aid at any college until the repayment has been made.

Examples of refund and repayment calculations are available upon request.

Satisfactory Academic Progress
Students receiving federal financial assistance will be evaluated against the following standard(s) at the end of each semester.

A student on unsatisfactory academic progress may file a written appeal to the Director of Financial Aid documenting any unusual or special circumstances leading to unsatisfactory academic progress.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Minimum Grade Point Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 14.99</td>
<td>No minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 - 25.99</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 - 40.99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 - 48.99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 - 56.99</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 or more</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Standing

Probation
Students who are placed on academic probation at the end of one semester may continue to receive federal financial aid.

Second Probation
Students who are placed on a successive probation are no longer eligible to receive federal financial aid.

Suspension
Students who are placed on academic suspension at the end of a semester are no longer eligible to receive federal financial aid. Suspended students who are readmitted to Southwest will not be eligible for federal financial aid until satisfactory academic standing and progress has been re-established.

Grading
In addition to grade point average requirements, any student meeting the following grade and progress criteria will no longer be eligible for federal financial aid.

I Incomplete grades are viewed as an “F” grade until a grade is posted for the class.

F Failing. Students who receive a grade point average of 0.0 due to all “F” grades in one semester.

W Withdrawn. Students who fail to complete any credit hours due to withdrawal from all classes in one semester.

Students receiving all “F” grades or all “W” grades in any semester may be required to repay federal financial aid funds based on the last date of documented attendance.

Acceptable Progress toward a Degree
Students are required to complete two thirds of the hours or classes attempted during an award year (fall/spring). Incompletes “I” and withdrawals “W” count toward attempted credit hours.

A student must complete the program within a reasonable period of time; defined as, attempting a maximum of 150 percent of the total hours required for the program of study.

Service Programs
Southwest provides two opportunities for students to receive financial assistance through service to the College. Students who are selected for one of the following Service programs will receive a work scholarship that covers the amount of tuition plus a small book allowance in return for service hours given to the College. The amount of the work scholarship and book allowance is based on the number of credit hours enrolled.

Student Ambassadors
www.southwest.tn.edu/ambassadors.htm
(901) 333-5924

The Southwest Ambassadors are a group of students who serve as goodwill representatives of the College. They support college or community events scheduled by the Recruiting Office and help to promote Southwest.

Students must complete an application and interview process for selection. Those who are interested must be able to adhere to the following guidelines:

- Have a 2.8 grade point average
- Be available to work at least 75 service hours per semester
- Enroll full time – 12 or more credits
- Be available to work service hours on some evenings and weekends

Academic Support Center (ASC) Scholarship Tutors
www2.southwest.tn.edu/asc
Macon Cove Campus (901) 333-4440
Union Avenue Campus (901) 333-5254

ASC Scholarship Tutors are academically qualified and recommended students who receive tuition remission to work as peer tutors in the Academic Support Center to enhance student success. They assist students in developing independent study skills as well as enhancing academic proficiency in developmental, general education, and career courses. Scholarship tutors work one-on-one with students by appointment.

The Academic Support Center chooses new tutors at the end of each semester. Students must complete an application and interview process for scholarship selection. Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- Have successfully completed 15 credit hours of college-level courses
- Have a 3.0 grade point average
- Receive a recommendation from a faculty member

Foundation Scholarships
www.southwest.tn.edu/financial_aid/scholarships.htm

Through the generosity of individuals, corporations and organizations, the Southwest Foundation has been able to assist thousands of students attending the College. To learn more about scholarships for which you may qualify, please visit the Web site at www.southwest.tn.edu/financial_aid/scholarships.htm or call the Financial Aid Office. Applications must be completed online, and are due March 15.
List of Scholarships

Academic Departmental Scholarship
Alumni Scholarship – Full-time student
Alumni Scholarship – Part-time student
Minnie Ash/ILSmart.com Scholarship
Assisi Foundation Biotechnology Scholarship
Bancorp South West Tennessee Educational Scholarship
Baptist Memorial Hospital Paralegal Scholars Scholarship
Bornblum Brothers Endowed Scholarship
Bornblum Foundation Scholarship
Computer Resource Center Certification Scholarship
Coors Brewing Company Scholarship
Tommy Deutsch Endowed Memorial Scholarship
EdScholar Scholarship
William W. (Bill) and Jimmie W. Farris Endowed Scholarship
Frances M. Fulton Memorial Scholarship
Sandra Thomas Halfacre Scholarship
Nolen Henrich Accounting Scholarship
Russell W. Hughes Endowed Memorial Scholarship
Mildred Hunt Scholarship
International Student Scholarship
INSOUTH Bank Scholarship
Alvin O. Jackson Scholarship
Steve Katz/AMRO Music Piano Excellence Scholarship
Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Scholarship
Kimberly-Clark Corporation Working Scholars Scholarship
James Lonas Scholarship
Frances Cleo Long Scholarship
The Med Foundation/Kirk Franklin Scholarship
Dempsie B. Morrison Memorial Scholarship
NAREB/Lewis Harris Memorial Scholarship
Naval Air Arm Memorial Scholarship
Nursing Alumni Scholarship
Jess Parrish Endowed Scholarship
Mandy C. Powell Endowed Memorial Scholarship
Presidential Scholarship
Luis C. Prieto Jr., M.D. Endowed Memorial Scholarship
The Saint Francis Hospital Auxiliary Scholarship Endowment
David C. Scott Memorial Scholarship
Scott Paper Company Working Scholars Scholarship
Smith and Nephew Orthopedic Endowed Scholarship
Southwest Foundation Board Scholarship
Southwest Tennessee Academic Service Scholarship
Mark Stansbury Scholarship
Technical Scholars Program
Time Warner - James R. Collins Scholarship
John L. Thornton Memorial Scholarship
William W. Wannamaker Scholarship
Kelly Wilson Memorial Scholarship
Wright Medical Technology, Inc. Scholarship
FEES AND CHARGES

Cashier's Office
www.southwest.tn.edu/cashier/tuition.htm
Macon Cove Campus  (901) 333-4210
Union Avenue Campus  (901) 333-5292

Maintenance and Tuition Fees
Maintenance and other applicable fees are payable at registration each semester and are to be paid using one of the payment methods listed below. Fees and tuition are subject to change by policy of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Any change to fees and tuition will be updated on the Web site at http://www.southwest.tn.edu/cashier/tuition.htm.

The definition of resident and non-resident established by the Tennessee Board of Regents will apply in determining fees and tuition. Check with the Admissions and Records Office for residency classification.

Payment Method
Fees may be paid in cash, by check, or by VISA, MasterCard or Discover Card.

Deferred Payment Plan
(available for fall and spring semesters only)
Southwest offers a deferred payment plan which allows students to make an initial payment of one-half of their fees and defer the balance due until later in the semester. Only students who have enrolled in six (6) or more credits during a fall or spring semester may participate in the Deferred Payment Plan.

- Submit a signed deferred payment contract to the Cashier's Office.
- Pay a $10 non-refundable service fee.
- Pay 50 percent of eligible charges (which include maintenance, tuition, technology access, campus access and student activity fees) plus any other fees due, such as application fee, registration fees, and course fees.
- Remainder of the charges can be paid in two equal installments on established due dates within the term. A non-refundable $25 late charge will be assessed for each fee payment not posted by the due date under the Deferred Payment Plan.
- Financial aid and scholarships can not be substituted for the 50 percent deferred payment deposit.

Regents Online Degree Program Courses (RODP)
Fees and tuition for RODP courses are in addition to charges assessed for regular credit courses. There is no per credit hour maximum limit for students enrolling in RODP courses. Students enrolling in RODP courses are eligible to participate in the Deferred Payment Plan if they are enrolled in six (6) credit hours or more. The same guidelines for the Deferred Payment Plan will apply to students enrolling in the RODP.

Sponsored Payments
If students' fees are to be paid by someone other than themselves (vocational rehabilitation, private scholarship, employer, etc.), arrangements should be made at the Cashier's Office before registration.

Audited Courses
Students who enroll in credit courses for audit are assessed the same fees as those enrolling for credit, except for senior citizens or students with disabilities.

Non-Credit Courses
Fees for non-credit courses which include seminars, workshops, and Continuing Education Unit (CEU) classes are established individually for each class, and are due at the time of registration.

Senior Citizens or Students with Disabilities Charges
A Tennessee resident 60 years of age or older, or permanently disabled Tennessee resident may audit courses without paying any maintenance fees. However, the student will be assessed a $5 application fee (if not previously paid) and a $10 campus access fee.

A Tennessee resident 65 years of age or older, or a permanently disabled resident, may take classes for credit at a reduced charge of 50 percent per credit hour up to a maximum of $75, plus a $5 application fee (if not previously paid) and a $10 campus access fee.

Enrollment without payment of the full registration fee will be subject to the availability of space in the class being requested. Fees and tuition are subject to change by policy of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Students can register for classes no earlier than four weeks prior to the first day of the term. Senior citizens must verify their birth date, either with their driver's license or birth certificate. Permanently disabled students must provide written documentation from a physician confirming their disability to the Student Disability Services Office.
Additional Fees and Charges (2006-07)

ACT Residual Fee* $35.00

Individuals under 21 years of age needing to take the ACT for admission to Southwest

Allied Health Program Fees*
  Malpractice Insurance $14.50/year
  Health Occupation Aptitude Exam (HOAE) $25.00
  Paramedic Pre-Exam $25.00
  TABE Test $10.00

Admissions Application Fee* (one time fee) $5.00

Campus Access Fee $10.00
(per semester to help cover the maintenance of facilities)

Child Care Center Fee (see center for fee information)

CLEP Test Fees*
  Registration Fee $15.00
  CLEP Test Fee payable at time of test up to $55.00
  COMPASS/ASSET* (retesting fee) $20.00

Correspondence Exam* (non-student) $15/hour

Credit by Exam Fee* $15.00
A $15 non-refundable fee is assessed in addition to regular per semester hour rate for each examination. However, the maintenance fee charges for any one term shall not exceed the full-time rate.

Deferred Payment Plan Service Fee* $10.00

Deferred Payment Plan Late Charge* $25.00

GED Test Fees*
  Entire GED Battery $55.00
  Per part $11.00
  Duplicate copy of GED results $5.00

Graduation Fee* $25.00
(includes rental of caps and gowns for commencement)

ID Replacement Card* $5.00
The initial student identification card is issued at no charge. However, there is a fee for replacing a lost card.

Laboratory Fees
  Food Preparation $35.00
  Foundations of Nursing $15.00
  Adult Health Nursing I $15.00
  Adult Health Nursing II $15.00
  Quantity Cookery $40.00
  Catering/Special Food Services $40.00

Late Registration Fee* $10.00

Music Fees for Individual 30-minute lessons
  One per week $45.00
  Two per week $55.00
  Two per week (different media) $60.00

Nursing Programs Fees*
  Nursing Student Government Association $40.00/year
  NLN Pre-exam $50.00
  Malpractice Insurance Charge $14.50/year
  Proficiency and Exit Exam $35.00/semester
  Random Drug Testing $40.00 per test
  Processing Fee (International Students)

Returned Check Charge* $30.00
The student will be withdrawn from school if the check is not redeemed and the $20 penalty fee paid (in cash) within 10 days.

Student Activity Fee Funds $5.00
(broad-based student activities per semester)

Technology Access Fee $18.00 per credit
(not to exceed $112.50 per semester)

Fees and tuition are subject to change by policy of the Tennessee Board of Regents.

*Fees are non-refundable and non-transferable.

Library Fines

Overdue Fines
$1 per item ($1 maximum) books, periodicals, audio cassettes and compact discs
$2 per day ($12 maximum) videocassettes and telecourse tapes
$1 per day ($12 maximum) slides

Lost or Damaged Items
All items 60 days overdue are considered lost.

- Lost or damaged books, periodicals, audio cassettes, compact discs, videocassettes, slides, and reserve materials will be assessed at the current cost to replace the item, plus a $10 processing fee.
- Lost or damaged telecourse tapes will be assessed at $25 plus a $10 processing fee.
- Replacement cost for a missing bar code will be $1.25.
- Replacement cost for a damaged cassette case will be $3.
- Replacement cost for a missing CD case will be $2.50.

A student who wishes to contest any library fine should complete the Student Appeal Refund form and submit it to the Director of Library Services.

Refunds
(see the Academic Calendar for dates)
**Maintenance, Tuition and Technology Access Fees**

A student who officially drops or withdraws during the refund period will receive a refund for any unused portion of the maintenance, tuition and technology access fees paid. The campus access fee and the student activity fee are refundable only if the total maintenance fees are refunded at 100 percent.

A student who withdraws after the last of day of the 25 percent refund period is not entitled to any refund. All refund periods will be rounded up or down to the nearest whole day if necessary.

A 100 percent refund will be provided on behalf of a student whose death occurs during the semester; to students who are compelled by the College to withdraw; or to students absent from the College in excess of 30 days while on documented active military duty.

Southwest complies with all federal regulations regarding refunds for financial aid recipients, including specific requirements for first-time students.

When the beginning and ending dates for a course are different from the published date, the 75/25 percent refund provision will be adjusted accordingly.

**Refunds for Non-Credit Courses**

Southwest will refund to any student who officially drops or withdraws from any non-credit course 100 percent of the fee paid if the drop or withdrawal occurs before the first day of class. A 100 percent refund will also be provided if the course is cancelled by the College. If the class exceeds five calendar days in length, the 75/25 percent refund will be prorated based on the length of the class.

**Appeal Procedures for Fees and Refunds**

A student may appeal the assessment, application, calculation or interpretation of any College fee, charge, deposit, refund, or any action by the College connected with fees and charges. Questions should be directed to personnel in the Cashier’s Office. If a student is not satisfied with the resolution made by the Cashier’s Office, a written appeal must be submitted on a Student Appeal Refund form available in the Cashier’s Office. Further appeals may be made to the Director of Fiscal Operations, the Vice President for Financial and Administrative Services, and then to the President of the College.

**Financial Obligations**

Students may not register, graduate, receive transcripts or grade reports until all financial obligations (returned-check charges, library fines, traffic fines, etc.) are paid to the College.
The Academic Support Centers (ASC) provide services and resources for students to assist them to successfully reach their academic and career goals. These include tutoring, open computer labs, and auxiliary course materials (video tapes, textbooks, etc.). Computer labs in the ASC provide self-guided software for practice in a variety of academic disciplines, word processing and office management software, and access to the Internet. DVD/VHS monitors are available at each location for media viewing. Study areas with wi-fi networking are available in the ASC at each campus. Many students use the ASC as a place to study individually or in groups. Other services include telecourse tapes for checkout and viewing and other instructional media.

Full services are provided at Macon Cove and Union Avenue campuses where there are also some assistive aids and software for persons with disabilities. Tutoring services are offered at the Gill, Whitehaven, and Southeast Centers. Services and hours may vary by location and are posted at the ASC Web site.

The success of all students depends to a large extent upon their involvement in learning and academic processes. One vital process of the educational experience is academic advising. The Advising and Counseling Centers at Southwest assist with the full realization of the student’s academic aspirations. To that end, professional advisors along with assigned faculty advisors provide students with a high caliber of advising essential for their academic success. During the first semester, students who have selected a specific academic program are assigned to a faculty advisor in that program. Students who are undecided are assigned to an advisor/counselor in the Centers. When an undecided student selects an academic program, the student is reassigned to an advisor in that program. It is the responsibility of the student to meet with his/her assigned advisor regularly to select courses that fit career plans, plan a course schedule for the next semester, and review academic progress.

The Advising and Counseling Centers will also assist with articulation issues for students who plan to transfer to other colleges and universities.

Career Services functions as the “College Employment Agency” for students, graduates, and alumni. The Centers at Southwest serve all students who request assistance with job-search strategies, resume writing, interviewing techniques, and career counseling.

Full-time and part-time jobs are posted on campus TV monitors, in the Career Services Office, bulletin boards, and the Career Services Web site for students to review. Career Services will market a student’s resume to employers who are seeking specific skill sets.

Students have an opportunity to gain real-world work experience with employers, while earning academic credit. Southwest offers a Cooperative Education (Co-op) Program that combines classroom preparation and full or part-time work that directly relates to the student’s major. Wages are always paid by employers for hours worked. Work hour variations are permitted to accommodate the needs of employers and students.

The Centers provide a well-supervised program for six-week-old to five-year-old children. They provide a warm, secure environment that encourages parental involvement and meets the cognitive, physical, social and emotional needs of children from various socioeconomic backgrounds. Campus Child Care is a fun place where emphasis is placed on learning through play and developmentally appropriate practices are used.

Students may contact the Evening Office to leave messages for instructors, pick up/drop off assignments or check classroom locations.
Library

www.southwest.tn.edu/library

Macon Cove Campus  (901) 333-4706
Union Avenue Campus  (901) 333-5135
Gill Center  (901) 333-5979
Southeast Center  (901) 333-6037
Whitehaven Center  (901) 333-6442

Five libraries are available for student, faculty and staff use:
- Freeman Library (Macon Cove)
- Parrish Library (Union Avenue)
- Gill Center Library
- Southeast Center Library
- Whitehaven Center Library

The InfoNet Library provides the following services:
- Print collections in excess of 80,000 items based on curriculum needs
- Electronic resources, consisting of databases
  (http://www.southwest.tn.edu/library/electronic_databases.htm) and online books
  (http://proquest.safaribooksonline.com/) and online books
  (http://www.netlibrary.com/) which are accessible remotely
- Subscriptions to 545 periodical and journal titles; online access is available for selected titles
- Ask the Librarian (http://www.southwest.tn.edu/library/ask_library.htm) allows you to ask questions via e-mail
- Media resources including videocassettes and DVDs (popular movies and instructional tapes), and sound recordings (music and books)
- Online catalog (CyberCAT) with capabilities of renewing and requesting materials 24 hours a day
- Computer access, copier and TV/VCR/DVD combos for viewing instructional materials
- Library instruction sessions are provided upon request to orient users on library services and staff provides individualized and point-of-use instruction daily
- Online Orientation (http://www.southwest.tn.edu/library/orientation/) is provided for distant learners
- Interlibrary loan services are available to secure items not owned by the InfoNet Library
- Borrowing agreements are maintained with Christian Brothers University, Crichton College, LeMoyne-Owen College, Memphis Theological Seminary, Mid-America Theological Seminary and the University of Memphis
- Annual cultural activities are provided to enrich the college experience

Student Disability Services (SDS)

www.southwest.tn.edu/dss

Macon Cove Campus  (901) 333-4223
Union Avenue Campus  (901) 333-5116

The Student Disability Services Office (SDS) serves as an advocate for students with documented disabilities to ensure equal access to the College. In order to benefit from the services, a student must provide written documentation of his or her disability. The documentation is evaluated and the needs of each student are assessed. Various support services have been established to assist students according to their documented needs. Every effort is made to help students make a smooth transition to college as well as to succeed throughout their college experience. Students are encouraged to contact the SDS Office prior to the beginning of each semester.

Testing

www.southwest.tn.edu/testing

Macon Cove Campus  (901) 333-4170
Union Avenue Campus  (901) 333-5127

The Testing Center provides equitable services that promote academic success, personal growth and career development. All tests are administered on predetermined test dates and are scheduled by appointment and on a first-come, first-served basis. Seating is limited at all sites. You must bring two forms of identification, including at least one photo ID such as a driver’s license, state ID, etc., to the test site. All test dates, times, and fees are subject to change without prior notice. Test fees are non-refundable and non-transferable. Special accommodations are made for individuals with documented disabilities through the SDS Office at (901) 333-4594. Study guides are available for some tests.

ACT - Residual

The ACT assessment test is required for applicants under age 21 for admission to Southwest who were unable to take the ACT - National Test. Scores from this test will not be transferred to other institutions. The ACT sub scores will be used to place students directly into college-level courses or appropriate developmental studies courses.

COMPASS/ASSET

The COMPASS/ASSET test is designed to assess the student’s level of preparedness for college-level classes. Students who are 21 years of age or older and/or have no transfer credits are required to take all or parts of the placement test.
General Education Development (GED)
The GED test is designed for individuals who have no high school diploma or high school equivalency certificate, and are not presently enrolled in high school. Applicants must be at least 19 years of age and a resident of Tennessee. Applicants 17 and 18 years of age may take the GED provided they have the Tennessee Department of Labor and Workforce Development director’s recommendation for the GED Testing Program form completed.

Graduate Exit Exam
All candidates for graduation who are completing an associate degree must take a general education test. Prospective graduates are required to take this exam as a condition of graduation. In certain career programs, prospective graduates may also be required to take a departmental exam in their area of study.

Regents Online Degree Program (RODP)
Testing assistance is available for students participating in the statewide Regents Online Degree Program.

Limited Enrollment Programs
For those seeking admission to certain limited enrollment programs at Southwest, additional testing may be required. Non-refundable and non-transferable test fees are charged.

Emergency Medical Technology-Paramedic Program
Paramedic Pre-Admissions Exams

Nursing Program
National League for Nursing Pre-Admissions Exam

Pharmacy Technician Program
Test for Adult Basic Education

Radiologic Technology Program
Health Occupations Aptitude Examination

The following are national assessment and/or certification tests administered at Southwest.

ACT - National
Certified Financial Planner (CFP)
Certified Professional Secretary Exam (CPS)
Distance Learning Exam
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Drake for Call Center Professionals
LaserGrade Testing Site
Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS)
National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET)
ParaPro Assessment

Veterans Affairs
www.southwest.tn.edu/veterans
Macon Cove Campus (901) 333-4185
Union Avenue Campus (901) 333-5115

Veterans Affairs (VA) provides counseling and outreach services to assist veterans in becoming acclimated to college life while obtaining veterans education benefits and/or other available resources. This office, the link between the College and the Department of Veterans Affairs, assists eligible veterans, dependents, reservists/guardsmen and disabled veterans (military service-connected disabilities) with applying for educational funding and offers guidance on VA regulations.

In order to receive VA Educational Assistance, eligible persons must be enrolled in a VA approved program leading to a specific degree or certificate (excluding “Non-Degree” and “Undecided”). In addition, all previously earned credits, as appropriate, must be applied to the enrolled program. Only course(s) included in the requirements for the degree program being pursued will be certified for educational benefits. Developmental courses may be certified if indicated as necessary by the results of the COMPASS/ASSET. These courses may not be taken online or as a telecourse.

Service members, veterans and dependents of veterans who are eligible for VA benefits or other governmentally funded educational assistance may submit an application to defer payment of tuition and fees until the final day of the requested semester.
STUDENT LIFE

clubs.southwest.tn.edu
Macon Cove Campus (901) 333-4178
Union Avenue Campus (901) 333-5380

Southwest offers students opportunities to grow socially, personally, and intellectually outside of the classroom. The activities of clubs, organizations and intercollegiate athletics heighten and enhance the educational experience of the student population through social, cultural, intellectual and recreational activities and programs. Participation in student activities helps students to develop leadership, communication, interpersonal relations and problem solving skills.

Student Government Association (SGA)
clubs.southwest.tn.edu/sga
Macon Cove Campus (901) 333-4196
Union Avenue Campus (901) 333-5546

The SGA works with all student clubs and organizations to improve the quality of student life at the College. The responsibility of the SGA is to communicate the opinions and concerns of the student body at-large to the administration of the College. Members of the SGA are elected by popular vote and serve for a term of one year.

Student Clubs and Organizations
clubs.southwest.tn.edu/clubs.htm

A variety of clubs and organizations are available to all students. These include honors, professional, leadership organizations, academic-related organizations, and special interest groups (political, religious, etc.). All students are encouraged to participate in clubs and organizations.

- Alpha Beta Gamma (ABG)
- American Institute of Architectural Students (AIAS)
- Baptist Student Union (BSU)
- Black Student Association
- Cheerleaders
- Dietetic Association
- Diversity Club
- Gospel Choir
- Hispanic/Latino Society
- Honors Student Government Association
- Horticulture Club
- Hospitality Management (HMS)
- Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)
- International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP)
- International Student Club
- Medical Lab Technology (MLT)
- NAACP College Chapter
- Pep Club
- Phi Theta Kappa
- Pierian Society
- PREP Alumni Group
- Rag-time Players
- Science Club
- Sigma Theta Phi
- Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME)
- Student Government Association (SGA)
- Student Nursing Government Association
- United Christian Association (UCA)

Student Newspaper

The Southwest Source, the official College newspaper, is edited and published by the students during the fall and spring semesters. Involved students acquire experience in all aspects of journalism, writing, editing, layout and photography.

Student Centers

Areas have been set aside for students to relax, study and visit with friends. The Student Centers are located in Room B-106 on the Union Avenue Campus, Farris-1101 on the Macon Cove Campus, Room 101 at the Gill Center, the lobby area at the Southeast Center, and the student lounge at Whitehaven.

Intercollegiate Athletics

athletics.southwest.tn.edu

Southwest competes in men's and women's basketball, baseball, and softball, and is a member of the Western Division of the Tennessee Junior and Community College Athletic Association (TJCCAA) and the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA). A cheerleading squad supports the athletic teams.
Transcripts
The transcript is the permanent academic record of credit and will report student’s name, social security number or student identification number, courses enrolled each term, cumulative grade point average (GPA), term GPA, credit hours attempted, credit hours earned, grades, grade points earned, degrees and certificates earned, academic program(s), honors, academic status, and transfer credit.

The transcript for Continuing Education credits (CEU) shall be a permanent record of non-credit education and will report student’s name, social security number or student identification number; courses enrolled in each term by course title; number and continuing education units and grades.

Southwest houses the transcripts of two former colleges: Shelby State Community College and State Technical Institute at Memphis.

Requesting a Transcript
A student may request a copy of their official or unofficial transcript by sending a written request to the Admissions and Records Office. The request must include the student’s name, social security number or student identification number, signature, and the name and address of the person or agency to which the record is to be sent.

Students should allow two to three business days for transcripts to be processed. However, at least one week should be allowed when requests are made at the end of the term or during periods of registration.

Transcripts are not released if the student has any outstanding financial obligations with the College.

Change of Name, Address or Telephone Number
The Admissions and Records Office should be informed of all changes in the student’s legal name, permanent address and/or telephone number. A copy of legal records should be submitted to document a name change. The College is not responsible for a student’s failure to receive official information due to an incorrect name or address.

Confidentiality of Student Records
It is College policy to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), also known as the “Buckley Amendment,” and all provisions and amendments thereto. In so doing, the College will protect the confidentiality of students’ and former students’ records.

Each faculty and staff member of the College is individually responsible for complying with FERPA. Violations of the act will subject the employee to disciplinary actions. Except for authorized administrative units that have responsibility for maintaining student records, no unit, component, staff or faculty member may disclose personal identifiable information.

FERPA covers all records that are directly related to a student and maintained by the College. “Student” includes current and former students but does not include applicants for admission who have never attended the College. FERPA does not cover:

- Personal records of College personnel which are in the sole possession of the maker thereof and which are not revealed to any other individual with the exception of a temporary substitute
- Records of Police Services which are maintained apart from other student records, are used solely for the purpose of law enforcement and are not disclosed to anyone other than law enforcement officials of the same jurisdiction, and when other educational records are not disclosed to Police Services
- Employment records made and maintained in the normal course of business, related exclusively to an individual, in that individual’s capacity as an employee which are not available for use for any other purpose
- Records related to medical or psychiatric treatment of a student age 18 or older if only used in connection with treatment and disclosed only to persons providing treatment
- Records that only contain information about an individual after he or she is no longer a student at the College
The College reserves the right to disclose directory information. Directory information may be released without the student's consent. Any student who does not want the following directory information disclosed must complete a Suppression of Directory Information Request form (forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office) and submit it to that office. The following information is considered directory information at Southwest:

- Name
- Major field of study
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- Weight and height of athletic team members and sports statistics
- Dates of college attendance
- Degrees, certificates and/or awards received
- Other institutions previously attended
- College e-mail address
- College telephone number
- College address
- College social security number (only that needed to fulfill those responsibilities.)

The College will also disclose information to the military as required by the Solomon Amendment unless the student has completed a Suppression of Directory Information Request form. The College may also provide a listing of graduates to other Tennessee Board of Regents colleges and universities.

Except as otherwise provided by this policy, all personally identifiable records directly related to a student or former student shall be kept confidential unless the student signs a consent form authorizing the release of such records, or as otherwise provided by law.

Student records may be disclosed in the following situations without the consent of the student:

- Emergency situations – Should a threat to the safety or health of a student or another exist and it becomes necessary to disclose information without the consent of the student, needed information will be disclosed to persons who can render assistance.
- Officials of the College and general counsel for the College – Student records will be made available to officials of the College and to general counsel for the College on a genuine need to know basis. Officials, in this instance, will include those persons officially authorized to operate on behalf of the institution (volunteer coaches, advisors to organizations/groups, academic advisory committee members, etc.), auditors, and persons on the College's payroll. The genuine need to know shall be based on a legitimate educational interest, which stems from the fulfillment of assigned responsibilities. Further, information will be limited to only that needed to fulfill those responsibilities.
- Pursuant to a subpoena – Upon receipt of a lawfully issued subpoena or judicial order, the College shall examine the subpoena or order to verify that it has been executed by an officer of the court or other authorized official (the Office of General Counsel for TBR may be contacted for assistance and verification). Prior to releasing the student's records, the College will make a reasonable attempt to notify the student of its intent to comply. Oral notifications will be followed by written confirmations that shall be maintained along with a copy of the subpoena and record of the disclosure.
- Parents of Dependent Students – The institution reserves the right to disclose student records to parents of dependent students as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- Officials of other schools/school systems – The College reserves the right to disclose student records to officials of other schools or school systems in which the student is enrolled or seeks to be enrolled. Copies of the records transferred will be provided to the student upon request. Additionally, all rights of the student to have the record amended will be sustained.
- Parents or legal guardians of students under the age of 21 may be contacted regarding the student's violation of drug or alcohol laws and rules.
- Exceptions – Other disclosures made without the student's written consent are narrow in scope according to the Privacy Act and will be made, most often, with the advice of general counsel.

A record of requests for disclosures, and disclosures made, will be retained with the record and may be inspected by the student, officials responsible for the records and by auditors. The College will comply with student requests to inspect or review their educational records and will provide an explanation or interpretation of the records. The College will also comply with student requests for copies of the records. The requests will be honored in a timely manner, not to exceed 45 days from the request date. Exceptions to student access rights include:

- Records which contain information about more than one student
- Financial records or statements of his/her parents and any information contained therein
- Confidential statements of recommendation, solicited with written assurance of confidentiality, and used only for the purposes intended, which were placed in the file prior to January 1, 1975
- Confidential statements of recommendation placed in the file after January 1, 1975, when the student signed a written consent waiving his/her rights to review or inspect the statement; and the recommendation is concerning admission to an educational institution, an application for employment, or the receipt of an honor or honorary recognition; and the recommendations received under the waiver are used only for the purposes designated on the waiver

Each student has the right to request an amendment to his/her record if it is felt that the record is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of his/her rights. The request is to be submitted on a Record Amendment Request Form (forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office), with any supporting documentation, to the individual responsible for the record. The form must be signed and dated by the student. The student will receive a signed copy of the form, indicating
approval or denial of the request, within 45 days of the request date. In cases of denial, the student may follow hearing procedures printed on the Record Amendment Request form. The Record Amendment Request Form is limited to the issues of whether the record is accurate or misleading in recording the underlying action taken by the College, or whether the placement of the information in the student’s record is in violation of the student’s rights. In cases of denial, which proceed through the appeals process, the student shall have the right to place a statement in the file commenting on the information in the file and setting forth any reasons for disagreeing with the decision. In these cases, the College will maintain the statement with the record and will send it out to everyone who receives a copy of the record. Any violations of FERPA shall be reported to the Vice President of Student Services and Enrollment Management of the College. Further, complaints of violations by the College, may be filed with the Office of the Secretary, United States Department of Education.
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Academic Calendar
- Southwest operates on a semester calendar system.
- The fall semester begins late August and ends mid-December.
- The spring semester begins mid-January and ends mid-May.
- Each semester is approximately 15 weeks long. Within the summer semester, which is fast-tracked, are two summer sessions, each approximately five weeks in length; and an extended summer term of approximately 10 weeks.

Academic Load
- Full-Time – 12 credits or more
- Three Quarter Time – 9-11 credits
- Half Time – 6-8 credits
- Less than Half Time – 1-5 credits

Maximum Fall and Spring Load
The maximum number of credits in which a student may enroll for the fall or spring semester is 18. Exceptions to these limits must be approved by the appropriate department chair.

Maximum Summer Load
The maximum number of credits in which a student may enroll for summer is a total of 15 credits with no more than 8 credits in any one of the five-week sessions. Exceptions to these limits must be approved by the appropriate department chair.

Transfer Credits
The academic credits earned in a student’s chosen academic program will be accepted from institutions of higher education when the course content and teaching faculty can reasonably be assumed or determined to be equal to that at Southwest.

Only the courses, credits and grades applicable to the student’s academic program at Southwest and only courses for which the student has earned a grade of “C” or better will be accepted. If credit for a particular course is not accepted by Southwest, the student may appeal to the appropriate department head for analysis and reconsideration of acceptance of the credits. Once the credit becomes a part of the student’s official record at Southwest, it will not be removed. Transfer credit hours and grades will be used when calculating the cumulative grade point average. The maximum number of credit hours acceptable in transfer towards a student’s academic program is two-thirds of the required program credit hours. Southwest awards transfer credit from collegiate and non-collegiate institutions, examinations, military training and experiential learning.

Alternative Credit
Many students have previous work or military experience which may be applicable to a degree program. Therefore, the College offers several programs designed to give adult students “advanced standing” in a specific associate degree program. The maximum number of transfer and/or alternative credits is equivalent to two-thirds of the program credit hour requirement. Credit is awarded only in areas offered within the Southwest curriculum and must be related to the educational program in which the student is enrolled.

Alternative credit programs include the following:

Advanced Placement (AP) Examination
Students who successfully complete the Advanced Placement Examination with a score of 3 may receive credit for required or elective courses in their programs of study in the subject areas of biology, chemistry, English, history, mathematics, and physics.

Armed Services
Credit may be granted for any military service school or for any USAFI/DANTES Subject Standardized Test that has been satisfactorily completed with a test score equivalent of a “C” or better, and determined to have an equivalent at Southwest, appropriately related to the student’s academic program of study. Test results may be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for evaluation and possible application to the student’s program of study. Students desiring to take the above mentioned tests should contact the local director of the Navy College Program at Millington, Thelma Cooper, (901) 874-5290.

Veterans having 12 months continuous service are exempt from taking a physical education activity course and will receive two semester hours of credit in lieu of the physical education course. To receive the credit, veterans are to contact the Veterans Affairs counselor.

Challenge Examination
Any student who is enrolled in good standing at Southwest may, by passing a challenge examination, earn credit for some courses offered by the College. Some laboratory, clinical, and performance courses require long-term evaluation of competence and cannot, therefore, be challenged for credit by exam. Challenge examinations are developed and graded by faculty. Not all departments participate in this program.

A student will be allowed only one attempt per course to pass a challenge exam. Students who pass challenge examinations will receive a grade of “ES.” A student who fails the examination will receive a grade of “EU.”
Procedures for Challenge Examinations
- A student may apply for a challenge examination at any time after registering but not later than the last official day to drop a course.
- A student wishing to attempt a challenge examination must have the endorsement of his/her academic advisor, submit to the department chair a completed Petition for Credit by Examination form, which can be acquired from the appropriate academic department, and pay a fee of $15.
- Once approved, the department chair will schedule the challenge examination at a time mutually convenient to the student and the department faculty.
- Students may not accumulate through challenge examinations more than two-thirds of the total credits required for graduation nor more than two-thirds of the total hours required for a particular major or concentration.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Equivalent college credit may be awarded to a student who has earned an acceptable score on the subject examination of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). The awarding of CLEP credit is subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- Credit awarded through CLEP by other institutions must meet the minimum standards set forth for Southwest students to be acceptable for transfer.
- The course equivalencies, number of semester credit hours awarded, and minimum scores required for each subject.

CLEP examinations are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature (essay required)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ENGL 2110 and ENGL 2120</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>FINR 2300</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MATH 1830</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MATH 1410 and MATH 1420</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College French- Level 1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>FREN 1010 and FREN 1020</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College French- Level 2</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>FREN 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Spanish- Level 1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SPAN 1010 and SPAN 1020</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Spanish- Level 2</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>SPAN 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature (essay required)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ENGL 2210 and ENGL 2220</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman College Comp. (essay required)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>CHEM 1010 and CHEM 1020</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>BIOL 1110 and BIOL 1120</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Psychology
-I and II                        | 50    | PSYC 1010                  | 3       |
-History of US to 1877             | 50    | HIST 2010                  | 3       |
-History of US Since 1877          | 50    | HIST 2020                  | 3       |
-Human Growth and Dev.             | 50    | PSYC 1040                  | 3       |
-Information Systems and Computer Applications | 50 | OFAD 1510 | 3 |

Introduction to Educational
-Psychology                        | 50    | EDUC 2130                  | 3       |
-Precalculus                       | 50    | MATH 1710 and MATH 1720    | 3       |
-Principles of Accounting          | 63    | ACCT 1210 and ACCT 1220    | 6       |
-Principles of Accounting I        | 63    | ACCT 1210                  | 3       |
-Principles of Accounting II       | 63    | ACCT 1220                  | 3       |

Introduction to Management         | 50    | MGMT 2010                  | 3       |

Introduction to Sociology          | 50    | SOCI 1010                  | 3       |
-Principles of Marketing           | 50    | MRKT 2000                  | 3       |
-Principles of Macro Economics     | 50    | ECON 2010                  | 3       |
-Principles of Micro Economics     | 50    | ECON 2020                  | 3       |
-Survey of World Civilizations I   | 50    | HIST 1110                  | 3       |
-Survey of World Western Civilizations II | 50 | HIST 1120 | 3 |
-CLEP General Examination Freshman College Composition (essay required) | 50 | ENGL 1120 | 3 |
-Natural Science                   | 50    | PSCI 1010 and PSCI 1020    | 8       |
-Social Science/History            | 50    | SOCI 1010 and HIST 1510    | 6       |

Experiential Learning
Students may receive credit for college-level learning that has taken place outside of college or university classrooms prior to enrolling in Southwest. The learning may have taken place on jobs or in other life situations. This credit is awarded when students explain and document in a portfolio what they have already learned in life that a particular course at the College is designed to teach. Students should contact the chair of the department that houses the course(s) in which they wish to earn experiential credit for the applicable policies and procedures. Please note:
- Credit earned through the portfolio is not included in the calculation of the student’s Grade Point Average (GPA). The student receives a grade of “E” (Experiential Credit) for the equivalent course when credit is awarded. No entry is made on the student’s transcript for unsatisfactory portfolios when no credit is awarded.
- Request for credit by the portfolio method can come from almost any area of the curriculum (core, concentration or electives) unless a specific career-accrediting agency does not allow portfolio or alternative credit.
• Students wishing to apply for portfolio credit must be registered as students of the College during the semester in which they are applying for credit.

• Students must have taken necessary placement exams and must have completed any required developmental studies courses in reading and writing.

• Students must apply for portfolio credit at least two semesters prior to graduation and must submit portfolios at least one semester before graduation.

• Students must be able to demonstrate and document how all courses for which portfolio credit is requested relate to their educational goals and the learning outcomes for each course that the student desires to replace with portfolio credit.

• Students who have failed courses cannot challenge them by portfolios and no course already taken may be replaced with portfolio credit.

**Independent Study**

A student who exhibits the capability of mastering the content of a given course by self-study and who meets the normal prerequisite requirements may request independent study. The student must obtain approval of both the advisor and the department chair. Independent study is also subject to the availability of faculty. Students may not pursue courses in which they have received a grade, or earned credit in an equivalent or more advanced standing course. Only grades of “A,” “B,” “C,” “F” and “W” will be assigned to independent study.

**Servicemembers Opportunity College (SOC)**

The U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) has designated Southwest as a Servicemembers Opportunity College (SOC). SOC, a consortium of National Higher Education Associations with more than 1,350 institutional members, functions in cooperation with the DOD and the military services to help meet the voluntary higher education needs of service members. SOC institutional members subscribe to certain principles, criteria, and guidelines as outlined in the SOC Guide to ensure that high quality academic programs are available to military students. Southwest is committed to upholding these principles, criteria, and guidelines. Southwest grants academic credit for military training and experience, plus knowledge acquired through other nontraditional modes of training based on recommendations made by the American Council on Education, and may be applied to meet degree requirements when applicable to a service member’s program.

For more information regarding this program or for a SMART Transcript evaluation, please call a Southwest SOC representative at (901) 333-5030 or 333-4851.

**Repeated Courses**

A student may automatically repeat any course for which an “A” or “B” grade was not earned. If the grade of “A” or “B” was earned in a course, permission from the chief academic officer is needed to repeat the course; or repeating the course must be required for entry into one of the College’s academic programs. The GPA will be calculated using the last grade assigned to the repeated course (even if the last grade is lower than the previous grade) and the attempted credit hours will be counted only once for the course with one exception; if the course is attempted three times, the third grade and each subsequent grade and credit hours for the third and each subsequent attempt will be used in calculating the GPA.

**Grade Changes**

At Southwest, the instructor of record, or the department chair when the faculty member is no longer available, may change an officially posted grade. The instructor of record begins the process by completing the Change of Grade form and submitting the form to the department chair and appropriate dean for endorsement. With all appropriate endorsements, the completed form should be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for posting to the student’s academic record.

**Grade of Incomplete**

The grade of “I” (Incomplete) may be assigned when the student is passing a course but is prevented, by documented extraordinary circumstances, from completing a course on schedule. The instructor of record determines whether such circumstances pertain. A student who receives an “I” grade must complete all required work and remove the incomplete “I” grade by the deadline indicated on the academic calendar. Failure to complete work by the deadline results in automatic failure. A grade of “F” will be posted for the course on the student’s permanent academic record. Upon the student’s completion of the required work, the instructor of record will calculate and post the student’s earned grade by filing a Change of Grade form with the Admissions and Records Office.

**Grade Appeals**

Any student may initiate an appeal of any course grade or related academic action or decision that affects the student’s standing at the College. A student must submit the initial written appeal in accordance with the procedures and guidelines within six (6) months after the conclusion of the semester in which the grade was earned. The procedure for appealing an academic action, decision, or course grade includes the following steps.

- The student must make an appointment and meet with the instructor to discuss the action, bringing any supportive documentation such as course outline, originals, or copies of papers, lab reports, themes, and examination grades. Submit the Grade Appeal Form to the instructor.
- If the student still believes that further appeal is warranted, the student may contact the chair of the department involved.
- If the response from the above step is not satisfactory, the student may forward the record of written appeal to the division dean.
- Should further resolution be requested beyond the dean’s involvement and response, the student must
notify the division dean who will forward the request to the Grade Appeals Committee of the Faculty Senate via the Faculty Senate President. The recommendations by the Faculty Senate and the Grade Appeals Committee will be given to the Provost/Executive Vice President Administration and Planning. After consideration of the student’s request, the faculty member’s response, the recommendations of the division dean and the Grade Appeals Committee, the Provost will make the final determination and notify the student.

Academic Misconduct

Plagiarism, cheating and other forms of academic dishonesty are prohibited. A student guilty of academic misconduct, either directly or indirectly through participation or assistance, is immediately responsible to the instructor of the class. In addition to other possible disciplinary sanctions that may be imposed through regular College procedures as a result of academic misconduct, the instructor has the authority to assign an “F” grade or a zero for the exercise or examination, or to assign an “F” grade for the course. College sanctions for academic misconduct may include suspension or dismissal from the College. If a grade of “F” is assigned to a course as a result of academic misconduct, a student may not withdraw from or drop that course.

When a student believes that he/she has been wrongfully accused of academic misconduct, he/she should:

- Seek resolution with the instructor
- If resolution is unacceptable, seek resolution from the instructor’s department chair
- If resolution is unacceptable, seek resolution from the academic dean of the department
- If resolution is unacceptable, file a grievance by presenting the facts of the case in writing, with any supporting documentation, to the Provost/Executive Vice President Administration and Planning, who will schedule a hearing before the Academic Appeals Committee

The student is responsible for moving through the process as expeditiously as possible and the grievance must go to the Academic Appeals Committee within thirty (30) days of the incident. The instructor charging the student with academic misconduct must report the incident, including all pertinent facts, to the department chair within five (5) business days after the charge has been made. The incident report must include any action taken against the student by the instructor for the academic misconduct. Members of the Academic Appeals Committee will review the incident report upon the student filing a grievance.

Classroom Behavior

Any student engaged in disruptive conduct or conduct violating the general rules or regulations of the College may be ordered to temporarily leave the classroom. Extended or permanent exclusion from the classroom can be achieved only through appropriate procedures of the College.
ACADEMIC HONORS

www.southwest.tn.edu/honors
Macon Cove Campus (901) 333-4604
Union Avenue Campus (901) 333-5203

The Honors Academy

The Honors Academy of Southwest is directed toward students who want more out of college than mere grades. Participation in the Honors Academy provides students with the opportunity for articulation and transfer scholarships, study/travel, professional conferences, library privileges at local colleges, unique curricula and a way to network with students across the country. Students are also afforded the opportunity to meet and work with community leaders on significant social issues. Honors Resource Centers are located on both main campuses. These Centers provide places for collaborative learning outside the classroom, lounge space for informal faculty-student interaction, learning resources and transfer information.

Selection to the Honors Academy is based upon the student’s potential to enhance the academic or cultural climate of the College.

To participate in the program:

- New students entering from high school must have a 3.0 GPA and an ACT of 21 or better. All students must complete the admission application and be recommended for participation by a high school teacher or guidance counselor.

- Current students, either full- or part-time, must have fulfilled all developmental studies requirements, completed at least 12 college-level credits, possess a minimum 3.0 GPA, and be recommended by a faculty member.

In addition, a student who has completed at least 15 Honors credits including HONR 1110 may receive an Honors Degree at graduation.

To remain in the program, students must maintain a 3.00 GPA.

Dean's List

To qualify for the Dean's List, a student must have completed at least 12 credits of college-level courses during the term and earned a GPA of 3.0 or higher with no grade of “F” or “I”. A Dean's List is compiled at the end of each term and this accomplishment is noted on the student’s permanent academic record.

Graduation with Distinction

- A candidate for graduation who has completed requirements for an associate degree may earn the distinction of graduating with honors. To graduate cum laude, a student is required to have a GPA of 3.25 to 3.49 in all college-level courses. A GPA of 3.50 to 3.79 is required for the magna cum laude distinction; and 3.8 to 4.0 GPA for summa cum laude distinction. Only grades for college-level courses earned at Southwest will be used in calculating each student's GPA for graduation with distinction.

- A student who has completed a minimum of 15 Honors credits including HONR 1110 may receive an Honors Degree. Credits can be gained either through Honors courses or Honor contracts in regular courses.

Honorary Societies

clubs.southwest.tn.edu/ptk.htm
clubs.southwest.tn.edu/abg/

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa, a national honorary scholastic fraternity founded in 1918 for community and junior colleges has established the Upsilon Delta Chapter at Southwest. Invitations to join are extended to all students at the College who have accumulated 12 or more credits toward a degree with a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or higher. Students who are inducted into Phi Theta Kappa have opportunities for leadership, service and fellowship.

Alpha Beta Gamma

Alpha Beta Gamma, an international business honor society established in 1970 to recognize and encourage scholarship among two-year college students in business curricula, has established the Chi Epsilon Chapter at Southwest.
ACADEMIC STANDARDS

Grading System
Southwest uses a point grading system ranging from 0.0 to 4.0. The academic performance level of each student is designated on the transcript by a letter grade which has an assigned point value. Grades earned are determined by instructors at the end of each semester and are recorded on the student's transcript which is maintained by the Admissions and Records Office.

Grades used in calculating the Grade Point Average (GPA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Per Credit Hour</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
<th>Designated Level</th>
<th>Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Failing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following grades are not used in calculating the grade point average:

- **P** Passing
  Used for special courses or to indicate completed coursework by an alternative method

- **S** Satisfactory
  Used for special courses or to indicate that the student meets sufficient standards for credit to be earned through an alternative method

- **U** Unsatisfactory
  Used for special courses or to indicate that the student does not meet sufficient standards for credit to be earned through an alternative method

- **ES** Credit-By-Examination Satisfactory

- **EU** Credit-By-Examination Unsatisfactory

- **E** Credit given for experiential learning, portfolio satisfactory

- **W** Withdrawal
  Used to indicate that the student officially withdrew from the course

- **I** Incomplete
  Used to indicate that the student has not completed the coursework due to extenuating circumstances and he/she is being allowed an opportunity to complete the work because of previous satisfactory performance. The student must complete the work by the deadline published in the academic calendar, or the “I” grade will change to an “F” grade

- **AU** Audit

- **X** No grade submitted

Good Standing
Students must meet the following standards for continued enrollment in good standing with the College.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Minimum GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00.0 – 14</td>
<td>No Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1 – 26</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.1 – 40</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.1 – 48</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.1 – 56</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.1 – and above</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic Probation
A student whose cumulative (combined) GPA falls below the minimum required standard for good standing will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term of enrollment. Students on academic probation may enroll and continue to receive financial aid, and are encouraged to contact their advisor during the semester of probation to develop a plan for academic success. Students on academic probation must see an advisor prior to registration. Students on academic probation may not register for the subsequent semester prior to the end of their probationary term.

Academic Suspension
A student who either fails at the end of the probationary term to meet minimum required standards for good standing or fails to earn at least a 2.0 GPA during the probationary term will be suspended for one regular semester. The summer term is not counted as a regular semester. Students suspended in spring may not enroll for summer or fall. Students may appeal the suspension status to the Academic Appeals Committee.

Appeal of Academic Suspension
A student who has extenuating circumstances may appeal the academic suspension and be readmitted upon the recommendation of the Academic Appeals Committee. A student wishing to appeal must complete the Readmission Appeal Form and submit it to the Advising and Counseling Center no later than seven (7) business days prior to the first day of classes. The late registration fee will be waived for students approved to readmit.

Transfer and Transient Students
Transfer and transient students who have been suspended from a previous institution may not enroll until the period of one regular semester has expired. The summer term is not counted as a regular semester. Students may request an exception to the policy and be admitted on probation upon the recommendation of the Academic Appeals Committee.
Academic Fresh Start

Students who have at one time attended a college or university but have not been enrolled for at least four years may be eligible for degree admission under the provisions of Southwest’s Academic Fresh Start. As the name implies, Academic Fresh Start allows the individual to begin his or her college level studies anew and without consideration of past academic performance. The following conditions pertain:

• Applicants may apply for a fresh start prior to the end of the first term that they successfully pass at least 15 credits of college level courses with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 for all work attempted.
• It is highly recommended that students see an advisor or counselor to discuss the Academic Fresh Start prior to enrollment. Veterans applying for benefits and financial aid applicants must notify the appropriate office before making application for Academic Fresh Start to determine how financial benefits may be affected.
• Once granted, Academic Fresh Start is irrevocable and will be noted on the student’s official transcript and permanent academic record. Academic Fresh Start can only be granted once.
• All college courses previously attempted or completed at Southwest or at any higher education institution accepted in transfer will continue to appear on the student’s official transcript, but they will not be included in the calculation of the student’s grade point average nor can they be used to satisfy any course requirement.
• In granting Academic Fresh Start, Southwest gives no assurance or warranty that transcripts will be accepted by any other higher education institution at which the student may later enroll.

Academic Standards for Allied Health Sciences and Nursing Programs

The satisfactory progress and retention standards for students enrolled in Allied Health Sciences and Nursing programs are listed in the Allied Health Sciences and Nursing sections of this catalog.
GRADUATION

Applying for Graduation
A student planning to graduate should follow these steps:

1. Submit the Intent to Graduate Application.
   
   For the degree to be posted at the end of Fall: Apply by October 15  
   Summer: June 15  
   Fall: October 15  
   Spring: February 15

2. Meet with his/her academic advisor.

3. Complete Application for Graduation form and attach a copy of degree or certificate plan.

4. Check for 2.0 or higher education GPA.

5. Check for completion of High School Core Requirements (A89) (see Admissions) if required.

6. Schedule missing course requirements to be completed during the perceived final semester.

7. Schedule and complete any required graduate exit tests.

8. Complete the graduate survey in the Career Services Center if receiving an A.A.S. degree or certificate.


10. File the completed Application for Graduation form in the Admissions and Records Office.

Additional Degrees and Certificates
A student may earn one Associate of Arts degree or Associate of Science degree and any number of Associate of Applied Science degrees and Certificates while enrolled at the College. Students seeking more than one Associate of Applied Science degree must meet all requirements for the second and each subsequent major. A minimum of 16 additional credits beyond the requirements of the first major must be completed for each new major.

Students seeking more than one concentration in a major must meet all requirements for the second and each subsequent concentration. A minimum of 12 additional credits beyond the requirements of the first concentration must be completed. Students who receive a second concentration within a single major will not be issued an additional diploma; however, the concentration area will be posted on the academic transcript.

Graduation Catalog Limitations
Students may graduate under any catalog in effect during their enrollment at the College as long as it is not more than five (5) years old. Variations in catalog program requirements result from program upgrades and enhancements as well as accreditation standards. In most cases, for employment and continuing education purposes, it is to the student’s benefit to graduate according to the latest program requirements.

Degree Requirements for Graduation
In order to graduate, both degree and certificate seeking students must:

- Have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- Be free of debt to the College
- Be approved by the faculty in the area offering the selected degree/certificate
- File an Application for Graduation form with the Admissions and Records Office

Additional requirements

Associate Degree
- Be admitted to degree status at the College by fulfilling all admission requirements.
- Earn a minimum of 60 college-level credits.
- Satisfy all requirements of an A.S. or A.A. or A.A.S. degree as listed in the catalog.
- Fulfill the residency requirement by completing the final 21 credits at Southwest.
- Take the required graduation examination and authorize the release of scores to the College.

Academic Certificate of Credit
- Be admitted to degree status at the College by fulfilling all admission requirements.
- Satisfy all requirements specified in the College catalog for the particular Academic Certificate of Credit.

Technical Certificate of Credit
- Be admitted to either degree or non-degree status at the College by fulfilling all requirements.
- Satisfy all requirements specified in the College catalog for the particular Technical Certificate of Credit.

Degrees, Certificates and the Diploma
The actual degree or certificate earned will be posted to the student’s transcript following the term in which the student completes all procedures and requirements for graduation as stated above. Diplomas will be sent by registered mail to students within six to eight weeks of the semester of degree completion. The diplomas of honor students will be mailed later if the academic honor status is changed (example: student moves from Magna Cum Laude to Summa Cum Laude status or vice versa). Students have one year from the date of commencement exercises to notify the Admissions and Records Office of any error on the diploma or of non-receipt of the diploma. After the one-year period, the diploma will not be reordered free of charge.

www.southwest.tn.edu/admissions/grad-pro.htm
(901) 333-5924
Withholding of Degree or Certificate
For graduation, students’ financial and academic records must be cleared of all encumbrances. This includes payment of outstanding debts to the College, earning the appropriate number of credit hours, completing specific courses required for the degree/certificate (includes high school unit requirements) and maintaining at least a 2.0 college level GPA. If for any justifiable reason, students who have filed Applications for Graduation are found to be missing any of these requirements, the degree or certificate will be withheld. This means that the diploma will not be issued and the degree will not be posted to the students’ transcript.

Graduation Ceremony
The College holds one commencement exercise each academic year after the spring semester.

Graduation with Academic Honors
Graduation with academic honors is reserved for students who have completed associate degree requirements. Students who have attained a 3.25 GPA wear gold tassels during the graduation ceremony. Students who have been inducted into Phi Theta Kappa honor society wear gold tassels and special gold stoles engraved with the society’s Greek symbols.

Eligibility for Participation in the Graduation Ceremony
To be eligible for participation in the graduation ceremony, each student must meet the following requirements:

- Have filed an Application for Graduation with the Admissions and Records Office.
- Have completed all courses needed for the academic program or be currently enrolled in the final courses needed to complete the academic program (exception: RADT candidates).
- Have a minimum 2.0 cumulative higher education G.P.A.
- Have completed the Graduate Exit Exam.
- Have completed the College’s graduate survey.
- Have submitted written authorization from department head permitting participation in the ceremony if a final Allied Health or Nursing course is failed.

Participation in the ceremony does not guarantee the awarding of the degree or diploma. If the student should fail one of the last courses needed to meet the requirements, the degree will not be posted nor will a diploma be issued. Students enrolled in certain Allied Health and Nursing programs who fail a final course must have the permission of the department chair to participate in the ceremony. The written authorization to allow participation must be filed in the Admissions and Records Office prior to commencement.

Alumni Association
www.southwest.tn.edu/alumni
(901) 333-4504

The connection to the College does not end at graduation or when your classes end. By becoming a member of the Southwest Alumni Association, students can be a driving force in ensuring that their alma mater continues to help shape lives.

Southwest Alumni Association reaches, connects, and celebrates alumni of the College, builds lifelong relationships, and supports Southwest’s mission. Composed of fellow graduates and students, the Association provides its members with a valuable career network. It also offers fun social events where alumni can meet others who enjoy the same things they do. Finally, the Association provides a direct and positive way to give back to their alma mater through student recruitment and fund-raising for scholarships.

All graduates and former or current students are eligible for membership in the Southwest Alumni Association and will receive the Southwest Alumni News, a bi-annual print and electronic newsletter that keeps them current on what is happening at the College and with fellow students, as well as invitations to Association-only events. Join today and continue to support Southwest.
DISTANCE EDUCATION

ww2.southwest.tn.edu  (901) 333-4612
Macon Cove Campus  (901) 333-5080
Union Avenue Campus  866-275-7822

Southwest provides increasingly greater access to higher education through its Distance Education program. The Distance Education program uses the Internet, cable and network television, interactive teleconferencing and videotapes/DVDs to provide alternative instructional modes to the traditional classroom setting and schedules. For students who are independent learners and who have access to the World Wide Web and/or cable television, Distance Education courses are ideal. Working adults, employees who travel, persons with disabilities, those with long commutes, schedule conflicts or other barriers to college attendance are a few of the many who can benefit from Distance Education.

Southwest offers 7 online degrees and over 100 online courses and 28 telecourses:

- Associate of Applied Science in Office Administration
- Associate of Applied Science in Business Administration
- Associate of Arts (RODP)
- Associate of Science (RODP)
- Associate of Applied Science in Professional Studies (RODP)
- Associate of Applied Science in Early Childhood Education (RODP)
- Associate of Science in General Studies: Elective Concentration for Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals Preparation (RODP)

Online Credit Courses

Southwest offers a wide array of college credit courses through the World Wide Web ranging from General Education and Developmental Studies courses to Accounting I and II and International Business. For a complete list of online credit courses offered each semester, please go to the Southwest Distance Education Web site: http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu. Online courses require that students have access to a personal computer equipped for the Web, the skills to use it, and a reliable Internet Service Provider (ISP). When the student completes the orientation for online courses called PAWS (Preparation for Academic Web Success) at the following Web address: http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu/orientation, it will automatically check the computer for the necessary software and will provide important information to help the student determine if he/she has the equipment and skills necessary to be successful in an online course. PAWS is a highly interactive orientation with videos detailing essential information for prospective online students, such as how to begin working in an online course after registration. In order to register for an online course, the student must complete PAWS. At the end of PAWS, the student will print a permit to register and have it signed by an advisor.

A personal e-mail account is provided by the College and students are expected to use that account in their correspondence with the College. In addition, some courses will require students to have specific software applications or utilities installed. See course descriptions and syllabi or contact the instructor for specific software requirements.

The syllabus for each course is linked off the Distance Education Web site. Go to http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu and click on the Course List. At that link, click on the course number, which will bring up the syllabus. On that same page is a link to the instructor’s e-mail. Students who are interested in taking an online course for the first time can also preview a sample online course at the following link: http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu.

While most of the work in online courses is completed online, many instructors require students to take tests in a proctored environment. Again, please check the course syllabi which are linked off the Distance Education Web site as outlined above.

After registering, the student must contact each of his/her online instructors by e-mail for information on accessing the courses. A link to each semester’s online courses and each instructor’s e-mail is available at this Web address: http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu. Textbooks and other course materials should be purchased at Follett, the Southwest bookstores (901) 333-4227 Macon Cove Campus or (901) 333-5452) Union Avenue Campus promptly. Unsold books and materials are returned three weeks after the beginning of the semester.

Regents Online Degree Program

Southwest is a participant in the statewide Regents Online Degree Program (RODP) and offers degrees and courses totally online to any interested student with reliable access to the Internet. Southwest offers courses leading to the following degrees:

- Associate of Arts in General Studies (University Parallel)
- Associate of Science in General Studies (University Parallel)
- Associate of Applied Science in Professional Studies with a concentration in Information Technology
- Associate of Applied Science in Early Childhood Education
- Associate of Science in General Studies: Elective Concentration for: Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals Preparation
These associate degrees are totally transferable into the RODP Bachelor’s degrees offered by the 6 TBR universities. Additional information including a list of courses and corresponding syllabi, system requirements, fees, an online learning orientation, test proctoring, and other information may be found on the Web page for this online learning program: http://www.tn.regentsdegrees.org. Students interested in registering for these courses at Southwest should go to the following Web address: http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu/. There is an additional fee associated with RODP courses.

**Telecourses**

Southwest provides college credit courses delivered by Time Warner Cable television. A complete list of telecourses offered is available at the Distance Education Web site: http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu. Telecourse students view content broadcasts and complete textbook readings and assignments. All telecourses are broadcast on Time Warner Cable (five on basic and 21 on digital); selected telecourses are broadcast on WKNO and the Germantown High School station. In addition, students may view the telecourse series at all Southwest libraries and Academic Support Centers (ASC). Checkout is available at the ASCs on Union Avenue and Macon Cove campuses with a valid student ID card. The telecourse series is available in both VHS and DVD format at some locations.

Students enrolling in telecourses are required to complete an online telecourse orientation, which is linked from the following page: http://ww2.southwest.tn.edu. In the orientation, students will receive information about viewing schedules, contacting their instructors, course syllabi, and course evaluations. Some instructors will also schedule an on-campus orientation during the first two weeks of class. During the semester, telecourse students will come on campus for review sessions, tests, and the final exam. For more information, please call (901) 333-5573.

**Interactive Classroom**

Interactive classroom technology can connect the campus ITV classrooms with similar facilities at other TBR schools, the UT system, community rooms in Tennessee, and business and industry sites. The rooms are available for credit courses, non-credit courses, seminars, workshops, and video conferences. In addition, the College provides greater access to students at centers and sites by partnering lower enrollment sections of a course with larger enrollment sections at a campus or other center. Students at both sites can see and hear each other as well as the instructor, submit assignments via fax, and see the whiteboard. For further information, please call (901) 333-4612.
Southwest provides the region with a large array of resources that support area businesses, extend professional and technical training, enrich lifelong educational experiences, and support services for targeted groups.

**Services for Business**

Southwest has as one of its highest priorities to help local area businesses meet their commercial training needs. The College works closely with various Chambers of Commerce, the Local Workforce Investment Board, Tennessee Industrial Training Service, and the Memphis/Shelby and Fayette counties economic and development teams that recruit prospective companies to the region. Training is coordinated and closely aligned with these organizations and their strategic planning and recruitment efforts. Each training course or program is practical, up-to-date, customized to the specific customer training needs, and is offered at competitive prices, on site or a choice of locations, and delivered utilizing flexible schedules that are the customer’s choice.

**Starting and Sustaining A Small Business**

http://www.tsbdc.org/memphis.htm

(901) 333-5085

Southwest, in cooperation with the U.S. Small Business Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, State of Tennessee, and the City of Memphis, hosts and supports in Shelby and Fayette counties, the Tennessee Small Business Development Center (TSBDC). The TSBDC provides in-depth, high-quality assistance to promote growth, expansion, innovation, increase production and improved management for businesses with sales of five million ($5,000,000) dollars or less and no more than 500 employees.

The TSBDC provides business counseling and advice by appointment for problem-solving in organizational marketing, finance, technical problems and other areas of business. The TSBDC helps business start-ups with assistance with business plans; accounting and records; personnel; inventory control; selling to government entities, marketing and marketing research. Specific assistance is available to assist businesses in solving technical problems and technology transfer issues as well as to foster growth, innovation and increased productivity.

**Growing a Small Business**

(901) 333-4207

The Small Business Success Series is a training program that assists entrepreneurs, aspiring entrepreneurs, and small business owners to develop the decision-making and management skills needed to grow and sustain a small business. The courses (Continuing Education Units, CEUs) help students apply practical business applications to their day-to-day operations. Programs of study include:

**The Start-Up Series**

These courses are designed for persons who are interested in starting their own business and includes a self-assessment to determine if entrepreneurship is right for them. Different types of business structures and the benefits of each are discussed. Through self-discovery, students develop their own business plan. Courses include Essentials for Business Start-Up and Developing a Successful Business Plan.

**Series for Business Growth**

Courses in this series are designed for businesses that are experiencing “growing pains.” Students will learn how to use various management and analysis tools to make decisions and manage business operations. Courses include: Strategic Planning for Small Business; Accounting Fundamentals for Small Business; Financial Analysis for Non-Accountants; Creative Marketing for Small Business; Developing Great Customer Relations.

**Supporting Business**

**Continuing Education**

www.southwest.tn.edu/ceed

(901) 333-4207

Businesses always need ways for employees to enhance their knowledge and skills. Through the Departments of Continuing Education and Workforce Development, Southwest offers area businesses a comprehensive array of services, programs and products to improve productivity and enhance the workforce.

The Department of Continuing Education provides educational opportunities and training services to businesses that can be customized, delivered at a customer’s location, formatted in a training package that is best suited to the needs of a business, and are always competitively priced. Training experiences are either structured as traditional classes, workshops, seminars, or as online lessons – all staffed by credentialed instructors.

Continuing Education’s array of business programs includes:

- Computer applications seminars
- Computer certifications: Microsoft, A+, CISCO, CIW, MCSE, MOS, etc.
- Education: teacher recertification courses; GED prep
• Workplace testing and assessment
• Interactive videoconferencing
• Integrated learning systems to upgrade employment

located at the Memphis Regional Chamber, 22 North Front Street in downtown Memphis, is a joint program of the College and the Memphis Area Chamber of Commerce. MSQPC is dedicated to providing Mid-South area businesses and organizations with the finest in quality and productivity education, training and materials. Additionally, the MSQPC provides a variety of services to businesses and organizations at the regional, national and international levels. MSQPC also serves as a clearinghouse for a vast array of individual quality-productivity programs, and it frequently delivers custom-tailored programs to businesses and organizations.

These programs include:

• Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award assessments and assessment training
• Process Activated Training System (PATS)
• Implementation of process documentation and c y c l e time reduction systems, which uses existing employees, known as Subject Matter Experts (SME’s), to identify and teach “Best Practices” throughout the organization
• “Best Practice Tours” bench-marking trips to organizations such as Saturn Corporation and Federal Express Corporation
• SO/QS 9000 and ISO 14000 workshops, in-house consultation and training
• Professional consulting that includes, but is not limited to, quality awareness sessions, steering committee training and quality function deployment
• Quality award training and application writing for the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award and Tennessee Quality Award
• Quality improvement project team training, a quick and easy way for organizations to get their employees involved in the Total Quality Management process
• On-site credit courses through Southwest that offer hands-on training on quality-productivity “tools” necessary to support Total Quality Management

Lifelong Learning

Southwest provides individuals at each of its campuses with educational experiences to enhance their knowledge and skills, with ways to expand and develop their careers, with opportunities to explore lifelong learning, and with an array of personal enrichment courses offered throughout the year.

Continuing Education

www.southwest.tn.edu/ceed
(901) 333-4207

All Continuing Education courses are available to the general public and are offered as single, non-credit courses or as a series of non-credit courses that lead to a CEU certificate. A class schedule is published three times per year. All Continuing Education sponsored courses are for non-degree bound students and carry Continuing Education Units (CEUs).
Continuing Education course areas include:

- Automotive
- Building, Manufacturing and Industrial Technologies
- Business
- Computer Training
- Education
- Health and Medical
- Horticulture
- Landscaping and Turfgrass
- Occupational Safety and Environmental Health Training
- Professional Image
- Real Estate Education and Training
- Recreation and Leisure

There are five ways to register for Continuing Education courses:

- On the Department’s Web site at http://www.southwest.tn.edu – click on “My Southwest”
- By faxing a Continuing Education Registration Form, available in the Department’s class schedule, to (901) 333-4519
- By completing a Continuing Education Registration Form in the Continuing Education Office – Macon Cove Campus, Farris Building, Room 2001 – between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday
- Through the College’s Admissions and Records Office regular registration procedure
- By speaking directly to an office professional at (901) 333-4207

When Southwest finds that it must cancel, postpone, limit enrollment, split or combine classes, or change instructors and class locations, students will always be notified.

Services for Targeted Groups

Southwest is unique because it has a commitment to providing a comprehensive array of services and programs to all segments of the community. Programs that the College supports for special groups are:

Educational Opportunity Center (EOC)
www.southwesteoc.org
(901) 333-6048

The EOC, which is located in southeast Memphis at 5390 Mendenhall Square Mall where Mendenhall and Winchester intersect, is a program for Memphis area adults interested in going back to school for a college degree or vocational training certificate and includes individuals needing to earn their General Equivalency Diplomas (GEDs). EOC staff work with aspiring adult students: to assist them in selecting a course of study and an educational institution that best meets their individual needs, talents and goals; to help them complete admissions and financial aid applications; and to prepare them academically for college level work. EOC students attend numerous training and educational institutions both inside and outside of the greater Memphis area. The EOC offers services in the community, online, and in its offices.

Families First
www.southwest.tn.edu/wfd/families_first.htm
(901) 333-6090

Families First is Tennessee’s welfare reform initiative that provides core and support services to economically disadvantaged individuals who are receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits. The aim of this program is to provide workplace preparation and employability skills training that will lead to employment and self-sufficiency. The program is supported by a grant award from the Tennessee Department of Human Services. Program components include career assessment, job skills training, employment and career services, and retention and career advancement services.

GEAR-UP
(901) 333-5350

GEAR-UP (Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs) is a five-year federal grant program. The overall purpose of the GEAR-UP program is two fold. First, the program is fully committed to helping seventh graders enroll and successfully complete more high-level courses, such as Algebra I, in preparation for post-secondary education. Southwest also provides each GEAR-UP student with access to summer enrichment camps and a tutor/mentor to support and guide them through their middle and high school years. Secondly, GEAR-UP provides a number of resources to parents, such as admissions and financial aid informational workshops, to assist parents better prepare their child for college.

Professional Re-Entry Program (PREP)
www.southwest.tn.edu/prep
(901) 333-5493

PREP is a free eight-week career counseling program offered by Southwest that is designed to help participants make decisions regarding career directions. The program serves single parents, displaced homemakers, and dislocated workers who have the potential to succeed in a post-secondary institution, but may lack the financial resources to get started or the motivation to attend. To enhance their motivation toward achieving career goals, PREP offers workshops on college life, positive self-imaging career options, stress management, employability skills training, money management, time management, goal-setting and related topics.
Upward Bound
www.southwest.tn.edu/upward
(901) 333-5117

Upward Bound is a pre-college educational program funded by the U.S. Department of Education which assists eligible students in their efforts to successfully complete high school and obtain a college education. Upward Bound provides high school students with comprehensive educational services specifically designed to enhance learning and to heighten self-confidence.

Eligible participants must be enrolled in ninth through eleventh grade and attend one of the following high schools:

- Frayser
- Hillcrest
- Manassas
- Melrose
- Middle College
- Millington Central
- Treadwell

Youth Services
www.southwest.tn.edu/wfd/youth_pgrm1.htm
(901) 333-5117

The Youth Services Program addresses workplace literacy and skill preparation needs of at-risk youth. The program is supported in part by a grant awarded by the local Workforce Investment Act Board. The program is designed to address workplace literacy skill needs by preparing students between the ages of 14 and 24 to meet the challenges of adolescence and adulthood. Program components include: Literacy Enhancement and Development, GED Preparation, Case Management and Counseling, Employment Opportunities, Post Secondary Training, Career Guidance and Exploration, Life Skills and Personal Development, Parental Involvement, Service Learning, and Leadership Development. The Youth Services program is divided into four program tracks. Based on interest or need, students may choose one of following tracks: workforce, college bound, industry specific or leadership development.

Work Re-Entry Program
www.southwest.tn.edu/wfd/workreentry.htm
(901) 333-6470

A grant award from the Bureau of Prisons supports an on-site training program for inmates at the Federal Correctional Institute at Memphis. The goal of this program is to assist individuals through technical and workplace preparation to entry into the workplace. Workforce Development, in collaboration with the Division of Business, Career Studies and Technologies, offers credit courses in Accountancy and Business Administration that lead to an associate degree in Business and Commerce with a management concentration, or technical certifications in Quality Productivity and Accountancy.
General Education -
Philosophy of General Education

The purpose of the general education core is to ensure that college students have the broad knowledge and skills to become life-long learners in a global community that will continue to change.

General education provides critical thinking skills for people to continue to seek truths, to discover answers to questions, and to solve problems. Specifically, educated people are literate in and practice the various methods of communication. They recognize their place in the history, culture, diverse heritages of Tennessee, the United States and the world. They appreciate the web of commonality of all humans in a multicultural world and are prepared for the responsibilities of an engaged citizenship. They recognize the ethical demands of our common lives. They demonstrate the skills and knowledge of the social and behavioral sciences to analyze their contemporary world. They are familiar with the history and aesthetics of the fine arts. They understand the scientific and mathematical views of the world, and they put those disciplines into practice.

Finally, the general education core provides for its citizens the means to make a better living. Above all, perhaps, it enables its citizens to make a better life.

Common Catalog Statement Regarding General Education

Effective fall semester 2004, each institution in the State University and Community College System of Tennessee (the Tennessee Board of Regents System) will share a common lower-division general education core curriculum of forty-one (41) semester hours for baccalaureate degrees and the Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degrees. Lower-division means freshman and sophomore courses. The courses comprising the general education curriculum are contained within the following subject categories:

Baccalaureate Degrees and Associate of Arts and Associate of Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degrees*</th>
<th>Hours **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>9 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and/or Fine Arts</td>
<td>9 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(At least one course must be in literature)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>6 hours**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>41 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Foreign language courses are an additional requirement for the Associate of Arts (A.A.) and Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degrees. Six hours of foreign language are required for the A.A. degree and twelve hours are required for the B.A. degree.

**Six hours of English Composition and three hours in English oral presentational communication are required.

***Students who plan to transfer to Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) universities should take six hours of United States History (Tennessee History may substitute for three of the hours). Students who plan to transfer to University of Tennessee System universities, out-of-state, or private universities should check requirements and take the appropriate courses.

Although the courses designated by TBR institutions to fulfill the requirements of the general education subject categories vary, transfer of the courses is assured through the following means:

- Institutional/departmental requirements of the grade of “C” will be honored. Even if credit is granted for a course, any specific requirements for the grade of “C” by the receiving institution will be enforced.
- In certain majors, specific courses must be taken also in general education. It is important that students and advisors be aware of any major requirements that must be fulfilled under lower-division general education.

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degrees

| English Composition              | 3 hours |
| Humanities/Fine Arts             | 3 hours*|
| Social/Behavioral Sciences       | 3 hours*|
| Natural Science/Mathematics      | 3 to 4 hours* |
| One additional course from the categories of Communication, Humanities and/or Fine Arts, Social/Behavioral Sciences, or Natural Science/Mathematics | 3 to 4 hours* |
| Total                            | 15 to 17 hours |

* Specific courses satisfying these requirements must be the same courses that satisfy the general education requirement for the Associate (A.A./A.S.) and Baccalaureate degrees.

Courses designated to fulfill general education by Southwest are published on “Courses That Fulfill Requirements In The Six Subject Categories” of this Web site. A complete listing of the courses fulfilling general education requirements for all system institutions is available on the TBR Web site (www.tbr.state.tn.us) under Transfer and Articulation Information.

Subject Categories and Required Hours

The following description identifies the number of hours needed in each of the six general education subject categories for the A.A.A., A.A., and A.S. degrees. Before making any decisions about which general education courses to take, be sure to check your program requirements first. Courses satisfying general education requirements are listed on the pages that follow this description.

1. For the A.A.S. Degree, students should see their program requirements before making decisions about general education courses. To satisfy the 15-hour minimum, all students take:
   - English Composition I, ENGL 1010, from the category of Communication (3 hours)
   - one course from the category of Humanities and/or Fine Arts (3 hours)
   - one course from the category of Social/Behavioral Sciences (3 hours)
   - one course from either Natural Sciences or Mathematics (3-4 hours)
   - one additional course from Communication, Humanities and/or Fine Arts, Social/Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, or Mathematics (3-4 hours).

2. For A.A. and A.S. degrees, students should check their program requirements before making decisions about general education courses. To satisfy the 41-hour minimum, all students take:
   - three courses (9 hours) in Communication: English Composition I, English Composition II, and one SPCH course, either Public Speaking (SPCH 1110) or Oral Communication (SPCH 1010)
   - three courses (9 hours) in Humanities or Fine Arts, of which one course must be in literature, designated with an ENGL 2000 or higher course identification
   - two courses (6 hours) in Social/Behavioral Sciences
   - two courses (6 hours) in History
   - two courses (8 hours) in Natural Sciences
   - one course (3 hours) in Mathematics

1 Foreign Language courses are an additional 6-hour requirement for the A.A. Degree.

2 Students who plan to transfer to TBR universities should take six hours of United States History. Students who plan to transfer to University of Tennessee System universities or to out-of-state or private universities should check requirements and take the appropriate courses.
The General Education Program
Courses that Fulfill Requirements in the Six Subject Categories

The following courses fulfill general education requirements in six subject categories at Southwest. They also transfer to fulfill system-wide requirements at other TBR colleges and universities.

**Communication**
- ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
- ENGL 1020 English Composition II 3
- SPCH 1110 Public Speaking 3
- SPCH 2010 Oral Communication 3

**Humanities/Fine Arts**
- ENGL 2110 American Literature I 3
- ENGL 2120 American Literature II 3
- ENGL 2130 Contemporary American Literature 3
- ENGL 2210 British Literature I 3
- ENGL 2220 British Literature II 3
- ENGL 2310 World Literature I 3
- ENGL 2320 World Literature II 3
- ENGL 2650 African-American Literature 3
- ENGL 2340 World Fiction 3
- ART 1030 Art Appreciation 3
- MUS 1030 Music Appreciation 3
- THEA 1030 Theater Appreciation 3
- ENGL 1065 Introduction to Film 3
- PHIL 1030 Introduction to Philosophy 3
- ETHC 2030 Ethics 3
- PHIL 2030 Values in the Modern World 3

*For the A.A. and A.S degrees, one course in Humanities and/or Fine Arts must be in literature, designated with an ENGL 2000 or higher course identification.

**Group 3: Social/Behavioral Sciences**
- ANTH 2010 Cultural Anthropology 3
- ECON 2010 Principles of Macroeconomics 3
- ECON 2020 Principles of Microeconomics 3
- GEOG 1010 World Geographic Regions 3
- HPER 1570 Wellness Perspectives 3
- POLI 2010 American National Government 3
- SOCI 1010 Introduction to Sociology 3
- SOCI 1020 Social Problems 3
- SOCI 2040 The Family in Global Perspective 3
- PSYC 1010 General Psychology I 3
- PSYC 1020 General Psychology II 3
- HIST 2030 African-American History 3

**History**
- HIST 1110 Survey of World Civilizations I 3
- HIST 1120 Survey of World Civilizations II 3
- HIST 2010 Survey of the United States to 1877 3
- HIST 2020 Survey of the United States since 1877 3

*Students who plan to transfer to TBR universities should take six hours of United States History. Students who plan to transfer to University of Tennessee System universities or to out-of-state or private universities should check requirements and take the appropriate courses.

**Natural Sciences**
- BIOL 1010 Introduction to Biology I 4
- BIOL 1020 Introduction to Biology II 4
- BIOL 1110 General Biology I 4
- BIOL 1120 General Biology II 4
- CHEM 1010 Introduction to Chemistry I 4
- CHEM 1020 Introduction to Chemistry II 4
- CHEM 1110 General Chemistry I 4
- CHEM 1120 General Chemistry II 4
- GEOG 1010 Physical Geography I 4
- GEOG 1020 Physical Geography II 4
- PHYS 1010 Introduction to Physics 4
- PHYS 1030 Introduction to Astronomy (Lecture) 3
- PHYS 1031 Introduction to Astronomy (Laboratory) 1
- PHYS 2010 General Physics I 4
- PHYS 2020 General Physics II 4
- PHYS 2110 Physics for Science and Engineering I 4
- PHYS 2120 Physics for Science and Engineering II 4
- PSCI 1010 Physical Science I 4
- PSCI 1020 Physical Science II 4

*Anatomy and Physiology I and II can serve as substitutes for the natural science requirement for nursing and allied health students.

**Mathematics**
- MATH 1410 Foundation of Mathematics I* 3
- MATH 1530 Statistics 3
- MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics 3
- MATH 1830 Elementary Calculus 4
- MATH 1910 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I 4

*Foundations of Mathematics I fulfills the general education requirement only for students in programs that also require Foundations of Mathematics II.
DIRECTORY OF PROGRAMS

Associate of Applied Science Degrees

Accountancy 52
Accountancy
Computer Concentration 53
Architectural Engineering Technology
Architectural Design Concentration 74
Civil/Construction Concentration 74
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Automotive Service Technology General Motors
ASEP * ASE/NATEF Certified 81
Automotive Service Technology 81
Biotechnology Technician 130
Business and Commerce
Banking and Finance Concentration 54
Electronic Business Management 55
Human Resource Management Concentration 55
Management Concentration 56
Quality and Productivity Concentration 56
Logistics/Transportation Management Concentration 57
Computer Engineering Technology 75
Criminal Justice Studies
Corrections Concentration 99
Police Concentration 99
Dietetic Technician 118
Clinical Concentration 118
Management Concentration 119
Early Childhood Education 91
Electrical Engineering Technology
Electrical Design Concentration 76
Telecommunications Concentration 76
Electronic Technology 82
Fire Science 72
General Technology
Emphasis in Business 58
Emphasis in Technology 58
Mid-Management 59
Graphic Arts Technology
Graphic Arts Production Concentration 82
Interactive Multimedia Production Concentration 83
Hospitality Management
Culinary Arts Concentration 63
Food and Beverage Management Concentration 63
Hotel/Motel Management Concentration 64
Information Technology
Emerging Technologies Concentration 65
Internetworking Technologies (CISCO) Concentration 65
Application Development Programming Concentration 66
Computer Systems Support Concentration 66
UNIX/LINUX Concentration 67
Web Technology Concentration 68
Landscape and Turfgrass Management
Landscape Management Concentration 84
Turfgrass Management Concentration 84
Mechanical Engineering Technology
Mechanical Design Concentration 77
Manufacturing Concentration 77
Medical Laboratory Technician 121
Nursing 131-132
Generic Track 133
LPN Mobility Track 133
Office Administration
Court Reporting/Closed Captioning Concentration 69
Financial Administrative Assistant Concentration 69
General Administrative Assistant Concentration 70
Legal Administrative Assistant Concentration 70
Medical Administrative Assistant Concentration 71
Paralegal Studies
Real Estate Concentration 60
Corporate Banking Concentration 60
Litigation Concentration 60
General Concentration 60
Physical Therapist Assistant 124-125
Radiologic Technology 126
Social Services 94

Associate of Arts Degrees

Art 95
Black Studies 98
Education 92
English and Literature 96
French 96
History 100
Liberal or General Studies 102
Music 97
Philosophy 103
Political Science 104
Pre-Law 105
Psychology 106
Public Administration 107
Public Affairs 108
Social Work 109
Sociology 110
Spanish 96
Speech and Theater 97

Associate of Science Degrees

Allied Health Science 117
Black Studies 98
Business Administration 54
Criminal Justice 100
Early Childhood Education 91
Education 92
Engineering 129
Health and Physical Education 93
History 101
Human Services 93
Liberal or General Studies 102
Mathematics 129
Natural Sciences 130
Philosophy 103
Political Science 104
Pre-Law 105
Psychology 106
Public Administration 107
Public Affairs 108
Social Work 109
Sociology 110

Academic Certificates of Credit

Arts and Sciences 111
Police Science 111
# Technical Certificates of Credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural/Construction Fundamentals</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caregiver Administration</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Software Specialist</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Brokerage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Teaching</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Utility Construction</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Fundamentals</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician - Basic</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation, Safety and Service</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security Assessment</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Manager</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Computer Fundamentals</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Phlebotomy Technician</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Management</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical/Manufacturing CAD</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality and Productivity - Advanced</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality and Productivity - Basic</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse Counseling</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Technology - Electric</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Technology - Gas</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUSINESS, CAREER STUDIES AND TECHNOLOGIES
# BUSINESS, CAREER STUDIES AND TECHNOLOGIES

## Division Directory

**Theodore J. Along, Dean**  
Business, Career Studies and Technologies  
333-4131  
Macon, Trailer A-1

**Niki Free**  
Secretary  
333-4637  
Macon, Trailer A Lobby

**Jeremy C. Burnett**  
Department Chair, Office Administration,  
Information Technology and Hospitality Management  
333-4524  
Macon, Trailer A-3

**Anita LeFlore**  
Secretary  
333-4735  
Macon, Trailer A Lobby

**Ashley Geisewite**  
Interim Department Chair, Business Administration,  
Accountancy and Paralegal Studies  
333-4319  
Macon, Trailer A-15

**Phyllis Helton**  
Secretary  
333-4130  
Macon, Trailer A Lobby

**Greg Maksi**  
Department Chair, Engineering Technologies  
333-4158  
Macon, Fulton 331

**Bernice Neal**  
Secretary  
333-4150  
Macon, Fulton 310

**G. Michael Stephens**  
Department Chair, Industrial, Environmental and Graphic Arts Technologies  
333-4151  
Macon, Fulton 301

**Lindy Parks**  
Secretary  
333-4176  
Macon, Fulton 201
The Accountancy curriculum prepares students to enter directly into the accounting profession. The technical certificate in accounting is designed to prepare students to quickly become qualified for entry-level positions in the accounting job market. The program provides enhancement of accounting and computer skills for those already employed in the accounting field.

Business Administration programs offer instruction in state-of-the-art business education to prepare students for the workforce. Although there are several areas of concentration, all emphasize management and leadership skills. A University Parallel program is also available for those wishing to receive an Associate of Science Degree and transfer to a four-year baccalaureate business program.

The Paralegal Studies program provides students the opportunity to learn substantive aspects of the law and to gain the practical skills necessary to be a successful paralegal. Students have the option of choosing one of four concentrations.

Degree Programs
A.A.S. Degree in Accountancy
A.A.S. Degree in Business and Commerce with concentrations in:
- Banking and Finance
- Electronic Business Management
- Human Resource Management
- Logistics/Transportation Management
- Management
- Quality and Productivity
A.A.S. Degree in Mid-Management
A.S. Degree in Business Administration – University Parallel
A.A.S. Degree in General Technology with emphasis in:
- Business Technology
A.A.S. Degree in Paralegal Studies with concentrations in:
- Corporate and Banking
- General Practice
- Litigation
- Real Estate

Technical Certificates
- Accountancy
- Customs Brokerage
- Homeland Security Assessment
- Quality and Productivity (Basic)
- Quality and Productivity (Advanced)

The Accountancy curriculum is a two-year college-level program leading to an Associate of Applied Science Degree. It prepares students to enter directly into the accounting profession.

First Semester
- ACCT 1210 Principles of Accounting I 4
- ACCT 2210 Intermediate Accounting I 4
- FINR 2300 Business Law 3
- **** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
- ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
- ITEC 1001 Introduction to Microcomputers 4
Total 16

Second Semester
- SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.) 3
- ACCT 1220 Principles of Accounting II 3
- ACCT 1310 Income Tax I 4
- ACCT 2055 Accounting Applications for Microcomputers 4
Total 14

Third Semester
- **** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
- **** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
- ACCT 2210 Intermediate Accounting I 4
- ACCT 1320 Income Tax II 4
- ACCT 2095 Advanced Accounting Applications for Micros 4
Total 18

Fourth Semester
- ACCT 2024 Cost Accounting 4
- ACCT 2220 Intermediate Accounting II 4
- ACCT 2064 Auditing 4
Total 12

Total Program Hours 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
## ACCOUNTANCY
### Associate of Applied Science
#### COMPUTER CONCENTRATION
Carl Swoboda • (901) 333-6055

The computer concentration in the accountancy curriculum is a two-year career program leading to an Associate of Applied Science Degree. The program is designed to prepare students for employment in the accounting department of any computerized business or to have the accounting educational background to advance to the position of controller or assistant controller of a small to medium-size business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2300</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>Microcomputer Office Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1310</td>
<td>Income Tax I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1290</td>
<td>Spreadsheets for Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2055</td>
<td>Accounting Applications for Microcomputers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2210</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2290</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheets for Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2095</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Applications for Microcomputers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1280</td>
<td>Database Management for Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1050</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1320</td>
<td>Income Tax II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACCT 2024</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACCT 2220</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Hours</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

## ACCOUNTANCY
### Technical Certificate
Carl Swoboda • (901) 333-6055

The Accounting Technical Certificate is designed to prepare students to become qualified for entry-level positions in the accounting job market. The program provides enhancement of accounting and computer skills for those already employed in accounting who are seeking promotions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1290</td>
<td>Spreadsheets for Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2290</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheets for Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2210</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2055</td>
<td>Accounting Applications for Microcomputers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1280</td>
<td>Database Management for Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACCT 1310</td>
<td>Income Tax I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Associate of Science Degree**  
**University Parallel**  
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis**  
**in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1830</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elementary Calculus (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Survey of the United States to 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 2749</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1220</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2755</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to MIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Survey of the United States since 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Thurston Shrader, (901) 333-4423, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

**BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**  
**Associate of Applied Science Degree**  
**Banking and Finance Concentration**  
Ashley Geisewite • (901) 333-4319

The financial services industry is a dynamic field in which dramatic economic and legal changes are challenging the traditions of all financial institutions. The Banking and Finance program at Southwest Tennessee Community College trains students to function in this changing environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accounting for Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1530</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Statistics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Internet for Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Management I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Management II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Credit Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bank Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
## BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
### Associate of Applied Science Degree
#### Electronic Business Management Concentration

Ashley Geisewite • (901) 333-4319

The primary educational objective of the Electronic Business Management Concentration is to provide an understanding of how internet-caused, marketplace changes unfold to provide the needed skills to make graduates valuable employees.

**First Semester**
- **MGMT 1000** Introduction to Business 3
- **ACCT 1210** Principles of Accounting I 3
- **ACCT 1003** Accounting for Managers 3
- **ENGL 1010** English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **MATH 1530** Statistics (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **ISDS 2600** Internet for Business 3
- **Total** 15

**Second Semester**
- **ECON 2010** Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **MGMT 2010** Principles of Management I 3
- **MKTG 2000** Marketing 3
- **MGMT 2500** Human Resources Management 3
- **ISDS 2605** Electronic Commerce 3
- **Total** 15

**Third Semester**
- **ECON 2020** Principles of Microeconomics (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **FINR 2300** Business Law 3
- **MGMT 2020** Principles of Management II 3
- **ITEC 2341** Introduction to Network Security 3
- **MKTG 2400** Global Internet Marketing and Advertising 3
- **Total** 15

**Fourth Semester**
- **FINR 2200** Financial Management 3
- **MGMT 2800** International Business 3
- **ECON 2900** Electronic Payment Systems 3
- **LEG 2550** Internet Law 3
- **Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1** 3
- **Total** 15

**Total Program Credits** 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.

---

## BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
### Associate of Applied Science Degree
#### Human Resource Management Concentration

Brenda Smith • (901) 333-6462

The Human Resource Management Concentration prepares students for professional, entry-level positions in a personnel environment. The curriculum emphasizes recruitment, selection, placement, evaluation, training, and benefit analysis.

**First Semester**
- **MGMT 1000** Introduction to Business 3
- **ACCT 1210** Principles of Accounting I 3
- **ACCT 1003** Accounting for Managers 3
- **ENGL 1010** English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **MATH 1530** Statistics (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **ISDS 2600** Internet for Business 3
- **Total** 15

**Second Semester**
- **ECON 2010** Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **MGMT 2010** Principles of Management I 3
- **MKTG 2000** Marketing 3
- **MGMT 2500** Human Resources Management 3
- **FINR 2007** Principles of Life and Health Insurance 3
- **Total** 15

**Third Semester**
- **ECON 2020** Principles of Microeconomics (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **FINR 2300** Business Law 3
- **MGMT 2020** Principles of Management II 3
- **MGMT 2506** Organizational Behavior 3
- **MGMT 2507** Labor Management Relations 3
- **Total** 15

**Fourth Semester**
- **FINR 2200** Financial Management 3
- **MGMT 2800** International Business 3
- **MGMT 2508** Compensation Management 3
- **LEGL 2100** Employment Law (offered in spring only) 3
- **Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1** 3
- **Total** 15

**Total Program Credits** 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Management Concentration
Thurston Shrader • (901) 333-4423

The primary objective of this program is to present managerial principles, practices, and concepts to prepare students for employment in a business or organizational environment. The program specifies core course requirements from business, general studies, and other disciplines that are considered essential for enhanced job performance.

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| or
| ACCT 1003   | 3   |
| ENGL 1010   | 3   |
| MATH 1530   | 3   |
| ISDS 2600   | 3   |
| **Total**   | 15  |

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Students may select any five courses from ECON, ISDS, FINR, MGMT or MKTG areas to complete the degree program, with approval of their advisor. MGMT 2900 and 2905 may not be used to satisfy this requirement.

2 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.

---

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Quality and Productivity Concentration
Larry Butts • (901) 333-4479

Developed in response to a growing emphasis on the need to learn and use quality management and leadership methods, the Q&P program provides students with the practical knowledge, skills, and abilities to be successful in the 21st century workplace. The six concentration courses are built around the ASQ Body of Knowledge for certification as a quality manager.

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| or
| ACCT 1003   | 3   |
| ENGL 1010   | 3   |
| MATH 1530   | 3   |
| ISDS 2600   | 3   |
| **Total**   | 15  |

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2840</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2840</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
The logistics/transportation management concentration is very popular with employees in the Memphis area. This curriculum includes the total approach to logistics management including domestic and international transportation, warehousing, purchasing and materials control.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1000 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACCT 1003 Accounting for Managers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1530 Statistics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2600 Internet for Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2010 Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2010 Principles of Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2000 Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2500 Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2100 Principles of Transportation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2020 Principles of Microeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2300 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2020 Principles of Management II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2105 Physical Distribution and Logistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2806 Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2200 Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2800 International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2400 Warehouse Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2500 Introduction to Importing and Custom House Brokerage</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Credits</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
GENERAL TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Emphasis in Business
Thurston Shrader • (901) 333-4423

The General Technology program is designed to allow students the opportunity to create a course of study that meets individual needs and goals. Working with the program coordinator, the General Technology major drafts a degree contract listing all courses the student will complete to earn the degree. The program's flexibility is most advantageous to the individual whose employment or career goals are clearly defined. Contracts are initiated by the program coordinator and approved by the department chair.

Course Requirements (for Business Studies majors)

I. General Education (22 Semester Hours)  Cr.
ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)  3
ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)  3
SIPC 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)  3
ECON 2010 Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen. Ed.)  3
ECON 2020 Principles of Microeconomics (Gen. Ed.)  3
MATH 1830 Elementary Calculus (Gen. Ed.)  4
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)  3

II. Technology Preparation (30 Semester Hours)
Specialty Concentration (21 semester hours)
and Supporting Technical Coursework (9 semester hours)
or Specialty Concentration (30 semester hours)

Students enrolling in the Associate of Applied Science degree program in General Technology at Southwest must take a minimum of 21 hours in one technology specialty area with an additional 9 hours in technical areas outside the major. In some cases, students may choose to take all their courses in one technology specialty area.

III. Electives (8 Semester Hours)
A minimum of 8 hours of electives must be selected from either general education or technical courses. The final 24 hours of coursework must be completed at Southwest; however, exceptions may be granted by the Provost/Executive Vice President for Planning and Administration.

Total Hours Required: 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: A General Technology program can be developed for Business transfer students.

---

GENERAL TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Emphasis in Technology
Thurston Shrader • (901) 333-4423

The General Technology program is designed to allow students the opportunity to create a course of study that meets individual needs and goals. Working with the program coordinator, the General Technology major drafts a degree contract listing all courses the student will complete to earn the degree. The program's flexibility is most advantageous to the individual whose employment or career goals are clearly defined. Contracts are initiated by the program coordinator and approved by the Department Chair.

I. General Education (15 Semester Hours)  Cr.
ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)  3
SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed. Elective)  3
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)  3
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.  3
MATH 1530 Statistics (Gen. Ed.)  3

II. Technology Preparation (30 Semester Hours)
(Choose one of the options listed below.)

Specialty Concentration (21 Semester Hours)
Supporting Technical Coursework (9 Semester Hours)
Specialty Concentration (30 Semester Hours)

Students enrolling in the Associate of Applied Science degree program in General Technology at Southwest must take a minimum of 21 hours in one technology specialty area with an additional 9 hours in technical areas outside the major. In some cases, students may choose to take all their technology courses in one technology specialty area.

III. Electives (15 Semester Hours)
A minimum of 15 hours of electives must be selected from either general education or technical courses. The final 24 hours of coursework must be completed at Southwest; however, exceptions may be granted by the Provost/Executive Vice President Planning and Administration.

Total Hours Required: 60

Note: Southwest Tennessee Community College and Tennessee Technology Centers (TTCs) have a formal articulation agreement with respect to the Aircraft Mechanic Program. Students in this program will be eligible to receive 28 hours of college credit once the following criteria are met:

1. Successfully complete the TTC diploma programs
2. Demonstrate competency in Aviation Maintenance by obtaining Airframe and Power Plant (A & P) license
3. Are admitted to Southwest
4. Meet COMPASS/ASSET test requirements
5. Successfully complete 15 semester hours of college-level credit (excluding remedial/developmental hours which are not college credit) in the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology program

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: All courses must comply with Southwest's requirements for credit or certificate programs. These courses must also be coordinated and approved by the department chair from the Technology specialty area.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
The Mid-Management program is designed for students who have at least five years of supervisory work experience. The curriculum builds on this work experience by awarding academic credit for both this experience and nontraditional schooling. The remaining degree hours are drawn from general studies and business courses.

I. Management Evaluation (18 Hours)
Management Evaluation will be awarded via an appraisal of documented work experience and non-traditional school as described in sections A & B below.

A. MGMT 2900 Non-Traditional Schooling (6 Hours)
The coursework may be completed through any combination of the following means as long as a minimum of 6 hours is achieved: any CLEP examination, USAFI course or test, military service schools, cooperative education, industrial courses, college transfer credit related to management or supervision, additional MGMT, ECON, ISDS, MKTG, or FINR courses offered at Southwest, or some of the special courses offered by the Continuing Education Department.

B. MGMT 2905 Work Experience (12 Hours)
To receive work experience credit a student must have served in a supervisory or managerial position for no less than 5 years. The first 3 years of experience are considered to be an Apprenticeship. The final 2 years are considered for award of academic credit. Six credit hours may be awarded for each year (of the final two) of documented supervisory work experience. Students must satisfy the 12-hour requirement prior to graduation.

II. Professional Management Courses (27 Hours)
Cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>1210 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD</td>
<td>1050 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>2065 Business Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>2020 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>2010 Principles of Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*** Business Administration Courses 2

27

III. General Education Requirements (15 Hours)
Cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>1530 Statistics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>2010 Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>2020 Principles of Microeconomics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1

18

Total 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Credit awarded for work experience and nontraditional education must be approved by the department chairperson, Business Administration Department, and the division Dean.

2 Select a combination of six courses from ECON, FINR, ISDS, MGMT, MKTG, and ACCT.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
PARALEGAL STUDIES
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Approved by the American Bar Association
Gwynne Hutton • (901) 333-4130

A paralegal, or legal assistant, is a professional who works under the supervision of an attorney and drafts legal documents, researches the law, organizes information, interviews clients and witnesses, and conducts factual investigations. The Paralegal Studies program is designed to provide the graduate with the necessary skills to pursue a challenging career as a paralegal. Students have the option of choosing one of four concentrations: Real Estate, Corporate and Banking, Litigation, and General Practice. Students must complete each paralegal (LEGL) course with a "C" or better. Note: Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public except as permitted by law.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510 Microcomputer Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1040 Introduction to Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1055 Legal Ethics and Professionalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1045 Legal Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1050 Family Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1080 Law Office Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 2030 Courts and Procedures I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 2040 Legal Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL Concentration Course or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 2035 Courts and Procedures II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 2045 Legal Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL Concentration Course or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL Concentration Course or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 2100 Computer Research and Legal Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Program Credits 60

Note: This program articulates to the University College at the University of Memphis toward a Bachelor of Professional Studies degree in Paralegal Services.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
2 Review concentrations for choices.
3 An average of 3.0 in all LEGL-designated courses is required for enrollment.

### Limitation on Legal Specialty Courses Transferable to the Paralegal Studies Program

The maximum number of credit hours of legal specialty courses a student may transfer to the Associate of Applied Science degree in Paralegal Studies is fifteen (15) credit hours. The legal specialty credit hours to be transferred must have been earned from a fully accredited institution of higher learning and must be approved by the program coordinator or a qualified full-time faculty member of the Paralegal Studies program to ensure that the credit can be classified as legal specialty and is comparable to coursework offered within the program. The Paralegal Studies program does not award legal specialty credit by examination.

### Paralegal Studies - Concentrations

#### Real Estate Concentration

Students who choose the real estate concentration of the Paralegal Studies program will be required to take the following courses to complete their concentration requirements:

- LEGL 1060 Real Estate Law
- Either LEGL 2025 Contract Law or LEGL 2050 Probate Law
- One other LEGL elective

#### Corporate and Banking Concentration

Students who choose the corporate and banking concentration of the Paralegal Studies program will be required to take the following courses to complete their concentration requirements:

- LEGL 2020 Corporate Law
- Either LEGL 2010 Employment Law or LEGL 2070 Bankruptcy and Creditor Rights
- One other LEGL elective

#### Litigation Concentration

Students who choose the litigation concentration of the Paralegal Studies program will be required to take the following courses to complete their concentration requirements:

- LEGL 1070 Torts
- Either LEGL 2060 Evidence or LEGL 2080 Criminal Law and Procedure
- One other LEGL elective

#### General Concentration

Students who choose the general practice concentration of the Paralegal Studies program will take three (3) of the following courses to complete their concentration requirements:

- LEGL 1060 Real Estate Law
- LEGL 1070 Torts
- LEGL 1100 Constitutional Law
- LEGL 1150 Legislative Analysis and Drafting
- LEGL 1200 Administrative Law
- LEGL 1400 Juvenile Law
- LEGL 1450 Alternative Dispute Resolution
- LEGL 2010 Employment Law
- LEGL 2020 Corporate Law
- LEGL 2025 Contract Law
- LEGL 2050 Probate Law
- LEGL 2055 Health Care Law
- LEGL 2060 Evidence
- LEGL 2065 Intellectual Property Law
- LEGL 2070 Bankruptcy and Creditor Rights
- LEGL 2075 Environmental Law
- LEGL 2080 Criminal Law and Procedure
- LEGL 2085 Immigration Law
- LEGL 2090 Interviewing and Investigation
- LEGL 2500 Advanced Computer Research
- LEGL 2550 Internet Law

Note: Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public except as permitted by law.
QUALITY AND PRODUCTIVITY BASIC  
Technical Certificate  
Thurston Shrader • (901) 333-4423

The Quality and Productivity Certificate program is designed for students with varied backgrounds. The Quality and Productivity Certificate (Basic) is for students who are entering the business profession or are new to the Quality field and must be completed prior to entering the advanced program. The certificate provides education and training in the practical knowledge and skills needed in today's ever-changing workforce. The courses can be tailored to the needs of the student and local businesses. Each student should assure that he or she has met prerequisites before attempting to register for a course. Candidates must meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2807</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CUSTOMS BROKERAGE  
Technical Certificate  
Thurston Shrader • (901) 333-4423

The tremendous growth and expansion of international trade has generated the need for a greater understanding of the import/export process. This is especially evident in Memphis, a major international distribution center. The primary educational objective of this program is to provide practical experience working with documents and processes used by customhouse brokers. Through a detailed understanding of the Harmonized Tariff Schedules of the United States and Customs Regulations students will be able to apply knowledge to actual business applications. Also, upon the completion of this program the students will have gained practice to master the questions that appear on the United States Treasury Department's Customshouse Brokerage Examination.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2505</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2506</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2507</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 2508</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the final coursework it is expected that the student will also be preparing for the U.S. Department of Treasury Customhouse Brokerage License.

QUALITY AND PRODUCTIVITY ADVANCED  
Technical Certificate  
Thurston Shrader • (901) 333-4423

The advanced program is intended to prepare individuals for the Certified Quality Manager certification test administered by the American Society for Quality. The courses can be tailored to the needs of the student and local businesses. Each student should assure that he or she has met prerequisites before attempting to register for a course. Candidates must meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2840</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2300</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS 2806</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOMELAND SECURITY ASSESSMENT  
Technical Certificate  
Thurston Shrader • (901) 333-4423

PENDING GOVERNANCE BOARD APPROVAL

The certificate for Homeland Security Assessment is designed for training organizational personnel to perform top-to-bottom assessment against “all hazards” for the protection/recovery of all assets, information, and human resources. This program can also be beneficial for entry-level positions and those re-entering the workforce.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2050</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 2600</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1300</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2506</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2750</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PENDING GOVERNANCE BOARD APPROVAL
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

The mission of the Office Administration, Information Technology and Hospitality Management Department is to offer a high quality learning environment conducive to providing students with skills and competencies for employment and career advancement, as well as some university transfer opportunities.

The Fire Science curriculum prepares students for employment with a firefighting agency and is designed to enhance firefighters’ personal and management skills to better serve their communities.

The Hospitality Management curriculum includes a balance of classroom, laboratory, and work experience opportunities to provide management preparation for this challenging industry. Hospitality Management offers concentrations in Culinary Arts, Food and Beverage Management and Hotel/Motel Management.

The Information Technology program encompasses a wide range of topics, including communications, administration, and object-oriented systems development. The program is designed to prepare graduates with the necessary knowledge and skills to work in today’s business IT environment. Students have the option of choosing one of eight areas of concentration: five programming concentrations, two non-programming concentrations, and the emerging technologies concentration that can be either programming or non-programming. The curriculum for each of the programming concentrations provides training to become a computer programmer for business applications. Because the programming concentrations prepare students for jobs that require above-average performance, it is recommended that students selecting these concentrations maintain above-average grades in order to be successful in the academic program and in the job market. The non-programming concentrations prepare the student to enter the diverse IT environment in areas of support and/or administration.

The Office Administration curriculum prepares students for employment. The Court Reporting/Closed Captioning Concentration curriculum prepares students for a variety of positions in the field of court reporting. These include judicial (city, state, and federal court systems), as well as non-judicial settings, such as freelance reporting for legal depositions, meetings, and conventions. This program includes an internship, which is served in both the judicial system and freelance agencies. The curriculum of the Financial Administrative Assistant Concentration covers the complete accounting cycle with practical applications, including comprehensive computer operations, business taxes, and database management. The General Administrative Assistant is designed to equip students with the skills and competencies needed to be an efficient, productive member of an office support team. The Legal Administrative Assistant concentration prepares students to work as legal secretaries or legal stenographers. The Medical Administrative Assistant Concentration is designed to prepare students with transcription, computer, and organizational skills to work as medical secretaries or medical clerks. The Computer Software Specialist Technical Certificate is designed to develop skills in keyboarding and to introduce word processing, spreadsheet, and database concepts used by office support personnel.

Degree Programs
A.A.S. Degree in Fire Science
A.A.S. Degree in Hospitality Management with concentrations in:
- Culinary Arts
- Food and Beverage Management
- Hotel/Motel Management
A.A.S. Degree in Information Technology with concentrations in:
- Business Applications Programming
- Communications
- Component Programming
- Emerging Technologies
- Generalist
- UNIX/Linux
- Visual Desktop Application Development
- Web Applications Development
A.A.S. Degree in Office Administration with concentrations in:
- Financial Administrative Assistant
- General Administrative Assistant
- Legal Administrative Assistant
- Medical Administrative Assistant
- Court Reporting/Closed Captioning

Technical Certificates:
- Computer Software Specialist
The rapidly growing hospitality industry offers various management careers in food and beverage, hotel and culinary arts. A balance of classroom, laboratory, and work experience opportunities combine in this program to provide management preparation for this challenging industry. The culinary arts concentration is primarily designed to prepare students for entry-level positions as chefs.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1310</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 1025</td>
<td>Food and Beverage Preparation I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1810</td>
<td>Sanitation Measures</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 15

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 2225</td>
<td>Food and Beverage Preparation II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 1220</td>
<td>Purchasing and Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics or Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>Microsoft Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 16

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2010</td>
<td>Principles of Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 1931</td>
<td>Cooperative Education Work Experience I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 2190</td>
<td>Catering and Buffet</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 2510</td>
<td>Introduction to Ice Carving</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 16

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 2230</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 2240</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting for the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT 2261</td>
<td>Advanced Food Preparation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 13

### Total Program Credits

60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

This program participates in cooperative education which is available to eligible students as explained on the Cooperative Education pages. If a student is interested in completing a Hospitality Management internship along with the degree, co-op experience must be taken for four semesters. See Steven Leake for details. Optional for Internship: HMGT 1931, HMGT 1932, HMGT 1933 and HMGT 1934.
HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Hotel/Motel Management Concentration
Steven Leake • (901) 333-4096

The rapidly growing hospitality industry offers various management careers in food and beverage, hotel and culinary arts. A balance of classroom, laboratory, and work experience opportunities combine in this program to provide management preparation for this challenging industry. The hotel/motel management concentration is primarily designed to prepare students for careers in hotel management.

First Semester
- ACCT 1210 Principles of Accounting I 3
- HMGT 1030 Introduction to Hospitality 3
- ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
- **** Mathematics or Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 3
- HMGT 1140 Professional Housekeeping 3
Total 15

Second Semester
- HMGT 1170 Hospitality Sales and Marketing 3
- HMGT 1220 Purchasing and Control 3
- HMGT 1200 Lodging Management 3
- HMGT 1205 Property Management Systems 2
- OFAD 1510 Microsoft Office Applications 3
Total 14

Third Semester
- MGMT 2010 Principles of Management I 3
- HMGT 1931 Cooperative Education Work Experience I 3
- HMGT 2221 Layout, Operations and Maintenance of Hotel and Restaurants 3
- HMGT 1025 Food and Beverage Preparation I 4
- **** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 16

Fourth Semester
- HMGT 2230 Legal Aspects of Hospitality 3
- HMGT 2240 Managerial Accounting for the Hospitality Industry 3
- HMGT 2280 Convention and Meeting Planning 3
- SPCH 2010 Oral Communication 3
- **** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 15

Total Program Credits 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

This program participates in cooperative education which is available to eligible students as explained on the Cooperative Education pages. If a student is interested in completing a Hospitality Management internship along with the degree, co-op experience must be taken for four semesters. See Steven Leake for details. Optional for Internship: HMGT 1931, HMGT 1932, HMGT 1933 and HMGT 1934.
The Emerging Technologies Concentration offers the student great flexibility in designing a 60 credit hour degree program that complements his/her prior experience in the Information Technology field. This concentration will be formalized through a signed contract between the student and the Department Chair BEFORE the student begins courses to be used in the concentration. Please contact the Concentration Advisor to initiate this process.

After a specialty area is selected, 24 semester hours of second year technology classes will be selected to complete the degree requirements that will complement the student's prior experience in the Information Technology field. These courses will be selected by the Concentration Advisor with the student's input.

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

This program is designed to provide graduates the necessary skills to work in today's business IT networking environments by stressing the skills and knowledge expected in the global internetworking community. The communications theory and application taught in this program also help prepare students with the knowledge and background necessary to sit for the Comp TIA A+, Network+, Server+, and Security+ exams as well as the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) and the CISCO Certified Design Associate (CCDA) exams.

| First Semester | Cr. |  |
|----------------|-----|-
| ITEC 1004      | Microcomputer Operating System | 3 |
| ITEC 1325      | IT Essentials I                | 3 |
| ITEC 1330      | CISCO Networking I             | 3 |
| ENGL 1010      | English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| ****           | Natural Sciences/Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| **Total**      | **15** | |

| Second Semester | Cr. |  |
|-----------------|-----|-
| ITEC 1340       | Server and Network Concepts    | 3 |
| ITEC 2201       | UNIX/LINUX Operating System    | 3 |
| ITEC 2330       | CISCO Networking II            | 3 |
| ITEC 2351       | Windows Client                 | 3 |
| ****            | Accounting Elective            | 3 |
| **Total**       | **15** | |

| Third Semester  | Cr. |  |
|-----------------|-----|-
| ITEC 2010       | Web Page Development           | 3 |
| ITEC 2301       | Novell Operating System        | 3 |
| ITEC 2333       | CISCO Networking III           | 3 |
| ITEC 2341       | Introduction to Network Security | 3 |
| ****            | Communication, Humanities and/or Fine Arts, Social/Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences/Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| **Total**       | **15** | |

| Fourth Semester | Cr. |  |
|-----------------|-----|-
| ITEC 2335       | CISCO Networking IV            | 3 |
| ITEC 2365       | CISCO Network Design           | 3 |
| ITEC 2369       | Disaster Planning and Recovery | 3 |
| ****            | Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen.Ed.) | 3 |
| ****            | Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| **Total**       | **15** | |

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Choose between ACCT 1003 and ACCT 1210.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Application Development Programming
Concentration
Clemette Whaley • (901) 333-4156

This program is designed to prepare graduates to work in today’s IT programming environment where C, C++, Visual Basic and Java are used. The graduate is trained in developing computer solutions using both procedural and object oriented concepts.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1001</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1002</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2143</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH ****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1340 or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC ****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2710</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC ****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2115 or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2111</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC ****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2125 or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC ****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Select one of the following: ITEC 1001, ITEC 210, ITEC 2408. (When choosing an ITEC computer Literacy Elective, make sure the proper electives have been met.)

2 Select one of the following: ITEC 2401, ITEC 2201 orITEC 2351.

3 Choose between MATH 1830 and ACCT 1210.

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Choose between MATH 1830, ISDS 2000 or ACCT 1210.

3 Choose one of the following classes: ITEC 2010, ITEC 2045, ITEC 2410, ITEC 2060 or ITEC 2143.

**Important Notice:** Students must complete all prerequisites for any elective class.

---

This program of study is designed to prepare graduates to provide technical assistance, support, and advice to customers and other users in today’s IT computer environment. The graduates are trained in interpreting problems and providing technical support for hardware, software, and systems.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1001</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1004</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 2814</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1006</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2401</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2404</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2271</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2351</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2408</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2272</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Institutional Graduation Requirements:**

- 3 units of Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)
- 3 units of Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)
- 3 units of Science (Lab)
- 3 units of Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)
- 3 units of Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)
- 3 units of Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)

**Overview:**

This program is designed to prepare graduates to provide technical assistance, support, and advice to customers and other users in today’s IT computer environment. The graduates are trained in interpreting problems and providing technical support for hardware, software, and systems.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Choose between MATH 1830, ISDS 2000 or ACCT 1210.

3 Choose one of the following classes: ITEC 2010, ITEC 2045, ITEC 2410, ITEC 2060 or ITEC 2143.

**Important Notice:** Students must complete all prerequisites for any elective class.

---

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Choose between MATH 1830, ISDS 2000 or ACCT 1210.

3 Choose one of the following classes: ITEC 2010, ITEC 2045, ITEC 2410, ITEC 2060 or ITEC 2143.

**Important Notice:** Students must complete all prerequisites for any elective class.
The objective of this concentration is to prepare graduates to use the UNIX and Linux Operating Systems in today's IT environment. The graduate learns both programming and administration of the operating system in respect to business applications and internet presence. In addition, this concentration helps prepare graduates for the first level Linux industry certifications.

First Semester
ITEC 1001 Introduction To Micros 3
ITEC 2408 Windows Applications 3
ITEC 1002 Logic and Problem Solving for Programmers 3
ITEC 1004 Microcomputer Operating System 3
ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 15

Second Semester
ITEC 1101 C/C++ Programming 3
ITEC 1330 Cisco Networking I 3
ITEC 2143 System Design 3
ITEC 2201 UNIX/LINUX Operating System 3
**** Guided Technical Elective 3
Total 15

Third Semester
ITEC 2010 Web Page Development 3
ITEC 2201 UNIX/LINUX Operating System 3
ITEC 2710 Java Applications Programming 3
SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.) 3
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 15

Fourth Semester
ITEC 2160 Database Processing 3
ITEC 2202 UNIX/LINUX Software Tools 3
ITEC **** ITEC Programming Elective 3
ITEC **** ITEC Elective 3
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 15
Total Program Credits 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Choose between MATH 1830 and ACCT 1210.

3 Select one of the following courses: ITEC 2101, ITEC 2720

4 Choose one of the following courses: ITEC 2020, ITEC 2101, ITEC 2171, ITEC 2301, ITEC 2330, ITEC 2351, ITEC 2365, ITEC 2510 and ITEC 2720. Note: ITEC 2101 cannot meet both ITEC Programming Elective and ITEC Elective requirements. ITEC 2720 follows these same requirements.
**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Web Technology Concentration**

Lisa Rudolph • (901) 333-4140

This program is designed to prepare graduates with the necessary skills to work in today's business Internet/Intranet environment where Web programming skills are used. The graduate is trained in developing computer solutions to business problems using programming and scripting languages, as well as Web development tools. Students will gain experience in the use of current markup languages and XML technologies. Areas of study also include Web services, wireless technologies and web application of database technology.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1002</td>
<td>Logic and Problem Solving for Programmers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1500</td>
<td>CIW Foundations (offered fall only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2143</td>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2020</td>
<td>Client-Side Web Programming: JavaScript</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2171</td>
<td>Server-Side Web Programming (offered spring only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1340</td>
<td>Server and Network Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC</td>
<td>Web Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) ^1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2500</td>
<td>CIW Site Designer (offered Fall only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2172</td>
<td>Data-Driven Web Sites (offered Fall only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2150</td>
<td>Database Concepts/SQL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Database Processing ^1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2175</td>
<td>XML Applications and Web Services (offered Fall only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC</td>
<td>Web Elective ^1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2174</td>
<td>Wireless Web Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Special Topics in Web Programming ^1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 2179</td>
<td>Web Capstone Project (offered Spring only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC</td>
<td>Web Elective ^1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.) ^2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) ^2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits** 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

^1 Select one of the two courses, in consultation with Concentration Advisor.

^2 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
The court reporting/closed-captioning curriculum prepares students for a variety of careers that utilize computer-aided real-time translation. These include judicial reporting (city, state and federal court systems, as well as legal depositions and arbitrations), the closed-captioning industry and other venues requiring real-time translation for the hearing-impaired, such as educational environments, conferences and conventions. Students are prepared in computer-compatible machine shorthand at 225 words per minute and transcribe regularly on professional computer-aided transcription systems. Upon graduation, they are expected to be computer proficient. This program includes an internship, which is served in both judicial and non-judicial settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORT 1001</td>
<td>Legal Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT 1010</td>
<td>Machine Shorthand Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2025</td>
<td>Court Reporting Grammar &amp; Punctuation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORT 1020</td>
<td>Machine Shorthand Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORT 1025</td>
<td>Machine Shorthand Theory III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2010</td>
<td>Elementary Speed Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2050</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Transcription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2640</td>
<td>Medical Terminology/Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2022</td>
<td>Intermediate Speed Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2120</td>
<td>Court Reporting Applications II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2050</td>
<td>Professional Certification Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2070</td>
<td>Court Reporting Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORT 2032</td>
<td>Advanced Speed Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

--

The Financial Administrative Assistant Concentration covers the complete accounting cycle with practical applications, including comprehensive computer operations, business taxes, and database management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1140</td>
<td>Records Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1120</td>
<td>Keyboarding II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>Microcomputer Office Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1210</td>
<td>Microsoft Word I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1090</td>
<td>Computer Data Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINR 2300</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2050</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1410</td>
<td>Excel I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2310</td>
<td>PowerPoint/Outlook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2210</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2610</td>
<td>Administrative Office Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>OFAD Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2. Students must demonstrate the ability to key at least 35 wpm to enroll (contact the Program Coordinator).

OFAD Electives:
- OFAD 2110 Advanced Keyboarding and Office Integration
- OFAD 2040 Word Processing Transcription
- OFAD 2210 Microsoft Word II
- OFAD 2410 Excel II (highly recommended for this major)
- OFAD 2450 Desktop Publishing Using Word
- ACCT 2055 Accounting Applications for Microcomputers (highly recommended for this major)
## OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
### Associate of Applied Science Degree
#### General Administrative Assistant Concentration

**Vicki Robertson • (901) 333-6467**

The Administrative Assistant Concentration is designed to equip students with skills and competencies needed to be an efficient, productive member of an office support team.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1140</td>
<td>Records Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1120</td>
<td>Keyboarding II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>Microcomputer Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1210</td>
<td>Microsoft Word II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1080</td>
<td>Computer Data Entry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2110</td>
<td>Advanced Keyboarding and Integrated Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2210</td>
<td>Microsoft Word II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2050</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1410</td>
<td>Excel I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2040</td>
<td>Word Processing Transcription</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2610</td>
<td>Administrative Office Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>OFAD Elective 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>OFAD Elective 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2. Students must demonstrate the ability to key at least 35 wpm to enroll (contact the Program Coordinator).

3. OFAD Electives:
   - OFAD 2410 Excel II
   - OFAD 2310 PowerPoint/Outlook
   - OFAD 2450 Desktop Publishing Using Word

---

## OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
### Associate of Applied Science Degree
#### Legal Administrative Assistant Concentration

**Vicki Robertson • (901) 333-6467**

The Legal Administrative Assistant Concentration is designed to develop organization, communication, legal transcription and computer skills. This program prepares students to work as legal transcriptionists, legal secretaries, or legal stenographers.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1210</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1040</td>
<td>Introduction to Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT 1001</td>
<td>Legal Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1120</td>
<td>Keyboarding II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>Microcomputer Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1210</td>
<td>Microsoft Word I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1080</td>
<td>Computer Data Entry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1410</td>
<td>Excel I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1140</td>
<td>Records Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2050</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1055</td>
<td>Legal Ethics and Professionalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2210</td>
<td>Microsoft Word II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1045</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1080</td>
<td>Law Office Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>OFAD Elective 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2. Students must demonstrate the ability to key at least 35 wpm to enroll (contact the Program Coordinator).

3. OFAD Electives:
   - OFAD 1080 Computer Data Entry
   - OFAD 2410 Excel II
   - OFAD 2450 Desktop Publishing Using Word
   - OFAD 2110 Advanced Keyboarding and Office Integration
   - OFAD 2040 Word Processing Transcription
   - ACCT 1220 Principles of Accounting II
The Medical Administrative Assistant Concentration is designed to develop organization, communication, medical transcription and computer skills. This program prepares students to work as medical transcriptionists, medical secretaries or medical clerks.

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1140</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2640</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1120</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2630</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1210</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2700</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2210</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2730</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2740</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2050</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2750</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2760</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**  **60**

---

### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1210</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1140</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1120</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1210</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 2210</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1410</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1080</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours:**  **24**

1 Students with no previous keyboarding skills must enroll in OFAD 1110. Students who can demonstrate a minimum typing speed of 30 wpm with five errors or less on a proficiency test may enroll in OFAD 1210.

---

1 Students must demonstrate the ability to key at least 35 wpm to enroll (contact the Program Coordinator).

2 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
FIRE SCIENCE
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Donald Kincaid • (901) 333-4134

The Fire Science program at Southwest is designed to enhance firefighters' personal and management skills to better serve their communities. It is designed for individuals who are employed or are seeking employment in fields related to fire prevention or protection. This unique program allows the student to pursue professional development and education on a full or part-time basis. The Fire Science program integrates general education and strong career preparation to develop well-rounded fire-service professionals.

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 1100</td>
<td>Fire Fighting Strategies and Tactics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 1101</td>
<td>Fire Service Instructional Methodology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD 1510</td>
<td>Microsoft Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 1200</td>
<td>Fire Officer I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 1201</td>
<td>Fire Officer Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2500</td>
<td>Fire Fighting Strategies and Tactics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2300</td>
<td>Hazardous Material Team Operations I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2301</td>
<td>Fire Inspector I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2302</td>
<td>Developing Fire and Life Safety Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2506</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2502</td>
<td>Mid-Level Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2400</td>
<td>Hazardous Material Team Operations II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2401</td>
<td>Fire Service Budgeting and Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2501</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2601</td>
<td>Arson Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

This program is recognized by the State of Tennessee Fire Marshall's Office for meeting required hours of training for State Fire Inspectors through the FIRE 2301 and FIRE 2501 courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

THIS PROGRAM IS BEING PHASED OUT
NO NEW STUDENTS ACCEPTED
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES

Engineering Technologies offers seven Technology Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (TAC/ABET) accredited engineering technology programs, and six technical certificates of credit.

Certificate and Degree Programs
A.A.S. Degree in Architectural Engineering Technology with concentrations in:
  - Architectural Design
  - Civil/Construction Engineering
A.A.S. Degree in Computer Engineering Technology
A.A.S. Degree in Electrical Engineering Technology with concentrations in:
  - Electrical Design
  - Telecommunications
A.A.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering Technology with concentrations in:
  - Mechanical Design
  - Manufacturing

Technical Certificates:
  - Architectural/Construction Fundamentals
  - Electrical/Electronic Fundamentals
  - Industrial Computer Fundamentals
  - Manufacturing Fundamentals
  - Manufacturing Graphics
  - Quality Assurance
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Architectural Design Concentration
A TAC/ABET Accredited Curriculum
William C. Simon • (901) 333-4163

The Architectural Design Concentration prepares its graduates for a broad range of entry-level positions in the architectural and construction industry. Graduates typically find positions with architects, engineers, contractors, building manufacturers, real estate developers, facility managers and various governmental agencies. The curriculum consists of architectural and other related engineering technology courses combined with general studies courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET 1010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1740</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1310</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1244</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2644</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1154</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1750</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INET 1004</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1224</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2714</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET 2203</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1910</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2744</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2824</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2844</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1320</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Hours</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 CPET 1104, Microcomputer Applications for Technicians, may be substituted.

2 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.

---

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Civil/Construction Concentration
William Simon • (901) 333-4163

Civil/Construction is one of the broadest fields in engineering technology. The Civil/Construction Concentration technician assists engineers in the planning for, and in the design, construction, and maintenance of residential subdivisions, industrial parks, airports, bridges, highways, dams, pipelines, railroads, and buildings. A Civil/Construction Engineering Technician may work as an engineer's aide, civil draftsman, estimator, inspector, or surveyor's assistant. With experience, the technician may become a design draftsman, computer-aided drafting technician, structural detailer or construction supervisor. With experience and meeting required criteria, one could become a licensed contractor or surveyor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2644</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET 1010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1740</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1310</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1244</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET 1134</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1154</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1750</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INET 1004</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCET 2020</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET 2203</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1134</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1910</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1320</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2824</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET 2614</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Credits</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 CPET 1104, Microcomputer Applications for Technicians, may be substituted.

2 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
The Computer Engineering Technology program focuses on the theory and 
application of computer hardware and software. Students in the program 
study electric circuits analysis, digital circuits design and analysis, electronic 
devices, C++ programming, microprocessor/microcontroller programming 
and interfacing, digital communication, and computer networks. The 
objective of this program is to prepare engineering technicians to function in 
support of computer engineers in the design, fabrication, and maintenance of 
digital electronic systems. Graduates may pursue careers in areas such as 
hardware/software testing, digital systems design, computer networking, and 
computer systems installation and maintenance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
<td>CPET 1104</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications for Technicians</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELET 1110</td>
<td>Electric Circuits I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1740</td>
<td>Algebra and Trigonometry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 1310</td>
<td>Technical Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Semester</td>
<td>CPET 1124</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPET 1144</td>
<td>C++ for Technicians</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELET 1120</td>
<td>Electric Circuits II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TLET 1010</td>
<td>Electronic Circuits I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1750</td>
<td>Algebra and Trigonometry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Semester</td>
<td>CPET 2114</td>
<td>Microprocessor Applications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPET 2314</td>
<td>Digital Communication Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TLET 2233</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic CAD Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1910</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Semester</td>
<td>CPET 2214</td>
<td>Microcontroller Systems Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPET 2324</td>
<td>Computer Networks and Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 1320</td>
<td>Technical Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>66</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career 
field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to 
four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details 
about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
The Electrical Engineering Technology degree program places emphasis on commercial and industrial electromechanical devices, control systems, and the training of engineering technicians. The areas of study include high tech equipment and software such as electronic instrumentation, personal computer (PC) applications, programmable logic controllers (PLCs), industrial networks, Internet applications and research, electro-mechanical devices, digital circuit design, microcontrollers, and open/closed loop control systems. Graduates can find a variety of employment opportunities in the areas of electrical design, development, standards testing, manufacturing, maintenance, warehousing and distribution, material handling, and technical sales.

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPET 1104</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications for Technicians</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET 1110</td>
<td>Electric Circuits I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1740</td>
<td>Algebra and Trigonometry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Technical Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPET 1124</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET 1120</td>
<td>Electric Circuits II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLET 1010</td>
<td>Electronic Circuits I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1750</td>
<td>Algebra and Trigonometry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1310</td>
<td>Technical Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELET 2111</td>
<td>Power Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET 2112</td>
<td>Digital Industrial Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLET 2233</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic CAD Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1910</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytical Geometry I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1320</td>
<td>Technical Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELET 2201</td>
<td>Programmable Controllers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET 2202</td>
<td>Microprocessor Based Instrumentation and Control</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET 2203</td>
<td>Robotics and Industrial Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Technical Elective to be selected by the student in consultation with advisor.

2 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree Program
Mechanical Design Concentration
A TAC/ABET Accredited Curriculum
Greg Maksi • (901) 333-4158

The Mechanical Design Concentration of the Mechanical Engineering Technology degree program places emphasis on the design of commercial products, tooling, machinery, and production process systems. This field also involves the application of high-tech production equipment, software, and techniques to achieve cost savings, and quality in the manufacturing, service, and distribution industries. The major areas of study include computer-aided design (CAD), engineering materials, electro-mechanical devices, air conditioning, machine design, and fluid systems. Furthermore, the Design Concentration emphasizes the generation, transmission, and utilization of mechanical energy for commercial application in high-tech industry. Graduates may work in a variety of industrial and professional settings, typically in areas that utilize CAD systems for design work. Career paths include environmental control, machine and process design, product and systems development, quality assurance, plant maintenance engineering, and technical sales. Salary and job placement rank among the highest. NOTE: Southwest also offers a Manufacturing Fundamentals Certificate Program.

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1144</td>
<td>Machines Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1210</td>
<td>CAD Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1740</td>
<td>Algebra and Trigonometry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1310</td>
<td>Technical Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INET 1004</td>
<td>Technical Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1134</td>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1154</td>
<td>Statics and Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1220</td>
<td>CAD Design II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1750</td>
<td>Algebra and Trigonometry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCET 2203</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 2154</td>
<td>Fluid Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 2173</td>
<td>Air Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1910</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1320</td>
<td>Technical Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEET 2144</td>
<td>Machine Design and Special Problems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 2163</td>
<td>Electro-Mechanical Devices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)  1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)  1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>General Elective 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits** 66

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 General Elective to be selected by the student in consultation with an advisor.

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.
ARCHITECTURAL/CONSTRUCTION FUNDAMENTALS  
Technical Certificate  
William C. Simon • (901) 333-4163

The Architectural/Construction Fundamentals Certificate Program emphasizes the basic skills needed to begin a career in architecture and building construction. Designed for high school graduates or those entering the design and construction field for the first time, the program covers six important areas. These areas include engineering technology techniques, architectural drawings, surveying, computer aided drawing, the materials and methods of building construction, and the use of modern computer software including word processing, spreadsheets, and databases.

Candidates cannot already hold a degree in the Architectural Design and Civil/Construction Concentrations of Architectural Engineering Technology. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student (see Admissions section). Candidates must take at least 16 of the 19 hours at Southwest. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course.

Students who complete this certificate program will be qualified to enter the Cooperative Education (Co-op) Program and/or entry-level positions in the design and civil/construction fields. The purpose of the Co-op Program is to train students in these fields, combining classroom with actual work experience. Many employers participating in Co-op provide tuition for those who wish to continue their education. Certificate holders can work as technicians with architects, engineers, building component manufacturers, real estate developers, facility managers, commercial and service industries, residential and commercial contractors, and government agencies. All courses except ENTC 1124 will transfer to the Architectural Engineering Technology program in the Design or Civil/Construction Concentrations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTC 1124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INET 1004</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1244</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2644</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET 1010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS  
Technical Certificate  
Lisa Jones • (901) 333-4983

The Electrical/Electronic Fundamentals Program emphasizes the basic skills needed to begin careers in either the electrical or telecommunications engineering technology fields. Designed for high school graduates or those entering industry for the first time, the program covers six important areas. These areas include an introduction to electrical/electronic technology, engineering technology techniques, electric circuits, electronic circuits, CAD drawing, and microcomputer processing and programming applications.

Candidates cannot already hold a degree in either the Electrical Design or Telecommunications Concentration of the Electrical Engineering Technology program. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-Time College Student or Transfer Student (see Admissions section). Candidates must take at least 15 of the 18 hours at Southwest. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course.

Students who complete this certificate program will be qualified to enter the Cooperative Education (Co-op) Program and/or entry-level positions in industry. The purpose of the Co-op Program is to train students in the industrial world, combining classroom with industrial experience. Many employers participating in Co-op provide tuition for students who wish to continue their education.

Certificate holders can work as technicians in any area involving electricity and electronics, for example: warehousing and distribution, automation control systems, medical electronics, networks and telephones, power generation and distribution, safety and security, design, production, and maintenance. Four of the six courses (CPET 1104, ELET 1110, TLET 1010, TLET 2233) in the certificate program will transfer to the Design or Telecommunications Concentration of the Electrical Engineering Technology A.A.S. degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTC 1114</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTC 1124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPET 1104</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET 1110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLET 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLET 2233</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS
Technical Certificate
John W. Wortham • (901) 333-4159

The Industrial Computer Fundamentals Certificate Program emphasizes the basic skills needed to begin a career in the Computer Engineering Technology field. Designed for high school graduates or those entering industry for the first time. The program covers several essential areas. These areas include: introduction to engineering technology, microcomputer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets, introduction to electric circuits, digital circuits, and introduction to C++ programming.

Certificate candidates cannot already hold a degree in Computer Engineering Technology. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-Time College Student or Transfer Student (see the Admissions section). Candidates must take at least 16 of the 19 hours at Southwest. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course. The program is designed as a two-semester sequence.

Students who complete this certificate program will be qualified to enter the Cooperative Education (Co-op) Program and entry level positions in industry. The purpose of the Co-op Program is to train students in the industrial world, combining classroom with industrial experience. Many employers participating in Co-op provide tuition for those who wish to continue their education. Certificate holders may find employment as entry-level technicians with companies that design, manufacture, test, utilize, or maintain computer systems or computer peripherals. Graduates may work in areas such as software trouble-shooting, computer network equipment testing and maintenance, and computer hardware installation and maintenance.

Four of the courses in the certificate program (CPET 1104, ELET 1110, CPET 1124, and CPET 1144) transfer to the Computer Engineering Technology Associate Degree Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTC 1114</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTC 1124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPET 1104</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET 1110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPET 1124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPET 1144</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit Hours</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MECHANICAL/MANUFACTURING CAD
Technical Certificate
Geoffrey A. Wood • (901) 333-4376

The Manufacturing Fundamentals Certificate Program emphasizes the basic skills needed to begin a career in industry. Designed for high school graduates or those entering industry for the first time, the program covers four important areas. These areas include the study of materials and how they behave; basic manufacturing processes and quality used to create everyday products; computer-aided design concepts; and the use of modern computer software including word processing, spreadsheets, and databases.

Candidates cannot already hold a degree in Industrial Engineering Technology or Mechanical Engineering Technology. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student (see Admissions section). Candidates must take at least 12 of the 15 hours at Southwest. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course.

Students who complete this certificate program will be qualified to enter the Cooperative Education (Co-op) Program and entry level positions in industry. The purpose of the Co-op Program is to train students in the industrial world, combining classroom with industrial experience. Many of these programs provide tuition for those who wish to continue their education. Certificate holders can work as technicians in the quality assurance, engineering graphics, design, production, maintenance, warehousing, and distribution areas. These courses will transfer to other programs such as the Mechanical Engineering Technology Associate Degree Program in either the Mechanical Design or Manufacturing Concentration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTC 1124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1134</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1144</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1220</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INET 1004</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit Hours</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Quality Assurance Certificate Program provides the student with intensive measuring and testing skills. Major areas of study include common measuring instruments and techniques using micrometers, gauge blocks, and calipers; special measuring equipment and techniques using coordinate measuring machines, computer vision machines, and digital measuring devices; non-destructive testing covering magnaflux, ultrasonic, dye penetrant, radiographic, and eddy current equipment and techniques; materials testing covering stress and strain analysis, tension and compression tests; metallograph inspection and analysis; and hardness and strength studies involving heat treating. Candidates can already hold a degree in Industrial Engineering Technology, Mechanical Engineering Technology or Industrial Maintenance Technology. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student (see Admissions section). Candidates must take at least 16 of the 19 hours at Southwest. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course.

Graduates of this certificate program can find employment opportunities in virtually every manufacturing, industrial, and service organization. These certificate holders can also continue their education in the Mechanical Engineering Technology Associate Degree Program in either the Mechanical Design or Manufacturing Concentration. It is recommended that the Manufacturing Fundamentals Certificate be completed first for those who do not have the proper industrial experience or necessary technical skills. See Program Advisor for proper placement in program. Cooperative education with industry is also available to qualified students.

### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTC 1124</td>
<td>Engineering Technology Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1134</td>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1144</td>
<td>Machines Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1220</td>
<td>CAD Design II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET 1314</td>
<td>Non-Destructive Testing and Inspection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INET 1220</td>
<td>Precision Measuring Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY
**Associate of Applied Science Degree**
**George Brown • (901) 333-4291**

The Automotive Service Technology Program is a two-year program leading to careers in the automotive service industry. The program is designed to provide the technical competency required of entry-level technicians employed by dealerships and other automotive service establishments. A background of English, mathematics, and social science is combined with extensive classroom and laboratory work on automotive systems. The curriculum has been designed in conjunction with the automotive service industry and it is desired that the student co-op with a participating automotive service business in order to achieve practical application.

**Note:** Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.

**Student may be required by General Motors to take courses in addition to dealership.**

**Student will be required to participate in Cooperative Education and work at a Chevrolet/Pontiac/Hummer/Buick/Cadillac/GMC/Saturn/SAAB dealership.**

**Student may be required by General Motors to take courses in addition to core curriculum.**

**Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.**

**Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>First Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1144</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics or Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Second Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1020</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1244</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Third Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2144</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2164</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fourth Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2020</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2245</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total Program Hours** | **60** |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>First Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1144</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics or Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Second Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1244</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Third Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1020</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2144</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fourth Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2164</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total Program Credits** | **60** |

---

The GM Automotive Service Educational Program (ASEP) is a two-year program sponsored by General Motors. The curriculum has been designed in conjunction with General Motors and it is mandatory that the ASEP student be sponsored by a participating GM dealership. In addition to normal tuition and textbook costs, the student will be required to provide his/her own basic hand tool set.

**Note:** Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>First Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1144</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Second Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1244</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Third Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1020</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2144</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fourth Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cr.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 2164</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total Program Credits** | **60** |
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Karen Webb • (901) 333-4164

The Electronic Technology Program is largely laboratory oriented to provide the graduate with the skills needed to repair electronic equipment. Emphasis is placed on the use of test equipment and schematic diagrams to repair digital and microprocessor-based electronic equipment.

First Semester
ETEC 1110 Electronic Circuits I 4
ETEC 1113 Electronic Test Equipment 3
ETEC 2814 Servicing and Maintenance of Microcomputer Systems 4
MATH 1630 Finite Math (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 14

Second Semester
ETEC 1310 Digital Circuits I 4
ETEC 1210 Electronic Devices I 4
ETEC 1120 Electronic Circuits II 4
ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 15

Third Semester
ETEC 1220 Electronic Devices II 4
ETEC 1320 Digital Circuits II 4
ETEC 2300 Electronic Communications 3
SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 14

Fourth Semester
ETEC 2302 Miniature Component Repair Techniques 3
ETEC 2402 Troubleshooting Microprocessor Based Systems 4
ETEC 2406 Microcomputer Applications for Industry 4
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 3
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 17

Total Program Credits 60

Note: Cooperative Education courses are available for this major.

GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNOLOGY
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Graphic Arts Production
Patsy R. Fancher • (901) 333-4141

This program is designed to prepare graduates for the Electronic Graphic Arts Industry. Emphasis will be placed on page layout, typography, color process, scanning, quality control, illustration, and prepress production. All courses are taught using the Macintosh computer.

First Semester
GART 1000 Introduction to Graphic Arts 3
GART 1002 Typography 3
GART 1004 Two Dimensional Layout and Design 3
GART 1005 Creativity & Idea Development 3
ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 15

Second Semester
GART 1040 Pixel Imaging I 4
GART 1060 Graphic Arts Terminology 3
GART 1070 Vector Illustration I 4
GART 1080 Print Production I 4
Total 15

Third Semester
GART 2040 Pixel Imaging II 4
GART 2070 Vector Illustration II 4
SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.) 3
**** Natural Sciences/Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 14

Fourth Semester
GART 2080 Print Production II 4
GART 2099 Portfolio Practicum 3
GART Elective 3
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 3
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 3
Total 16

Total Program Credits 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult Advisor for correct selection.

2 Graphic Arts (GART) electives can be selected from any Graphic Arts course that is not listed above as part of the required concentration, or may include any visual art courses with the approval of the Department Chair. Electives can be taken in any semester as long as course prerequisites have been satisfied.

All courses used for Cooperative Education, internships, and/or special problems must be approved by the Department Chair.
This program is designed to prepare graduates for careers in the Graphic Arts and Communications industries as interactive multimedia graphics production specialists. Emphasis will be placed on skills which will enable students to produce interactive multimedia products such as training and educational software products, digital interactive catalogs, sales presentation tools, interactive information kiosks, entertainment software (interactive movies, special interest titles and novels/stories) and internet Web sites. All computer courses are taught using the Macintosh computer.

### First Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GART 1000 Introduction to Graphic Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 1002 Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences/Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GART 1040 Pixel Imaging I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 1070 Vector Illustration I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 2512 Publishing on the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GART 2040 Pixel Imaging II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 2500 Introduction to Interactive Multimedia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 2516 Video Editing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 2520 3D Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GART 2522 Animated Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 2526 Video Editing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART 2599 Interactive Multimedia Portfolio Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits: 60**

1 Review General Education pages or consult Advisor for correct selection.

2 Graphic Arts (GART) electives can be selected from any Graphic Arts course that is not listed above as part of the required concentration, or may include any visual art courses with the approval of the Department Chair. Electives can be taken in any semester as long as course prerequisites have been satisfied.
LANDSCAPE AND TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT
Associate of Applied Science Degree Program
Landscape Management Concentration
Vicki Armstrong • (901) 333-4293

The Landscape Management Degree Program is designed to provide the knowledge and technical skills needed for those interested in careers in the landscape industry. Students graduating from the Landscape Management Concentration may be eligible for management level positions with landscape maintenance and installation companies and horticulture supervisory positions in public and private institutions.

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1000</td>
<td>Horticulture Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1200</td>
<td>Horticulture Pest Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1310</td>
<td>Plant Identification I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1400</td>
<td>Landscape Maintenance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1510</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1630</td>
<td>Finite Math (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2100</td>
<td>Small Engines</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2300</td>
<td>Landscape Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1100</td>
<td>Soil and Water</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2210</td>
<td>Irrigation Techniques I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2410</td>
<td>Landscape Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2600</td>
<td>Landscape Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2950</td>
<td>Landscape and Turfgrass Management Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2320</td>
<td>Plant Identification II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2850</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2955</td>
<td>Landscape and Turfgrass Management Internship II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits

60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

A minimum computer competency is required for graduation. Please see the computer competency section for details.

1 Review General Education pages or consult Advisor for correct selection.

LANDSCAPE AND TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT
Associate of Applied Science Degree Program
Turfgrass Management Concentration
Vicki Armstrong • (901) 333-4293

The Turfgrass Management program is designed to provide the knowledge and technical skills needed for those interested in careers within the turfgrass industry. The Turfgrass Management Concentration is designed to provide individuals with the skills needed to occupy a management position in the lawn care industry, golf courses, or parks and recreation complexes.

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1000</td>
<td>Horticulture Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1200</td>
<td>Horticulture Pest Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1310</td>
<td>Plant Identification I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1400</td>
<td>Landscape Maintenance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1510</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1630</td>
<td>Finite Math (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2100</td>
<td>Small Engines</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2300</td>
<td>Landscape Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1100</td>
<td>Soil and Water</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2210</td>
<td>Irrigation Techniques I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2520</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2700</td>
<td>Chemical Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2950</td>
<td>Landscape and Turfgrass Management Internship II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2800</td>
<td>Golf Course Operations and Maintenance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2610</td>
<td>Principles of Management I or approved elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2955</td>
<td>Landscape and Turfgrass Management Internship II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits

60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
ELECTRIC UTILITY CONSTRUCTION
Technical Certificate
G. Michael Stephens • (901) 333-4151

The certificate in Electric Utility Construction is a training program developed in partnership with Memphis Light, Gas and Water (MLGW) to prepare students for a career in public utilities, specializing in electrical construction, maintenance and distribution as an Apprentice Electrician (Lineman). Students who complete the program and are hired by MLGW enter into the Electrician Apprenticeship (Lineman) program. Because of the complexity of the job and related safety concerns, individuals must be knowledgeable of safety procedures, safe operation of electric components and systems, and power equipment. Hands-on pole work, including safety, climbing and rescue, is a substantial part of this program. Students who enroll in this program are either MLGW employees (other than lineman) or students seeking employment with MLGW as Apprentice Electricians (Linemen). Employment is not guaranteed; however, this program is MLGW’s primary source of Electric Utility Construction Workers.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1614</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1615</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1616</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1617</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1618</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1621</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>19-21</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 AUTO 1621 is not required if the applicant has a valid Commercial Drivers License (CDL), Class A, at the time of spring registration. Students are required to enter in the fall and complete the following spring.

TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT
Technical Certificate
Vicki Armstrong • (901) 333-4293

The Certificate in Turfgrass Management is an entry-level training program for students entering the turfgrass profession. Students who complete this certificate program will be eligible for employment within a lawn care management company, golf course, parks department, or sports facility. This certificate will provide the professional knowledge for the management, installation and renovation of turfgrass areas. Students will cover turfgrass management, soils, irrigation, ornamental plant materials and EPA core certification preparation.

If you already have a degree, you still qualify for the technical certificate of credit. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student.

The program requires 24 semester hours for completion; it is not a major or a substitute for the A.A.S. degree. Candidates must take at least 19 of the 24 credit hours at Southwest. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1310</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1400</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2300</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2520</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
Technical Certificate
Vicki Armstrong • (901) 333-4293

The Certificate in Landscape Management is designed to prepare individuals who wish to strengthen their knowledge of professional landscape techniques. Students will be gaining the skills needed by the landscape industry. Individuals who complete this certificate program will be eligible for employment in landscape management, landscape and irrigation installation, lawn maintenance, chemical application, and horticulture plant maintenance. This certificate will also include preparation for EPA restricted use pesticide certification.

If you already have a degree, you will still qualify for the technical certificate of credit. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student.

The program requires 24 semester hours for completion; it is not a major or a substitute for the A.A.S. degree. Candidates must take at least 19 of the 24 credit hours at Southwest. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1310</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1400</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2300</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 1510</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UTILITY TECHNOLOGY - ELECTRIC
Technical Certificate
G. Michael Stephens • (901) 333-4151

The Certificate in Utility Technology - Electric is a training program developed in partnership with Memphis Light Gas & Water MLGW to prepare students for a career in public utilities, specializing in electrical distribution. Because of the complexity of the job and related safety concerns, individuals must be knowledgeable of safety procedures, safe operation of electric components and systems, and power equipment. Students are normally employed by MLGW after the first class in the certificate program, Introduction to Utility Technology. In a typical professional development track, students will complete the remaining classes within three years of employment. Employment is not guaranteed; however, students who successfully complete the first course in the series and meet MLGW employment standards are given the highest hiring priority.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IENT 1612</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1619</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1620</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit Hours</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UTILITY TECHNOLOGY - GAS
Technical Certificate
G. Michael Stephens • (901) 333-4151

The Certificate in Utility Construction-Gas is a training program developed in partnership with Memphis Light, Gas and Water (MLGW) to prepare students for a career in public utilities, specializing in natural gas. Because of the complexity of the job and related safety concerns, individuals must be knowledgeable of safety procedures, safe operation of gas components and systems, and power equipment. Students are normally employed by MLGW after the first class in the certificate program, Introduction to Utility Technology. In a typical professional development track, students will complete the remaining classes within three years of employment. Once hired by MLGW, students take advantage of MLGW's tuition reimbursement plan to continue their training and education. Employment is not guaranteed; however, students who successfully complete the first course in the series and meet MLGW employment standards are given the highest hiring priority.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IENT 1612</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC 1619</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INMT 1655</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit Hours</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LIBERAL STUDIES AND EDUCATION

### Division Directory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Ada Shotwell, Dean</td>
<td>333-4122</td>
<td>Macon, Whitehead 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies and Education</td>
<td>333-5915</td>
<td>Union, C-202F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Campbell</td>
<td>333-4121</td>
<td>Macon, Whitehead 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Cheryl Cleaves</td>
<td>333-4123</td>
<td>Macon, Whitehead 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Chair, Developmental Studies</td>
<td>333-5190</td>
<td>Union, F-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia Toliver</td>
<td>333-4474</td>
<td>Macon, Whitehead 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Betty Johnson</td>
<td>333-5658</td>
<td>Union, A-220C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Chair, Education</td>
<td>333-4620</td>
<td>Macon, Whitehead 7-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda McNally</td>
<td>333-5345</td>
<td>Union, E-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Roseborough</td>
<td>333-5210</td>
<td>Union, A-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Chair, Fine Arts, Languages and Literature</td>
<td>333-4650</td>
<td>Macon, Jennings 12-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Douglas</td>
<td>333-5208</td>
<td>Union, E-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Cynthia Calhoun</td>
<td>333-4265</td>
<td>Macon, Whitehead 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Chair, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Criminal Justice</td>
<td>333-5950</td>
<td>Union, A-216B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Hale</td>
<td>333-5195</td>
<td>Union, A-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Developmental Studies Department offers basic and developmental courses that prepare students for college-level coursework. Based on ACT sub scores or COMPASS/ASSET test scores, some students may be required to enroll in these courses. Students may enroll in college-level courses while taking developmental studies courses but should select courses that do not require skills in which they are currently deficient.

The Developmental Studies Program at Southwest follows the A-100 Guidelines of the Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR).

Placement
Placement into the Developmental Studies Program (DSP) is based on the same guidelines for all Tennessee Board of Regents institutions. Students under 21 years of age are placed according to valid ACT subscores in English, mathematics, and reading. Students 21 years or older are most often placed according to their scores on an appropriate placement test. If valid ACT subscores are available, they can be used for placement.

If a student wants to challenge his or her initial placement, an alternative test is available. The challenge of placement in mathematics, reading or writing must be done before enrolling in the first DSP course in the subject area. Contact the Testing Center at either the Macon Cove Campus, (901) 333-4170, or the Union Avenue Campus, (901) 333-5127, to make an appointment for the appropriate challenge test. A fee is charged for the test.

For additional information regarding DSP placement, contact the Developmental Studies Office.

Class Attendance
Students in basic and developmental courses are expected to attend every scheduled class regularly and punctually. If an illness or emergency results in an absence, the responsibility for determining the extent of what has been missed and for making up all assigned work rests with the student. Absences may adversely affect the course grade or may result in a grade of “F” for the course.

Grading
Minimum standards for successful completion of basic or developmental courses will be a grade of “C.” All credit hours earned in courses designated as basic or developmental will be in addition to the hours required for degrees or certificates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSPW 0700 Basic Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPR 0700 Basic Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPM 0700 Basic Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Developmental Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSPW 0800 Developmental Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPR 0800 Developmental Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS 0800 Study Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPM 0800 Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPM 0850 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPM 0870 Elementary/Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Betty J. Johnson • (901) 333-5345

This program provides a course of study that prepares students for career opportunities in early childhood education and specifically addresses the needs of teachers in Tennessee’s Head Start programs by meeting the educational requirement stipulated in federal law. The program offers sufficient theoretical knowledge and practical experience to enable graduates to function in a variety of childcare settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2010</td>
<td>Safe, Healthy, Learning Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2130</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1630</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2015</td>
<td>Early Childhood Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2020</td>
<td>Infant, Toddler Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2040</td>
<td>Family Dynamics and Community Involvement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2080</td>
<td>Language and Literacy in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2085</td>
<td>Math and Science in Early Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2060</td>
<td>Development of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2140</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2070</td>
<td>Developmental Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2150</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please check the course description section of this catalog for details on course transferability.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1650</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2050</td>
<td>Psychomotor Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2090</td>
<td>Creative Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2100</td>
<td>The Mentoring Teacher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2120</td>
<td>Administration of Child Care Centers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2095</td>
<td>School Age Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate of Science Degree
University Parallel
A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1410</td>
<td>Foundations of Mathematics I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2010</td>
<td>Safe, Healthy, Learning Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBR 1010</td>
<td>Library Research Skills</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1420</td>
<td>Foundations of Mathematics II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2020</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2010</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>Literature Elective (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2010</td>
<td>Survey of the United States to 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2110</td>
<td>Survey of World Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1310</td>
<td>Introduction to Exceptional Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2020</td>
<td>Survey of the United States Since 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2040</td>
<td>Family Dynamics and Community Involvement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Betty J. Johnson, (901) 333-5345, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.
**Associate of Arts Degree**  
**University Parallel**  
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in**  
**EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1410</td>
<td>Foundations of Mathematics I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBR 1010</td>
<td>Library Research Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1420</td>
<td>Foundations of Mathematics II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1040</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature Elective (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1110</td>
<td>Survey of World Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1310</td>
<td>Introduction to Exceptional Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2050</td>
<td>Schooling in a Multicultural Setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1020</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**  
60

Contact Betty J. Johnson, (901) 333-5345, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

---

**Associate of Science Degree**  
**University Parallel**  
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in**  
**EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1410</td>
<td>Foundation of Mathematics I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBR 1010</td>
<td>Library Research Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1420</td>
<td>Foundations of Mathematics II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1040</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature Elective (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1110</td>
<td>Survey of World Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1310</td>
<td>Introduction to Exceptional Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2010</td>
<td>Survey of the United States to 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2020</td>
<td>Survey of the United States Since 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2050</td>
<td>Schooling in a Multicultural Setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**  
60

Contact Betty J. Johnson, (901) 333-5345, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

---

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
**Associate of Science Degree**  
**University Parallel**  
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis**  
**in HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

| First Semester | ENGL 1010 | English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| Second Semester | ENGL 1020 | English Composition II (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| Third Semester | BIOL 1020 | Introduction to Biology II (Gen. Ed.) | 4 |
| Fourth Semester | PSYC 1040 | Human Growth and Development | 3 |

**Total**  15

**Total Program Credits**  60

---

Contact Betty J. Johnson, (901) 333-5345, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
2. Students may choose any course from PHED.

---

**Associate of Science Degree**  
**University Parallel**  
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis**  
**in HUMAN SERVICES**

| First Semester | ENGL 1010 | English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| Second Semester | ENGL 1020 | English Composition II (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| Third Semester | ENGL 2310 | Survey of World Literature I (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |
| Fourth Semester | ENGL 2320 | Survey of World Literature II (Gen. Ed.) | 3 |

**Total**  13

**Total Program Credits**  60

---

Contact Betty J. Johnson, (901) 333-5345, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
SOCIAL SERVICES  
Associate of Applied Science Degree  
Betty J. Johnson • (901) 333-5345

This program provides a course of study and training that prepares students for a career as a paraprofessional in social services and specifically addresses the needs of Tennessee’s Head Start programs by meeting the educational requirements stipulated in federal law. The program offers sufficient theoretical knowledge and practical experience that will enable graduates to function competently in a variety of social service agency settings.

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCS 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Behavior in the Social Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRK 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1510</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Substance Abuse Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Psychology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCS 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theories and Methods of Social Service Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Family Dynamics and Community Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Safe, Healthy, Learning Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Counseling Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCS 2045</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Family Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Infant, Toddler and Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Core Elective ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCS 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Services for Children and Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCS 2060</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Services Field Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*¹ Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

---

EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHING  
Technical Certificate  
Betty J. Johnson • (901) 333-5345

The Early Childhood Teaching Certificate Program is designed to prepare early childhood professionals by developing competencies in developmentally appropriate practices. Completion of this program will provide the candidate with knowledge of theory and practice necessary to plan and implement a holistic program for individual children and groups. Courses taken in this program may be used toward the Associate of Applied Science degree with an emphasis in Early Childhood Education.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Safe, Healthy, Learning Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2015</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Early Childhood Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Family Dynamics and Community Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2130</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 2140</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>10</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

HOME MANAGER  
Technical Certificate  
Betty J. Johnson • (901) 333-5345

The Home Manager Technical Certificate Program is designed to develop competencies in meeting state and federal requirements by providing appropriate services to adults with disabilities. It is primarily designed for increasing the skills of individuals employed as Home Managers and to provide upward mobility opportunities for direct care staff.

The major areas of study include: history of developmental disabilities, relevant laws, needed and required supports, abilities and characteristics associated with disabilities, tools and techniques for quality of life issues, supervision and motivation of staff, managing stress and solving problems.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPED 1100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quality Individual Support Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 1200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Supports for Community Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 1300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quality of Life Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 1400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Basic Home Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 1540</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Home Manager Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students completing this program, including the recommended elective, will earn 100 percent of the education hours required by the State of Tennessee for state licensure as a substance abuse counselor. This training program does not include the state’s required work experience component for licensure. Becoming a state licensed substance abuse counselor greatly enhances career opportunities in this field. This training program has been approved for counselor licensure credit by the Tennessee Alcohol and Drug Credentialing Board. Completion of this program is not a guarantee of employment in this field.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1450</td>
<td>Orientation to Primary Functions of Substance Abuse Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1700</td>
<td>Adult Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1500</td>
<td>Counseling Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1820</td>
<td>The Skilled Helper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1510</td>
<td>Principles of Substance Abuse Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1520</td>
<td>Methods of Substance Abuse Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER 1850</td>
<td>Group Facilitation Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours: 21**

**Recommended Elective:**

- HSER 1600 Special Problems in Human Services: Ethics - 2

**Associate of Arts Degree University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in ART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1030</td>
<td>Art Appreciation (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: 15**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: 12**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: 16**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: 17**

**Total Program Credits: 60**

Contact Barbara Roseborough, (901) 333-5208 / (901) 333-4650, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis, but students may choose other college-level courses as well.

**Suggested Electives:**

| ART 1070   | Color Fundamentals | 3 |
| ART 1110   | Basic Design | 3 |
| ART 1150   | Basic Photography | 3 |
| ART 1170   | Creative Photography | 3 |
| ART 1550   | Drawing I | 3 |
| ART 1560   | Drawing II | 3 |
| ART 1910   | Painting I | 3 |
| ART 1920   | Painting II | 3 |
| ART 2101   | World Art I | 3 |
| ART 2102   | World Art II | 3 |

3 Review General Education pages and select a 2000 level literature course (ENGL).
### Associate of Arts Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in ENGLISH AND LITERATURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits** 60

Contact Barbara Roseborough, (901) 333-5208 / (901) 333-4650, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Review General Education pages and select a 2000 level literature course (ENGL).

3 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis, but students may choose other college-level courses as well.

**Suggested Electives:**

- ENGL 2310 World Literature I 3
- ENGL 2320 World Literature II 3
- ENGL 2110 American Literature I 3
- ENGL 2120 American Literature II 3
- ENGL 2130 Contemporary American Literature 3
- ENGL 2210 British Literature I 3
- ENGL 2220 British Literature II 3
- ENGL 2340 World Fiction 3
- ENGL 2650 African-American Literature 3
- ENGL 2760 Cultural Confrontations 3

### Associate of Arts Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in FRENCH OR SPANISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits** 60

Contact Barbara Roseborough, (901) 333-5208 / (901) 333-4650, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Review General Education pages and select a 2000 level literature course (ENGL).

3 A student must have six semester hours of the same language at the intermediate level (SPAN 2010 and SPAN 2020 or FREN 2010 and FREN 2020). A student who has taken at least two years of the same foreign language in high school (not counting conversational courses) and who can demonstrate an acceptable mastery of elementary level skills in that language (equal to SPAN or FREN 1010 and 1020 courses) can begin at the intermediate level and satisfy the other six hours of credit with electives.
### Associate of Arts Degree
University Parallel

#### A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in MUSIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Total Program Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Literary (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>**** Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>**** Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1030</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 2120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Suggested Electives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact Barbara Roseborough, (901) 333-5208 / (901) 333-4650,** for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in the area of emphasis, but students may choose other college-level courses as well.

---

### Associate of Arts Degree
University Parallel

#### A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in SPEECH AND THEATER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Total Program Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>**** Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1030</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>**** Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>**** Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact Barbara Roseborough, (901) 333-5208 / (901) 333-4650,** for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in the area of emphasis, but students may choose other college-level courses as well.
### Associate of Arts Degree
University Parallel
A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in BLACK STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2650</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2030</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits: 60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

### Associate of Science Degree
University Parallel
A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in BLACK STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2650</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2030</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits: 60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult Advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisor.

Suggested Electives:
- HIST 2650 African-American History 3
- ANTH 2010 Cultural Anthropology 3
- GEOW 1030 World Geographic Regions 3
- POLI 2120 Black Politics 3
### CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES

#### Associate of Applied Science Degree

**Corrections Concentration**

Cynthia Calhoun, Ed.D. • (901) 333-5196

This program prepares students for career opportunities in criminal justice agencies. Sufficient theoretical preparation and practical experience enable graduates to function effectively in a variety of paraprofessional settings. This program is not designed for transfer. However, many institutions accept all or part of the coursework toward the baccalaureate degree. Christian Brothers University and LeMoyne-Owen College accept the A.A.S. degree in Criminal Justice (Police Science and Corrections concentrations) toward requirements for the baccalaureate degree in Applied Psychology and Social Sciences, respectively. Students intending to transfer credits should contact both their advisor and the transfer institution to determine applicable policies or restrictions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Total Program Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2210</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2000</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2040</td>
<td>Investigative Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1300</td>
<td>American Legal System</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2080</td>
<td>Drug Abuse and Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1160</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJSC 1180</td>
<td>Constitutional Rights of Prisoners</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1910</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Field Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1010</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1060</td>
<td>Psychological Aspects of Criminal Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1160</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2040</td>
<td>Investigative Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total Program Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details regarding course transferability.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Credit may be given to in-service students with 1 to 3 years corrections experience after completing 12 or more Southwest Criminal Justice hours.

3 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1050</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1920</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Field Experience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1710</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MATH 1710</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1830</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MATH 1830</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES

#### Associate of Applied Science Degree

**Police Concentration**

Cynthia Calhoun, Ed.D. • (901) 333-5196

This program prepares students for career opportunities in criminal justice agencies. Sufficient theoretical preparation and practical experience enable graduates to function effectively in a variety of paraprofessional settings. This program is not designed for transfer. However, LeMoyne-Owen College accepts the A.A.S. degree in Criminal Justice Studies (Police Science Concentration) toward requirements for the baccalaureate degree in Criminal Justice. Students earn a B.A. degree in Sociology with a Criminal Justice emphasis. Christian Brothers University accepts the A.A.S. degree in Criminal Justice (Police Science and Corrections concentrations) toward requirements for the baccalaureate degree in Behavioral Sciences. Students intending to transfer credits to other institutions should contact both their advisor and the transfer institution to determine applicable policies or restrictions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Total Program Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1300</td>
<td>American Legal System</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1010</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1910</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Field Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1920</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Field Experience II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 2000</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2210</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2040</td>
<td>Investigative Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 2040</td>
<td>Investigative Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 2210</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1060</td>
<td>Psychological Aspects of Criminal Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total Program Credits</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details regarding course transferability.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Credit may be given to in-service students with 1 to 3 years corrections experience after completing 12 or more Southwest Criminal Justice hours.

3 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1050</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CJST 1920</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Field Experience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1710</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MATH 1710</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1830</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MATH 1830</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Associate of Science Degree
#### University Parallel
#### A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis
#### in CRIMINAL JUSTICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 2000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 2210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**: 60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

### Suggested Electives:
- CJST 1300 American Legal System 3
- CJST 2040 Investigative Report Writing 3
- PHED  Electives
- POLI 2010 American National Government 3
- SOCI 1020 Social Problems 3
- SWRK 1010 Introduction to Social Work 3

### Associate of Arts Degree
#### University Parallel
#### A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis
#### in HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1120</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 210</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**: 60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

### Suggested Electives:
- HIST 2650 African-American History 3
- POLI 2010 American National Government 3
# Associate of Science Degree
## University Parallel
### A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in
#### HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1110 Survey of World Civilizations I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1120 Survey of World Civilizations II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2010 Survey of United States History to 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2020 Survey of United States History Since 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

Suggested Electives:
- HIST 2650 African-American History 3
- POLI 2010 American National Government 3
### Associate of Arts Degree
**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in LIBERAL OR GENERAL STUDIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Group I English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

---

### Associate of Science Degree
**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in LIBERAL OR GENERAL STUDIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis

### Associate of Arts Degree
**University Parallel**

#### A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in PHILOSOPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ²</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ETHC 2030</td>
<td>Ethics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 1030</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ²</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester</strong></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ²</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester</strong></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ²</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

¹ Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

² Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

Suggested Electives:

- ANTH 2010 Cultural Anthropology 3
- PHIL 2030 Values in the Modern World 3

### Associate of Science Degree
**University Parallel**

#### A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in PHILOSOPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ¹</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ETHC 2030</td>
<td>Ethics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 1030</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester</strong></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester</strong></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective ²</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

¹ Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

² Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

Suggested Electives:

- ANTH 2010 Cultural Anthropology 3
- PHIL 2030 Values in the Modern World 3
### Associate of Arts Degree
**University Parallel**
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in**

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits: 
60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

### Associate of Science Degree
**University Parallel**
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in**

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits: 
60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

### Suggested Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 1040</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 1070</td>
<td>American National Government: The Institutional Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2060</td>
<td>Black Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2030</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.
### Assistant of Arts Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in PRE-LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** 2010 Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040 The Diversity of Sociopolitics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** 2010 Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 1040 Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**

160

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

### Associate of Science Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in PRE-LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** 2010 Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 1030 Introduction to Philosophy (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040 The Diversity of Sociopolitics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** 2010 Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 1040 Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**

60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

1 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives:</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJST 2000 Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2070 American National Government: The Institutional Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1010 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2010 The Family in Global Perspective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL 1040 Introduction to Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Associate of Arts Degree**
**University Parallel**
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in**
**PSYCHOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010 General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1020 General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate of Science Degree**
**University Parallel**
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in**
**PSYCHOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010 General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1020 General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**** Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

**Suggested Electives:** The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives:</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1040 Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2030 Human Relations at Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2020 Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2010 Child Development Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1010 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2020 Marriage and the Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1020 Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 1040 Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2010 Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1030 World Geographic Regions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2650 African-American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2040 Women in American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Associate of Arts Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis**

**in PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**

60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

---

### Associate of Science Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis**

**in PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**

60

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

---

1 **Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.**

2 **Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.**

Suggested Electives:

| POLI 2010 | American National Government 3 |
| ECON 2010 | Principles of Macroeconomics 3 |
| ECON 2020 | Principles of Microeconomics 3 |
### Associate of Arts Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis**

in **PUBLIC AFFAIRS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1020</td>
<td>General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040</td>
<td>The Diversity of Sociopolitics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Program Credits | 60 |

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2070</td>
<td>American National Government: The Institutional Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2060</td>
<td>Black Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2010</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Associate of Science Degree

**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis**

in **PUBLIC AFFAIRS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1020</td>
<td>General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 1040</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2040</td>
<td>The Diversity of Sociopolitics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Program Credits | 60 |

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2010</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2070</td>
<td>American National Government: The Institutional Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 2060</td>
<td>Black Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2010</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Associate of Arts Degree
**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in SOCIAL WORK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Total Program Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 2020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>哲学 Elective (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American National Government (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of the United States to 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American National Government (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
2. Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2030 Race, Class, and Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2060 Study of Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Associate of Science Degree
**University Parallel**

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in SOCIAL WORK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Total Program Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Philosophy Elective (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American National Government (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of the United States to 1877 (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Psychology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American National Government (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
2. Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2030 Race, Class, and Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2060 Study of Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Associate of Arts Degree

#### University Parallel

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in SOCILOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1. Review General Education pages or consult Advisor for correct selection.

### Associate of Science Degree

#### University Parallel

**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in SOCILOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Cynthia Calhoun, (901) 333-5196, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1. Review General Education pages or consult Advisor for correct selection.

### Suggested Electives

**Suggested Electives:** The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

- **Suggested Electives:**
  - SOCI 1020 Social Problems (Gen. Ed.)
  - ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)
  - ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)
  - PSYC 1010 General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)
  - SOCI 2020 Marriage and the Family
  - SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)
  - SOCI 2040 Sociology of the Black Family
  - ANTH 2010 Cultural Anthropology
  - GEOW 1030 World Geographic Regions

1. Review General Education pages or consult Advisor for correct selection.

2. Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.

3. Suggested Electives: The following suggested courses are helpful in this area of emphasis; however, students may choose other courses in consultation with their advisors.
ARTS AND SCIENCES
Academic Certificate of Credit
Ada Shotwell, Ph.D. • (901) 333-4122

The Arts and Sciences Certificate Program is intended to provide recognition of the completion of a body of knowledge in general education; to supplement a student's studies in a technical program; to serve as an intermediate step toward an A.A.S. degree or a University Parallel degree; and/or to recognize as a "completer" a student who has completed a significant number of courses in general education but does not intend to complete an A.A.S. or a University Parallel degree.

The certificate program requires 25-26 semester hours for completion; 18 of those hours must be earned at Southwest. Admissions requirements are the same as those used for degree programs. Students will be assessed and placed into appropriate courses. Students should be sure that prerequisites are met before attempting to enroll in a course.

Required Courses
- Composition 3
- Social or Behavioral Sciences 6
- Mathematics 3-4
- Humanities/Fine Arts 6
- Natural Sciences 4
- Oral Communication 3

Total Credit Hours 25-26

1 Any speech course will satisfy this requirement.

POLICE SCIENCE
Academic Certificate of Credit
Cynthia Calhoun, Ed.D. • (901) 333-5196

This program prepares students to enter the law enforcement field or increases opportunities for upward mobility. The program consists of 6 credit hours of general education courses and 18 credit hours of career-related courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJSP 1100</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 2040</td>
<td>Investigative Report Writing 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJSP 1300</td>
<td>Police in America 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 2990</td>
<td>Special Topics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST 1020</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit Hours 24

1 Course substitution possible

CAREGIVER ADMINISTRATION
Technical Certificate
Cynthia Calhoun, Ed.D. • (901) 333-5196

The Caregiver Administration Certificate Program is designed for students entering the caregiver field who wish to upgrade their technical/professional skills to the level of supervisory management and/or undertake the management of their own business, such as with an assisted-living or group home-care facility.

The program requires 22 semester hours for completion; it is not a major or a substitute for the A.A.S. degree. Candidates must take at least 15 of the 22 hours at Southwest for a certificate. Each student should assure that he or she has met the prerequisites before attempting to register for a course. Candidates must also meet the requirements of a First-time College Student or Transfer Student.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2010</td>
<td>Principles of Management 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1001</td>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputers 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRK 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1310</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 1003</td>
<td>Accounting for Managers 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRK 1020</td>
<td>Overview of Psychological/Sociological Conditions 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRK 1030</td>
<td>Caregiver Administration Internship 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit Hours 22

1 Course substitution possible
MATHEMATICS,
NATURAL SCIENCES
AND HEALTH SCIENCES
## MATHEMATICS, NATURAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SCIENCES

### Division Directory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Name</strong></th>
<th><strong>Phone</strong></th>
<th><strong>Location</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Swinny, Dean</td>
<td>333-5733</td>
<td>Union, C-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Williams</td>
<td>333-5733</td>
<td>Union, C-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Vines</td>
<td>333-5425</td>
<td>Union, N-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmen Brown</td>
<td>333-5425</td>
<td>Union, N-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kendall</td>
<td>333-5246</td>
<td>Union, F-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn Qualls</td>
<td>333-5240</td>
<td>Union, F-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Rosenblatt</td>
<td>333-5229</td>
<td>Union, M-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora Harris</td>
<td>333-5220</td>
<td>Union, M-249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darius Wilson</td>
<td>333-5407</td>
<td>Union, H-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Loft</td>
<td>333-5400</td>
<td>Union, H-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPLICATION DEADLINES AND ADMISSION DATES FOR ALLIED HEALTH AND NURSING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Program</th>
<th>Max # of Students</th>
<th>*Application Deadline</th>
<th>Admissions Credentials Deadline</th>
<th>Notification</th>
<th>Term Newly Accepted Class Begins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dietetic Technician (A.A.S.)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>November 30</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Phlebotomy Technician (Technical Certificate)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technician (A.A.S.)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (A.A.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-Fall Admission</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-Spring</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-LPN Mobility Track</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic (Technical Certificate)</td>
<td>Space Available</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician (Technical Certificate)</td>
<td>Space Available</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist (A.A.S.)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technologist (A.A.S.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Summer II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students applying before this deadline will be considered for the class. Students applying after this date may be considered if space is available in the class.

Specific admissions requirements for each Allied Health and Nursing program are listed on their corresponding pages.
ADMISSION AND RETENTION
PROCEDURES
ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS

Minimum Terms of Eligibility
To be eligible for consideration for admission to an Allied Health Program, the applicant must, except as may be provided for by a specific program, meet the following minimum requirements:

1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest
2. Submit an application for admission and all required credentials by the published deadline
3. Complete all prerequisite courses specified for the program to which one is applying prior to the beginning of the term for which admission is being sought
4. Have a cumulative GPA of no less that 2.0 on any attempted college-level courses
5. Complete all prerequisite testing required for the program to which one is applying
6. Provide evidence of physical and/or emotional ability to carry out the essential requirements of the program and evidence of freedom from communicable diseases and from drug and alcohol addiction

Procedures and Criteria of Admission
1. Admission to Allied Health and Nursing programs is granted based on criteria established by each specific program.
2. Students must complete and file an Application for Special Admission to each program for which they wish to be considered.
3. Application deadlines listed are enforced. Applications received after these dates will be considered only if space is available in the class.
4. A specific program may have established certain minimum prerequisite requirements that the student must meet in order to be considered for admission.
5. The Southwest Office of Admissions and Records receives and processes each Special Application for Admission.
6. The Southwest Office of Admissions and Records calculates the earned Admission Index of each eligible applicant and ranks all applicants accordingly.
7. The Admission Index is derived by multiplying the earned score on each of the applicable variables by the assigned weight, and then summing the results. The particular variables applicable to each program are listed under each program heading in the following section.
8. The Admissions Committee of each program reviews and certifies the eligibility of all applicants.
9. The Admissions Committee of each program shall consider the highest-ranking students up to the maximum number admissible as admitted to the next official class. All other students shall remain as alternates until the published last date to enroll for the term in which the class is scheduled to begin.
10. The Southwest Office of Admissions and Records shall notify in writing each applicant of his or her admission status.
11. Each admitted applicant must formally accept admission in writing by the specified date.
12. If an admitted applicant declines admission or fails to notify the program of acceptance by the designated date, the student's position in the class will become vacant and offered to the highest ranking alternate.

Eligible applicants who fail to gain admission to a given class may reapply for admission to the next official class. Those who do so will be evaluated and ranked in accordance with the above procedures and without consideration to previous evaluation and ranking. Rank in one admissions process does not establish the right to the same or similar rank in another admission process.

Appeal of Admission Index and Ranking
If an applicant does not agree with the Admissions Committee's calculation of his/her Admission Index or assigned rank, the applicant may request a review by the department head and, subsequently, by the dean of the division. Such appeals must be made in writing within 15 working days of the date on which the notice of the appellant's admission status was mailed.

Dismissal Policy
A student dismissed from an Allied Health Sciences program for academic reasons may be considered for readmission under the specific program's readmission policy on a space available basis. Any student receiving a second academic dismissal may not be considered for readmission into the program for two years. Violation of classroom procedures, clinical procedures or personal misconduct will result in disciplinary action and can result in immediate dismissal from the program and the College. Disciplinary actions can result from, but are not limited to, such examples as conduct dangerous to others, disorderly conduct, misuse of or damage to property, misuse of documents or identification cards, or violations of state or federal laws. Procedures for disciplinary action and/or dismissal from Allied Health programs, and related appeal procedures, are listed in the Student Handbook under the section entitled Student Conduct and Disciplinary Policies. Handbooks are available in the Counseling and Advising Center.

Readmission to Allied Health Sciences Program
A student who has incurred academic dismissal from an Allied Health Sciences program may be eligible to be considered for readmission. Such students are evaluated and ranked in accordance with the procedure set forth by each specific program and readmission granted on a space available basis. To be eligible for consideration, the student must:

1. Have been separated from the program at least one (1) full academic year, exclusive of summer term
2. Comply with the procedures for regular admission described previously
3. Submit an essay demonstrating that the conditions that led to the academic dismissal no longer exist and that he/she is prepared to and capable of making satisfactory progress in the program

Malpractice Insurance Requirement
All students admitted to an Allied Health Sciences program are required to purchase and maintain malpractice insurance while enrolled in the program.

Associate of Applied Science Degree Curricula
Students are required to complete both general education and career-specific courses to qualify for the Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree. Each A.A.S. degree program requires approximately 15 credit hours related to the arts and sciences. Additionally, each degree program requires the completion of designated courses and clinical or practical experiences. See General Education section of this catalog. Please refer to each program's listing for information related to general education and prerequisite course requirements. Some programs require specific courses from the general education groupings:

General Education Courses for A.A., A.S. Degrees
General Education Courses for A.A.S. Degrees
A.A./A.S. and A.A.S. Degree Requirements for Graduation

Career-Related Course Requirements
Specific career-related course requirements are described for each degree program under the department that sponsors the program. Please refer to those pages for more detailed information.

Background Checks
Affiliates that provide clinical rotation sites may require students to have a criminal background check. Students will be responsible for the costs of such checks and making any arrangements for the background check.
## Associate of Science Degree
### University Parallel
**A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE**
*(Four-year Transfer)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**

61

Contact Darius Wilson, (901) 333-5407, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

2 Recommended Electives: 15 credit hours course selection based on requirements of baccalaureate degree granting college/university. In the Memphis area, the following baccalaureate degree programs are available:
- Cytotechnology
- Dental Hygiene
- Health Information Management
- Medical Technology
- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Therapy
DIETETIC TECHNICIAN
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Linda Pope • (901) 333-5056

This program prepares the student for a clinical or management position as a Dietetic Technician who works as a member of a food service team. The program is approved by the Commission on Accreditation/Dietetic Education (CADE). Program graduates are eligible to take the National Examination to become a Dietetic Technician Registered (DTR). Graduates are employed at mid-management levels in health care and educational facilities, industrial food services, day care centers, community agencies, nursing homes, hospitals, restaurants, school lunch programs, college food services, and other institutional settings.

Admissions Requirements
The 5 courses listed below must be successfully completed before acceptance into the program. To be eligible for admission to the Dietetic Technician program, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:

- Be granted degree admission status
- Have a minimum 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale
- Complete each of the following required prerequisite courses with a minimum grade of "C":

DIET 1110 Techniques of Food Preparation and Service
DIET 1310 Principles of Nutrition (a nutrition course completed five or more years before admission into the program requires department review and approval for acceptance)
DIET 1210 Nutritional Care Laboratory I
DIET 1810 Sanitation Measures
DIET 1820 Equipment Care Safety/Layouts

- Submit the special Application for Admission to Allied Health Sciences to the Admissions Office by November 1.
- Submit the following information to the Admissions Office by November 30: official transcript(s) of all college work attempted and/or completed at college(s)/university(ies) other than Southwest. All transcripts must be mailed directly to the Admissions Office from the institution releasing the document.
- Submit the following information to the department prior to November 30: evidence of physical and/or emotional ability to carry out the essentials of the program and evidence of freedom from communicable diseases and drug and alcohol addiction (obtain medical record/physical examination form from the Admissions Office).
- A background check may be required.

Selection Criteria
The following Admission Index variables are used by the Director of Admissions in ranking applicants so that each will be treated fairly and equally:

College-level QPA  x 2
Required prerequisite course QPA  x 2

Dismissal Policy
Refer to the policy applicable to all Allied Health Sciences and Nursing programs.

DIETETIC TECHNICIAN - CLINICAL
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Linda Pope • (901) 333-5056

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1210</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1310</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1810</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1820</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1130</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Session</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1220</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2910</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2510</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1370</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1360</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2610</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2920</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2990</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
FOOD PREPARATION, SAFETY
and SERVICE
Technical Certificate
Linda Pope • (901) 333-5056

Southwest offers the following curriculum plan to provide qualified persons with a good start toward food service careers. Students who desire may also pursue the Associate of Applied Science degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1210</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1310</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1810</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1820</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1130</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2985</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Studies in Food Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Waiter/Waitress</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit Hours</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Additional Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGMT 2910</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 2995</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Darius Y. Wilson • (901) 333-5407

The Medical Laboratory Technician is an essential member of the health care team, providing laboratory tests used in the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of disease, and the maintenance of health.

This program is designed to give students both theoretical knowledge and practical experience in a variety of laboratory procedures. Students in the program spend the final six months of the second year rotating through clinical laboratories of area hospitals. During this period, the program calendar will differ from the school calendar. Students accepted into the program must remain in sequence and complete all courses on schedule.

This Medical Laboratory Technician program is licensed by the State of Tennessee Department of Health Medical Laboratory Board-Facilities Health Related Boards and is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 8410 West Bryn Mawr Suite 670, Chicago, IL 60631 (773) 714-8880. Program graduates are eligible to take national certification examinations and make application for Tennessee licensure as Medical Laboratory Technicians.

The Medical Lab Technician clinical sites: Methodist University Hospital, Memphis Pathology Lab, LeBonheur Children’s Hospital, Baptist Memorial Hospital, St. Jude Children’s Research Hospital, Methodist Germantown, Regional Medical Center, and Lifeblood.

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for consideration for admission, the applicant must have:

1. Degree admission status at Southwest
2. Completed the following prerequisite courses with a minimum grade of "C":
   a. A college level English course
   b. BIOL 1110 or BIOL 2010 or the equivalent of one of these courses
   c. MLT 1110
3. Be eligible to enroll in a college level mathematics course
4. Successfully completed any science course attempted and required for the degree
5. A cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
6. Submitted the following materials to the Admissions Office by the established deadline: July 1 (fall semester admission); or November 1 (spring semester admission):
   a. Application for Special Admission Programs
   b. Official transcript(s) of all college work attempted and/or completed at college(s) or university(ies) other than Southwest (mailed directly from releasing institution)

Advanced Standing Admission
Students who have completed all of the prescribed first year courses except MLT 1110 and/or MLT 1500 may be considered for admissions to the program, with advanced standing, depending upon availability of space. Advanced standing applicants must fulfill the regular program admission requirements. Admission is competitive, with preference given to students who exceed the minimum requirements.

Selection Criteria
The MLT Admissions Committee ranks applicants according to the following criteria:

1. College-level GPA X 2
2. Required prerequisite course GPA X 2
3. Admission/Readmission essay X 1

Retention Policy
In order to retain a position in the program, the student must:

1. Meet the technical standards for the Medical Laboratory Technician Program.
2. Maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0.
3. Earn a minimum grade of "C" in all MLT courses required for the degree. Any student who fails to meet this requirement in any of the above courses will be dismissed from the program.
4. Complete the following courses prior to enrollment in the second year MLT courses:
   a. College level chemistry: 4 hours prior to enrollment in Medical Biochemistry
   b. Microbiology: 4 hours prior to enrollment in Medical Microbiology
5. Remain in sequence and on schedule for enrollment in Clinical Assignments I and II and Clinical Seminar.
6. Submit a medical record/physical examination showing freedom from any communicable disease, drug or alcohol addiction, and evidence of emotional and physical fitness for performing professional duties prior to clinical assignment.
7. A background check may be required.

Malpractice Insurance
Students are required to purchase malpractice insurance when registering for initial Clinical Assignment.

Readmission Policy
Students withdrawing from the program or dismissed for academic reasons may be considered for readmission under current admission policy, based on space availability. The Admissions Committee will review the student’s transcript to identify courses to be retaken. Due to the rapid change of technology in the field of laboratory medicine, no more than two years may elapse between completion of any MLT second year didactic course and the beginning of the clinical assignment courses. Students desiring readmission must submit a written request to the MLT Program Director 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that term.

120
Technical Standards for Medical Laboratory Technician and Laboratory Phlebotomy

Technician Programs
Darius Y. Wilson • (901) 333-5407

Technical standards are the essential nonacademic requirements of the program that a student must be able to master to participate successfully in the MLT or LPT programs and become employable. Applicants for these programs must possess the following list of technical abilities and skills. If you are not sure that you will be able to meet these technical standards, please consult with the Program Coordinator of Medical Laboratory Technology for further information and to discuss individual situations.

Any student with special needs who is requesting reasonable accommodations or assistive technology may do so through the Disabled Student Services Office.

1. Speech: Ability to verbally communicate understandably in English.
2. Hearing: Ability to understand English when spoken in person or via the telephone.
3. Vision: Natural or corrected to 20/20, ability to distinguish red, yellow, and blue colors, distinguish clear from cloudy, and distinguish objects in the range of 1 micron through the microscope.
4. Mobility: Ability to maneuver in the laboratory, around instruments, in confined spaces, and in patient rooms. Movement includes utilizing shoulders, arms, and neck; bending; twisting the body; standing; reaching and grasping overhead, in front of the body, and down.
5. Fine Motor Control: Ability to manipulate small objects with fingertips or control adaptive devices.
7. Reasoning: Ability to deal with abstract and concrete variables, define problems, collect data, establish facts, and draw valid conclusions. Ability to interpret instructions furnished in oral, written, diagrammatic, or schedule form. Ability to deal with problems from standard situations. Ability to carry out detailed but uninvolved written or oral instructions. Ability to carry out one- or two-step instructions.
8. Mathematics: Ability to add, subtract, multiply and divide whole numbers and fractions, calculate time, use metric system for measurements, calculate percentages, solve for one variable, set-up and solve ratio and proportion problems, interpret simple statistical data.
9. Reading: Ability to comprehend simple instructions or notations from a log book, ability to comprehend newspapers, manuals, journals, instructions in use and maintenance of equipment, safety rules and procedures and drawings.
10. Writing: Ability to compose English sentences containing subject, verb, and object; complete notations in a log book, complete job applications, prepare business letters, write reports using prescribed format and conforming to rules of punctuation, spelling, grammar, diction and style.
11. Perception: Ability to perceive pertinent detail in objects or in pictorial or graphic material; to make visual comparisons and discriminations and see slight differences in shapes and shadings of figures, and widths and lengths of line; to comprehend forms in space and understand relationships of plane and solid objects; the ability to visualize objects of two or three dimensions.
12. Clerical: Ability to perceive pertinent detail in verbal or tabular material; to observe differences in copy, to proof-read words and numbers, and to avoid perceptual errors in arithmetic computation.
13. Data: Ability to synthesize, coordinate, analyze, compile, compute, copy, and compare data standards for Medical Lab/Phlebotomy Technicians.
14. Personal Traits: Ability to comprehend and follow instruction; perform simple and repetitive tasks; maintain a work pace appropriate to a given work load; relate to other people beyond giving and receiving instructions; perform complex or varied tasks; make generalizations, evaluations or decisions without immediate supervision; accept and carry out responsibility for directions, control and planning.
15. Environmental: Ability to work indoors, be around moving machinery; factors: fumes, gases, odors, irritating particles, possible exposure to toxic or caustic chemicals, blood and body fluids, noise, radiation or electrical energy, vibration; work in confined spaces, use a computer monitor; work alone, with others, or around others.
16. Safety Equipment Required to Wear: Safety glasses, face mask/shield, protective clothing, protective gloves.

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Darius Y. Wilson • (901) 333-5407

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1110</td>
<td>General Biology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 1110</td>
<td>Orientation to Medical Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 1110</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1230</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 1500</td>
<td>Phlebotomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 2320</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 2120</td>
<td>Medical Hematology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 1120</td>
<td>Laboratory Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 2100</td>
<td>Medical Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 2510</td>
<td>Immunohematology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 2820</td>
<td>Clinical Assignment I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 2710</td>
<td>Clinical Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 2820</td>
<td>Clinical Assignment II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Credits</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
The Laboratory Phlebotomy Technology Program is designed to train individuals to properly collect and handle blood specimens for laboratory testing and to interact with health care personnel, patients, and the general public. Students must apply for admission to second semester courses. This program is approved by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 8410 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 670, Chicago, Illinois 60631, (773) 714-8880.

Laboratory Phlebotomy clinical sites: Lifeblood East, LeBonheur Children’s Hospital, St. Francis Hospital, Methodist North, Methodist Germantown, Methodist University Hospital, St. Jude Children’s Research Hospital, and Health Loop.

**Admission Requirements**
To be eligible for consideration for admission, the applicant must:

1. Have been granted either degree or non-degree admission at the College.
2. Have completed MLT 1110 Orientation to Medical Laboratory and MLT 1500 Phlebotomy with a grade of "C" or higher.
3. Have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or above.
4. Have submitted the following materials to the Admissions Office by the established deadline: July 1, (fall semester); or November 1, (spring semester):
   a. Application for Special Admission Programs (see page 120)
   b. Official transcript(s) of all college work attempted and/or completed at college(s) and university(ies) other than Southwest Technical Certificate of Credit (mailed by the releasing institution)

**Selection Criteria**
The Laboratory Phlebotomy Technician Admissions Committee ranks applicants according to the following criteria:

1. College-level GPA x 2
2. Required prerequisite course GPA. Prerequisite courses must be current (completed within a year of clinicals) x2
3. Any student failing MLT 1110 or MLT 1500 twice will not be considered for admission. Any student failing both MLT 1110 and MLT 1500 will not be considered for admission.

**Retention Policy**
1. Students must maintain a 2.0 GPA to continue in the program.
2. Students must meet the technical standards for the Medical Laboratory and Laboratory Phlebotomy Technician Programs.
3. Students must submit a medical record/physical examination showing freedom from any communicable disease, drug or alcohol addiction, and evidence of emotional and physical fitness for performing professional duties prior to clinical assignment.

**Readmission**
Students dismissed for academic failure may be considered for readmission the following year under the current policy, based on space availability.

**Recommended Course Sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 1110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must be admitted into the Phlebotomy Program before enrolling in the second semester courses. Applications must be submitted by the deadline date(s).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 1550</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 1570</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malpractice Insurance**
Students are required to purchase malpractice insurance when registering for MLT 1570, Phlebotomy Clinical Assignment.
A pharmacy technician works under the supervision of a pharmacist to assist in the performance of activities of the pharmacy department not requiring the professional judgment of the pharmacist. Such duties include but need not be limited to: maintaining patient records, setting up packaging, labeling medication dose, filling and dispensing routine orders for stock supplies of patient-care areas, and maintaining inventories of drug supplies and mixing drugs with parenteral fluids.

This program is designed to give students both theoretical knowledge and practical experience in a pharmacy setting. Students in the program will rotate in assigned pharmacy settings. During this period, the program calendar will differ from the school calendar. Please note that the courses in this program do not transfer.

**Admissions Requirements**

In addition to general College admissions requirements, admission to the Pharmacy Technician Program requires the following:

1. Student must be 18 years of age or older and must have a high school diploma or GED equivalency. Student must submit a score on the Span III in reading and mathematics on the Test for Adult Basic Education. Students are ranked using a TABE score (high school equivalency).

2. Health: Proof of mumps, measles and rubella immunization or immunity; proof of negative TB skin test and negative drug screen; physical examination and physician's statement of suitability for matriculating in the program and job function. Documentation must be submitted prior to clinical rotations.

3. A background check may be required. Criminal convictions of a drug-related nature will disqualify an applicant for admission to the Pharmacy Technician Program.

Enrollment will be limited to 25 students per 12-month-period. Admission is competitive and preference will be given to students who meet the minimum requirements listed above.

**Retention Policy**

Students in the Pharmacy Technician Program must pass all units of instruction with a minimum grade of “C.” Failure to do so will result in the student being dropped from the program. Since these units of instruction are offered in a lock-step sequence, the student will not have the opportunity to retake the course until the following year. If the student desires to be considered for readmission into the program, the student must make written application to the Admissions Committee 30 days prior to the beginning of the registration period of the semester in which the student wishes to be admitted.

**Graduation Requirements**

Students must complete all units of instruction and maintain a cumulative average of “C” or above over the 12-month period. The clinical rotation must be completed with a “B” average or above in each clinical setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1010 Introduction to Pharmacy Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1030 Measurements and Calculations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1050 Personal-Vocational Relationships</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 1020 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1040 Structure and Function of Body Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1060 Sterile Products Theory and Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1070 Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1080 Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1090 Pharmacy Practice Theory and Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1100 Third Party Reimbursement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1110 Clinical Training (Hospital)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 1120 Clinical Training (Retail)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>35</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) is a health-care professional who works under the supervision of a physical therapist. The PTA works with a variety of patients who have been disabled by illness, accident, or congenital handicap. The duties of a PTA include assisting the physical therapist in implementing treatment programs that may involve exercise, massage and hydrotherapy; the use of heat, cold, electricity, or sound; and reporting to the physical therapist on the patient’s responses. As clinicians, PTAs work in hospitals, nursing homes, schools, rehabilitation centers, and for physical therapists in independent practice.

Following graduation, graduates are eligible to sit for the state licensing examination. The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE).

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for consideration for admission to the PTA program, an applicant must meet the minimum requirements listed below. (Note: Meeting requirements does not assure admission to the PTA program.)

1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest.
2. Present an overall GPA of at least 2.0.
3. Complete each of the following prerequisite courses with a minimum grade of “C” prior to the summer term for which the student is seeking admission:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Minimum Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Applicants must have completed within the previous 7 years, both Anatomy and Physiology I and II.

4. Submit the following materials to the Admissions Office by April 1:
   a. The Special Application for Admission to Allied Health Sciences
   b. Admission essay describing reasons for desiring admission to the PTA program and any related experience.
   c. Official transcript(s) of all college work attempted and/or completed at college(s) and university (ies) other than Southwest (mailed from releasing institution). Final transcripts of courses in progress during spring semester must be submitted to the Southwest Admissions Office prior to the May meeting of the PTA Admissions Committee.
   d. Clinical Experience Verification forms documenting work or volunteer experience in two physical therapy clinics for at least eight hours at each clinic (sixteen hours total). Forms are available in the PTA faculty office.

Selection Criteria
The PTA Admissions Committee meets at the end of the Spring Semester and ranks each applicant according to his or her Admissions Index, which is derived from the variables listed below. Each variable is multiplied by the assigned weight, and an index obtained by summing the results:

1. College-level GPA x2
2. Required prerequisite course GPA x2
3. Experience in the field of Physical Therapy x1
4. Admission/readmission essay x1

The first 20 applicants with the highest Admission Indices are selected for admission to the program. Refer to the Admissions and Retention Procedures for Allied Health Sciences and Nursing Programs for more information related to the selection process and calculation of an Admissions Index.

Retention Policy
Students must maintain a minimum grade of C in all PTA courses. Failure to do so will result in dismissal from the program. Students dismissed for academic reasons may be considered for readmission the following year under current policy, based on space availability. The Admissions Committee will review the student’s transcript to identify substantially revised courses to be retaken. Students desiring readmission must submit a written application to the Admissions Committee 30 days prior to registration for that term.

Technical Standards for Students in Physical Therapist Assistant Program
Physical Therapist Assistant students are required to accumulate a variety of information. The students are expected to comprehend, apply, analyze, synthesize and evaluate the information given. The program must ensure that students are capable of practicing the new accumulation of information. The program must also ensure that patients are not placed in jeopardy by students with impaired intellectual, physical or emotional functions.

Students in the Physical Therapist Assistant Program at Southwest must meet the following technical standards. The students also understand that some courses will have additional lab requirements that will be outlined in course syllabi.

Motor Skills
PTA students will be able to demonstrate proficiency in palpation, auscultation, percussion, and other treatment specific procedures. Additionally, PTA students must be able to perform motor movements reasonably required to provide general physical therapy, including the physical strength to stand and ambulate with a walker, cane, or crutches and perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation. PTA students must also have the physical strength to lift and transfer an adult patient. In addition, in the course PTA 2620 Clinical Arts III, students must be able to: offer heavy manual resistance to classmates during an exercise session; bend, squat and kneel and include a variety of developmental sequence positions, including prone, prone on elbows, quadruped, etc.; engage in a variety of functional activities including rolling from supine—prone; creeping on hands and knees, lifting oneself into a wheelchair from the floor; rolling out of a wheelchair onto a therapy mat, etc.; lift completely dependent classmates from one place to another using an airlift, NDT, 3-man and 2-man technique; and perform various wheelchair maneuvers including lateral shifts, wheelies and falling backward while sitting in a wheelchair.

Sensory/Observational Skills
PTA students must be able to observe demonstrations and participate in laboratory experiments as required in the curriculum. Such observation necessitates the functional use of vision, hearing and other sensory modalities. Candidates must have visual perception which includes depth and acuity.

Communication Skills
PTA students must be able to communicate English effectively both orally and in written form with faculty, peers, patients, and other Allied Health personnel. Students must have the ability to complete reading assignments and search and evaluate the literature. Students must be able to complete written assignments and maintain written records. PTA students must also have the ability to use therapeutic communication, such as attending, clarifying, coaching, facilitating, and touching. These skills must be performed in clinical settings, as well as in the classroom and in laboratory environments.

Behavioral/Social Skills and Professionalism
PTA students must possess the emotional well-being required for use of intellectual abilities, exercise of sound judgment, prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the evaluation and care of patients, and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with patients. Students must be able to adapt to ever-changing environments, display flexibility, and learn to function in stressful situations in the classroom and clinical settings.
PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT  
Associate of Applied Science Degree  
Eddy Zeno • (901) 333-5394  
Jennifer Ballard • (901) 333-5395

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2010</td>
<td>Principles of Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Mathematics (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2020</td>
<td>Principles of Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1210</td>
<td>Physics for Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 1020</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2410</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Procedures I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2420</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Arts I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2430</td>
<td>PTA Seminar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2440</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Education I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2450</td>
<td>Kinesiology for the PTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2510</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Procedures II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2520</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Arts II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2530</td>
<td>PTA Seminar II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2540</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Education II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2550</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for the PTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2560</td>
<td>Assessment Techniques for the PTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2610</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Procedures III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2620</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Arts III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2630</td>
<td>PTA Seminar III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2640</td>
<td>PTA Clinical Education III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Program Credits</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. The courses offered by the Department are not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Please see the course descriptions section for details about transferability of courses.

¹ Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
The mission of the Radiologic Technology Program is to prepare competent, certified radiographers to help meet entry-level needs of employers of the health care community in Southwest's service area. This program offers an opportunity to develop skills necessary to assure comprehension, application, and evaluation of clinical information; competent clinical proficiency; and acceptable professional behavior in their roles as medical radiographers. Upon completing degree requirements, students may sit for the national certification examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. The program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Suite, 900, Chicago, IL 60606-2901, Phone (312) 704-5300.

In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for admission into the Radiologic Technology Program, candidates must:
1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest.
2. Have achieved an overall grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 on all college-level courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that course sequence. In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Selection Criteria
The Radiologic Technology Admissions Committee ranks the applicants using the following criteria:
1. College-level GPA x 2
2. Prerequisite course GPA x 2
3. Score on the Health Occupations Aptitude Test divided by 100

Retention Policy
Students must attain a minimum grade of “C” in all RADT courses. Failure to do so will result in dismissal from the program.

Readmission Policy
Students withdrawing from the program or dismissed for any reason may be considered for readmission the following year by the program coordinator of Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that term.

Transfer Policy
Transfer students from other accredited college-based Radiologic Technology programs will be considered for advanced standing only after evaluation of courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the clinical sites.

In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for admission into the Radiologic Technology Program, candidates must:
1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest.
2. Have achieved an overall grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 on all college-level courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that course sequence. In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Selection Criteria
The Radiologic Technology Admissions Committee ranks the applicants using the following criteria:
1. College-level GPA x 2
2. Prerequisite course GPA x 2
3. Score on the Health Occupations Aptitude Test divided by 100

Retention Policy
Students must attain a minimum grade of “C” in all RADT courses. Failure to do so will result in dismissal from the program.

Readmission Policy
Students withdrawing from the program or dismissed for any reason may be considered for readmission the following year by the program coordinator of Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that term.

Transfer Policy
Transfer students from other accredited college-based Radiologic Technology programs will be considered for advanced standing only after evaluation of courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the clinical sites.

In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for admission into the Radiologic Technology Program, candidates must:
1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest.
2. Have achieved an overall grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 on all college-level courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that course sequence. In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Selection Criteria
The Radiologic Technology Admissions Committee ranks the applicants using the following criteria:
1. College-level GPA x 2
2. Prerequisite course GPA x 2
3. Score on the Health Occupations Aptitude Test divided by 100

Retention Policy
Students must attain a minimum grade of “C” in all RADT courses. Failure to do so will result in dismissal from the program.

Readmission Policy
Students withdrawing from the program or dismissed for any reason may be considered for readmission the following year by the program coordinator of Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that term.

Transfer Policy
Transfer students from other accredited college-based Radiologic Technology programs will be considered for advanced standing only after evaluation of courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the clinical sites.

In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for admission into the Radiologic Technology Program, candidates must:
1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest.
2. Have achieved an overall grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 on all college-level courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that course sequence. In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Selection Criteria
The Radiologic Technology Admissions Committee ranks the applicants using the following criteria:
1. College-level GPA x 2
2. Prerequisite course GPA x 2
3. Score on the Health Occupations Aptitude Test divided by 100

Retention Policy
Students must attain a minimum grade of “C” in all RADT courses. Failure to do so will result in dismissal from the program.

Readmission Policy
Students withdrawing from the program or dismissed for any reason may be considered for readmission the following year by the program coordinator of Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that term.

Transfer Policy
Transfer students from other accredited college-based Radiologic Technology programs will be considered for advanced standing only after evaluation of courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the clinical sites.

In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for admission into the Radiologic Technology Program, candidates must:
1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest.
2. Have achieved an overall grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 on all college-level courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that course sequence. In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Selection Criteria
The Radiologic Technology Admissions Committee ranks the applicants using the following criteria:
1. College-level GPA x 2
2. Prerequisite course GPA x 2
3. Score on the Health Occupations Aptitude Test divided by 100

Retention Policy
Students must attain a minimum grade of “C” in all RADT courses. Failure to do so will result in dismissal from the program.

Readmission Policy
Students withdrawing from the program or dismissed for any reason may be considered for readmission the following year by the program coordinator of Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that term.

Transfer Policy
Transfer students from other accredited college-based Radiologic Technology programs will be considered for advanced standing only after evaluation of courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the clinical sites.

In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.

Admission Requirements
To be eligible for admission into the Radiologic Technology Program, candidates must:
1. Be granted degree admission status at Southwest.
2. Have achieved an overall grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 on all college-level courses completed at that institution. Space must also be available in the Radiologic Technology 30 days prior to the first day of registration for that course sequence. In support of its mission statement, the program has established the following goals:
1. The program will graduate students with entry-level employment skills.
2. The program will meet needs and expectations of its graduates and of employers hiring its graduates.
3. The program will maintain appropriate state-of-the-art instructional facilities and equipment.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN - BASIC
Technical Certificate
Glenn Faught • (901) 333-5414
Accredited by the State of Tennessee
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board

The following course of study is designed to provide the student with the foundation needed as competent entry level Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT). Persons interested in the field of Emergency Medical Services should begin and successfully complete a study of traumatic and medical emergencies in this program. The student will be educated toward the goal of becoming an integral part of the health care team in the overall health care system to reduce mortality and morbidity of the general population. Competency will be obtained by successfully passing in-class examinations, laboratory application, actual clinical experience as well as application and outcome assessment for the cognitive, psychomotor and affective domains. In order to become licensed in the state of Tennessee the student must successfully complete the Southwest Basic Emergency Medical Technology Program, pass an EMT program comprehensive exam, pass the National Registry Exam for EMT and apply for Tennessee Licensure as a Basic Emergency Medical Technician. Current Tennessee Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) licensure or eligibility for licensure is required before entry into the paramedic program. The program is accredited by the Emergency Medical Services Board (EMS) Division, Tennessee Department of Health and Environment.

Admissions Requirements
The admission requirements for this course of study are the same as the College’s requirement for entry into a technical certificate program. In addition the student must be 18 years of age, able to speak English and have no felony convictions. Students may enroll in the course on a space available basis. Students may be subject to criminal background checks, drug testing and testing for communicable diseases.

Retention Policy
Students must comply with the following retention policy established by the EMS Division, Tennessee Department of Health and Environment, Tennessee E.M.S. Board or Southwest Emergency Medical Technology Program.

1. Complete and return all required forms and documents.
2. Successfully complete all competencies as defined by the EMS program standards.
3. Demonstrate proficiency using skills acquired during training which verify capabilities in emergency care.
4. Attend all classes, on time, and in compliance with all program rules and regulations.
5. Meet all standards requested by the instructor and department head.
6. Maintain a QPA of 2.00 in all EMT courses.
7. A grade of “D” or lower is not acceptable for state exam requirements.
8. Have no felony convictions.
9. Must have medical clearance by an M.D. to perform as an Emergency Medical Technician.
10. Meet all standards as required by the Tennessee EMS Board.
11. Must pass a program comprehensive exam administered by the program director before taking national registry written exam. Students will have one semester beyond the last day of classes for the final semester of their Basic EMT program to pass the program comprehensive exam. If the student does not pass the program comprehensive exam within that time frame, the student will be required to repeat the entire program. The time frame will begin from the last day of the Southwest schedule for last day of classes. Comprehensive exam times and dates are given at the discretion of the program director.
12. Students will have ONE SEMESTER BEYOND THE SCHOOL SEMESTER SCHEDULED COMPLETION TIME to finish the program before repeating the entire sequence.
13. Due to the lack of clinical spaces, students may have to successfully perform procedures on each other including invasive techniques before being deemed competent in those skills.
14. Students will be required to pay licensure fees and site testing fees for their licensure exam. Students will have one year beyond their date of completion to become licensed in the state of Tennessee. Date of completion will be successful completion of their Basic EMT Program.

First Semester
EMT 1090 Intro. to Emergency Technology 3
EMT 1040 Emergency Medical Technology I 7

Second Semester
EMT 1050 Emergency Med. Technology II 7
Total Credit Hours 17

EMT Fast-Track
EMT 1090 Intro. to Emergency Technology 3
EMT 1040 Emergency Med. Technology I 7
EMT 1050 Emergency Med. Technology II 7
Total Credit Hours 17

Note: All three classes must be taken together at the same location and campus.

Malpractice Insurance
Students are required to obtain malpractice insurance for participation in the EMT program. Malpractice insurance should be good for one year and purchased at the beginning of EMT 1040.
PARAMEDIC
Technical Certificate
Glenn Faught • (901) 333-5414
Accredited by the Commission of Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs and the State of Tennessee Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board

The following course of study is for Emergency Medical Services personnel who have current licensure as Tennessee Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT) and wish to obtain paramedic licensure as a competent entry level Paramedic. The course of study is one year. Classes will meet two days per week. Students will schedule their clinical times; however, ALL COMPETENCIES WILL BE MET. The student will be educated from the New U.S. D.O.T. National Standard 1999-2000 Paramedic Curriculum. After being accepted into the program, the student will achieve competencies in the cognitive, psychomotor and affective domains from didactic instruction, classroom lab skills, actual clinical application with patient contacts under the supervision of a trained pre-hospital and hospital preceptor. Affective or behavior evaluations will occur in the classroom as well as the clinical setting. The student will move from observer to participation in the clinical phase and complete as a team leader in the field internship phase. The student will be reviewed during the various phases of the program in order to be able to progress to the next level. After successfully passing a program competency exam, a summative review for terminal competency will be performed. The summative review will be performed by faculty, preceptors, program director and medical director for recommendation of the licensure exam. The program is accredited by the Emergency Medical Services Division Board (EMS), Tennessee Department of Health and Environment and by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs.

Admissions Requirements
The Admissions Criteria for the Paramedic Program are established by the Division of Emergency Medical Services (EMS), Tennessee Department of Health, Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs and Southwest Emergency Medical Technology Communities of Interest Committee. These criteria are subject to change. In admitting students, the Admissions Committee will apply the latest admission criteria. To be eligible for consideration for admission, the applicant must:

1. Be currently licensed, certified or registered as a Tennessee Emergency Medical Technician-Basic or be eligible. Eligible means the applicant meets all requirements but needs to apply or have applied and be awaiting approval for such licensure. Proof of licensure must be made by the beginning of the second semester of enrollment or the student will not be eligible for the participation phase of clinicals.
2. Have a minimum 2.5 ranking on the EMS prescribed evaluations, which include a written examination, a psychological evaluation, and a personal interview. Class is chosen from applications with the highest ranking from the above tests.
3. Non-residents of Shelby/Fayette counties, who meet admission requirements, will be selected on a space available basis. The applicant will meet two phases of admission.

The Admissions Office will collect and determine if the applicant has met the criteria for college admission into a technical certificate program. The department will collect and rank the following information for admission to the program:

• Test scores from the written examinations
• MMPI scores from the psychological profiles
• Oral interview scores from the oral interview
• Copy of the current EMT license or proof of eligibility
• Competency in math, writing, reading and Anatomy and Physiology

When all information has been compiled, an EMT program representative and an Admissions Office representative will meet and certify the paramedic applicant pool. Certification will be determined by clearance from the Admissions office and the EMT program. Clearance will be defined as having met the criteria from both Admissions and the EMT program.

Retention Policy
Students must comply with the following retention policies established by the Division of EMS, Tennessee Department of Health and Environment, Commission of Accreditation of Allied Health Programs, State of Tennessee Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board and Southwest Tennessee Community College Emergency Medical Technology Communities of Interest Committee.

1. Complete and return all required forms and documents.
2. Successfully complete all competencies as defined by the EMT program standards.
3. Demonstrate proficiency using skills acquired during training which verify knowledge and technical capabilities in emergency care.
4. Attend all classes, on time, and in compliance with all clinical and departmental rules and regulations.
5. Meet all standards.
6. Maintain a QPA of 2.00 in all EMT courses.
7. Successfully pass the Paramedic Program competencies before taking the National Registry Exam.
8. Pass each section of the program comprehensive written and practical before taking the National Registry Exam.
9. Successfully move from observer to Team Leader.

Plan of completion:
1. Meet all pre-admission testing criteria
   • COMPASS/ASSET test
   • Anatomy and Physiology competency exam
   • EMT knowledge assessment exam
   • MMPI-psychological profile
   • Sit for oral interview
2. Final overall score from all tests must meet the minimum of 2.5
3. Must attend a two-day program orientation.
4. Must sign an acceptance form for the paramedic student position and agree to all rules and regulations.
5. Must register for each semester.
6. Must be able to meet any travel requirements.
7. Must have a medical clearance.
8. Must purchase all equipment and supplies as agreed upon in the orientation.
9. Must undergo education in HIPAA and blood-borne pathogens.
10. Must obtain malpractice insurance with a minimum of $1-3 million coverage.
11. Must obtain a clinical uniform.
12. Must successfully complete all cognitive competencies with a minimum grade of 80 percent from each instructor.
13. Must successfully pass all psychomotor and clinical competencies.
14. Must meet a minimum score of 2 on all affective competencies.
15. Must attend a human cadaver lab.
16. Must submit research and implement an injury prevention project.
17. Must keep and submit periodically a clinical and personal journal.
18. Must present actual patient case contacts at the end of each semester.
19. Must complete a ten-page paper.
20. Must complete the objective packet.
21. Must complete items 1-20 before being considered for team leader.
22. Must complete 50 patient contacts as team leader.
23. Must pass program comprehensive exam within one semester beyond the College’s scheduled semester completion date.
24. Must undergo a successful summative review.
25. Must be deemed as a competent entry level paramedic by the faculty, preceptors, program director and medical director.
26. Must attend a program sponsored graduation.
27. Must complete paperwork for licensure examination.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMT 2010</td>
<td>Paramedic I</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT 2020</td>
<td>Paramedic II</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT 2030</td>
<td>Paramedic III Hospital and Field Clinical Experience</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT 2040</td>
<td>Paramedic IV Team Leader</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit Hours: 40

Malpractice Insurance
Students are required to obtain malpractice insurance for participation in the Paramedic program. Malpractice insurance should be good for one year from the beginning of the Paramedic or EMT program.
Associate of Science Degree
University Parallel
A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in
ENGINEERING

First Semester
ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
MATH 1910 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (Gen. Ed.) 4
CHEM 1110 General Chemistry I (Gen. Ed.) 4
SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.) 3
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
Total 17

Second Semester
ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.) 3
MATH 1920 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II 4
CHEM 1120 General Chemistry II (Gen. Ed.) 4
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
Total 17

Third Semester
**** Literature (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
MATH 2110 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III 4
PHYS 2110 Physics for Science and Engineering I 4
**** History (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
Total 14

Fourth Semester
**** History (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
MATH 2120 Differential Equations 3
PHYS 2120 Physics for Science and Engineering II 4
Total 13
Total Program Credits 61

Contact John Kendall, (901) 333-5240, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

Associate of Science Degree
University Parallel
A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis in
MATHEMATICS

First Semester
ENGL 1010 English Composition I (Gen. Ed.) 3
MATH 1910 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (Gen. Ed.) 4
SPCH 2010 Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.) 3
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
Total 16

Second Semester
ENGL 1020 English Composition II (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
MATH 1920 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II 4
**** Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1 4
Total 14

Third Semester
**** Literature (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
MATH 2110 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III 4
**** Natural Sciences (Gen. Ed.) 1 4
**** History (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
Total 14

Fourth Semester
**** History (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
MATH 1530 Statistics (Gen. Ed.) 3
MATH 2120 Differential Equations 3
PHYS 2110 Physics for Science and Engineering I 4
**** Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.) 1 3
Total 16
Total Program Credits 60

Contact John Kendall, (901) 333-5240, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
Associate of Science Degree
University Parallel
A Curriculum Plan with an Area of Emphasis
in
NATURAL SCIENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1830</td>
<td>Elementary Calculus (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1910</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>English Composition II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 2010</td>
<td>Oral Communication (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Literature (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>History (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Natural Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits 61

Contact Department Chair Betty Rosenblatt, (901) 333-5229, for college-parallel area of emphasis advising and transfer information. Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decision about transferability of credits.

1 Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

1 Natural Sciences Electives:
- BIOL 1110 General Biology I
- BIOL 1120 General Biology II
- BIOL 2230 General Microbiology
- PHYS 2010 General Physics I
- PHYS 2020 General Physics II
- PHYS 2110 Physics for Science and Engineering I
- PHYS 2120 Physics for Science and Engineering II
- CHEM 1110 General Chemistry I
- CHEM 1120 General Chemistry II
- CHEM 2010 Organic Chemistry I
- CHEM 2011 Laboratory
- CHEM 2020 Organic Chemistry II
- CHEM 2021 Laboratory

1 General Elective should be chosen in consultation with an advisor.

BIOTECHNOLOGY TECHNICIAN
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Amy Beth Waddell • (901) 333-5224

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1110</td>
<td>General Biology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1110</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1530</td>
<td>Statistics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2410</td>
<td>Biotechnology Techniques I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1230</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1120</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2420</td>
<td>Biotechnology Techniques II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2010</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2011</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry Lab I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2030</td>
<td>Ethics (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2430</td>
<td>Biotechnology Techniques III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2450</td>
<td>Biotechnology Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****</td>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Credits 60

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field. Candidates for graduation must earn a minimum grade of “C” in all BIOT courses required for the degree. Students should be computer literate, including the use of EXCEL.

1 Electives should be chosen in consultation with the Biotechnology advisor. Those for university transfer should be selected from the General Education page. Course requirements for some advanced Biotechnology and Medical Technology degrees are listed below. Examine current catalogs of other schools and programs, including Bioinformatics, for elective options.

| BIOL 1120 | General Biology II |
| BIOL 2010 | Anatomy & Physiology I |
| CHEM 2020/2021 | Organic Chemistry I and Lab |
| MATH 1710 | Precalculus |
NURSING
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Mary Vines • (901) 333-5425

Southwest offers coursework leading to an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Nursing. The Nursing Program is designed to prepare graduates for immediate licensure and employment. Graduates of this program are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). Persons who have been convicted of a crime other than a minor traffic violation could be ineligible for Registered Nurse Licensure in the state of Tennessee, even though they successfully complete the program.

The Department of Nursing is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission.

Web site: www.nlnac.org

Address:
61 Broadway - 33rd Floor
New York, NY 10006
1-800-669-1656 ext. 153
(212) 363-5555 ext.153
Fax (212) 812-0390

The Southwest Nursing Program is approved by the Tennessee Board of Nursing:
Department of Health
First Floor, Cordell Hull Building
425 Fifth Avenue North
Nashville, TN 37247-1010
(615) 332-3202
1-800-778-4123
Web site: http://www2.state.tn.us/health/Boards/nursing/

Admission
The number of students admitted to the Nursing Program at any one time is limited; therefore, admission is very competitive, and preference is given to those who exceed the minimum qualifications. These individuals must meet the following general criteria for consideration:

1. Be accepted to Southwest as a regular admission student.
2. Submit a special application for the Nursing Program with required credentials by the deadlines published in the Catalog.
3. Applicants who have been enrolled in a Nursing Program at another institution, even if they are not requesting transfer credit, must provide a good standing letter as described in the section headed "Students transferring from another NLCNAC accredited program." Applicants who have been dismissed from another nursing program for academic, administrative, or disciplinary reasons, are not eligible for admission to Southwest's Nursing Program.
4. Have a minimum high school grade point average (GPA) of 3.00 or a minimum 2.5 GPA on all college work completed.
5. Be eligible to enroll in English I and a college-level mathematics course.
6. Have earned a score of 100 or higher on the National League for Nursing Pre-admission Examination (The NLN score is accepted for five years).
7. A letter describing the candidate's desire to enter the Nursing Program must accompany the application.
8. The Nursing Admissions Committee shall consider the highest ranking scores to the maximum number of qualified applicants as conditionally admitted to the next official class. Alternates are chosen by the Nursing Admissions Committee in rank order, based upon available space in the class.
9. Each applicant and each alternate shall be notified, in writing, of their admission status.
10. Each conditionally admitted applicant must formally accept admission, in writing, by the specified date. The applicant's medical record, along with documentation of measles and Hepatitis B vaccinations, negative drug screen and a negative TB skin test must be submitted to the Department of Nursing prior to nursing orientation. A criminal background check may also be required. Detailed instructions will be given in the acceptance letter.

11. All admissions to the Nursing Program are conditional pending receipt of the above documentation. Failure to provide documentation as requested will result in forfeiture of admission status.
12. If a conditionally admitted applicant declines admission or fails to notify the Nursing Admissions Committee of acceptance by the designated date, the applicant's position in the class will be offered to the next highest ranking alternate.
13. Eligible applicants who fail to gain admission to a given class may reapply for admission to the next official class. Those who do so will be evaluated and ranked in accordance with the above procedures and without consideration to previous evaluation and ranking. Rank in one admission process does not establish any right to the same rank or similar rank within another admission process.

Selection Criteria
To be eligible for consideration for admission, the applicant must:

1. Have earned a minimum high school GPA of 3.0 or a minimum GPA of 2.5 on any college courses attempted. (High school GPA will be used for applicants without prior college coursework.)
2. Have earned a grade of "C" or higher in any college level nutrition and science courses required for the program that the student may have already completed. Science courses must have been taken within the past five (5) years.
3. Be eligible to enroll in English Composition I and a college level mathematics course.
4. Have taken the National League for Nursing Pre-admission Examination and received a minimum composite score of 100.
5. Students must have a negative Drug Screen.
6. Criminal background checks may be a requirement at some affiliated clinical site. Based on the results of these checks, an affiliated clinical site may determine to not allow a student's presence at their facility. This could result in the student's inability to successfully complete the requirements of this program. Additionally, a criminal background may preclude licensure or employment.

Since applicants are ranked according to the Admission Index, it is recommended, but not required, that Anatomy & Physiology I, Anatomy and Physiology II, and Microbiology, be completed with a grade of "C" or better prior to entry into the Nursing Program.

Nursing Index Component

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College GPA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A &amp; P I QPA</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A &amp; P II QPA</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology QPA</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Admission NLN Exam Score</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 High School GPA maybe substituted if no college courses have been taken.

Quality Point Average Equivalency:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Letter Grade</th>
<th>QPA Equivalency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Science courses must have been completed within 5 years prior to the admission date and prior to the qualifying application deadline date to be included in the index score. In the event an applicant has taken these courses more than once, the most recent grade will be calculated into the index.

Explanation of Admissions Index and Ranking
If an applicant would like an explanation of the applicant's calculated Admissions Index or assigned rank, the applicant may contact the Nursing Department Chair. Such requests must be made in writing within 15 working days of the date on which the notice of the applicant's admission status was mailed.
1. Applicants admitted into the LPN Mobility Track must:
   1. Have satisfied all the admission requirements listed previously in items 1 through 12.
   2. Have completed within the previous 5 years, and prior to the qualifying application deadline date, Anatomy and Physiology I and II and Microbiology, with at least a “C” grade in each course.
   3. Have earned a grade of “C” or higher in each previously completed nursing course. Nursing courses considered for transfer must have been completed within the past year.
   4. Submit evidence of current CPR certification.
   5. Applicants for the LPN Mobility Track do not need an NLN Pre-admission Examination.
   6. Applicants can be admitted to the LPN mobility track only once.

2. Students transferring from another NLNAC accredited program must:
   1. Satisfy all the requirements for admission and transfer to Southwest.
   2. Be in good academic standing and eligible to continue in the program from which they wish to transfer.
   3. Have earned a grade of “C” or higher in each previously completed nursing course. Nursing courses accepted for transfer must have been completed within the past year.
   4. Satisfy all the requirements for continuance in good standing as required for Southwest Nursing students.
   5. Submit a course syllabus for each completed nursing course to the Chair of the Nursing Department Admission/Progression Committee.
   6. Submit a letter from the director of the transferring program attesting to the fact that the transferring student is in good academic standing and eligible to remain in that program.
   7. Advanced standing applicants do not need an NLN Pre-admission Examination, but may be required to take departmental placement exams.

Note: Advanced standing admissions are accepted on a space available basis.

Acceptance Procedures for the Nursing Program

Accepted applicants will be notified in writing. The applicant must accept or decline the admission, in writing, by the deadline specified. Applicants denied admission will be notified in writing and the reason for the denial will be stated in the letter.

Progression Requirements

1. Students must receive a satisfactory performance rating in the clinical nursing courses and at least a “C” grade in each theory nursing course.
2. A 2.0 cumulative GPA is required in all nursing courses attempted.
3. Students must earn a grade of “C” or higher in Anatomy and Physiology I and II, Microbiology, and Principles of Nutrition.
4. Any student failing the same nursing course twice, or two separate nursing courses, will be academically dismissed from the Nursing Program.
5. Any student withdrawing from a nursing course in good standing must re-enter the nursing program within 1 year. Students absent from the program for longer than one year will be required to reapply for admission to the program and may be required to repeat all previously taken nursing courses.
6. Students must maintain current certification in Adult and Infant and Child CPR, and be covered by malpractice insurance every semester while in the Nursing Program.
7. Any student withdrawing from a nursing course with an average of less than a “C” grade will be considered as having failed that course. If the student withdraws twice with an average of less than a “C”; the student will be dismissed from the Nursing Program.

8. Requirements for completing the Nursing Comprehensive Exit exam:
   Students must pass a nursing comprehensive exit exam with a score of at least 950 prior to receiving a grade in the last nursing course. An incomplete “I” grade will be assigned to that course until the student achieves a score of at least 950. A student who is failing the course is not eligible to take the exit exam. A student who does not achieve a score of at least 950 on the exit exam must show evidence of completing a prescribed remediation plan before retaking the exam. Students achieving a 950 on the exit exam must file application for the NCLEX-RN within 30 days of the exit exam. Students not filing the application within 30 days will be required to repeat the exit exam and again attain the required score of 950. The Department of Nursing reserves the right to change the percentage required based on recommendations or requirements from the national exam scoring center. It is the student’s responsibility to pay all fees related to taking the examination(s), All fees are nonrefundable and nontransferable.
9. An approved NCLEX-RN review course is required of all graduating nursing students prior to filing the application for the NCLEX-RN.
10. Students unsuccessful in NURS 1914 Professional Nursing Transitions and/or NURS 1926 Professional Nursing Transitions Clinical can not progress to the next nursing course and must apply for admission as a generic student meeting all criteria as listed for the generic track, including a qualifying score on the NLN pre-admission Examination.

Dismissal from the Nursing Program

1. Violation of classroom procedures, clinical procedures or personal misconduct will result in disciplinary actions and can result in immediate dismissal from the program and the College. Disciplinary actions are warranted by behaviors that include, but are not limited to, conduct dangerous to others, falsification of, or discrepancies in, forms or records; disorderly conduct; threatening or verbally abusive behavior toward faculty, staff, or other students, misuse of or damage to property; misuse of documents or identification cards; violations of state or federal law; unsafe clinical conduct; or a positive drug screen.
2. Procedures for disciplinary action and/or dismissal from the nursing program and appeal procedures are listed in the Student Handbook.
3. Students dismissed from the Nursing Program for disciplinary or academic reasons, as outlined above and in the Southwest Nursing Student Handbook, will be ineligible for readmission into the Nursing Program.

The Southwest Department of Nursing reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, progression requirements and other rules and regulations affecting students. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.
### Associate of Applied Science Degree

#### Generic Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2010: Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010: English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1114: Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1126: Foundations of Nursing Clinical</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1141: Dosages and Solutions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2020: Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010: General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1213: Adult Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1226: Adult Health Nursing I Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1613: Nursing of the Childbearing Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1626: Nursing of the Childbearing Family Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1230: Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2113: Nursing of Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2126: Nursing of Children Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2313: Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2326: Mental Health Nursing Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****: Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2414: Adult Health Nursing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2426: Adult Health Nursing II Clinical</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2412: Nursing Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1310: Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**: 62

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field.

A Nursing Comprehensive Exit exam is required prior to graduation. An approved NCLEX-RN review course is required prior to application for licensure.

1. These courses are half-semester courses.
2. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.

---

### Associate of Applied Science Degree

#### LPN Mobility Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2010: Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2020: Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1230: Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1141: Dosages and Solutions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1914: Professional Nursing Transitions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1926: Professional Nursing Transitions Clinical</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1613: Nursing of Childbearing Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1626: Nursing of the Childbearing Family Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010: English Composition I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1010: General Psychology I (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2113: Nursing of Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2126: Nursing of Children Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2313: Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2326: Mental Health Nursing Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****: Humanities/Fine Arts (Gen. Ed.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2414: Adult Health Nursing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2426: Adult Health Nursing II Clinical</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2412: Nursing Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET 1310: Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Program Credits**: 62

Note: LPN Mobility Track students are given 7 hours credit for the Foundation of Nursing Theory and Clinical courses (NURS 1114 and NURS 1126) on the basis of their prior LPN educational program.

This program of study is designed as a terminal degree for a specific career field.

A Nursing Comprehensive Exit exam is required prior to graduation. An approved NCLEX-RN review course is required prior to application for licensure.

1. These courses are half-semester courses.
2. Review General Education pages or consult advisor for correct selection.
ACADEMIC SUCCESS

ACAD 1100 Academic Success Seminar
1 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an orientation to the college environment with emphasis on academic skills necessary for college success. This is a one credit-hour course limited to degree-seeking students who have accumulated fewer than 25 semester hours.

ACCOUNTANCY

ACCT 1003 Accounting for Managers
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course approaches accounting from the non-accountant's point of view. Emphasis is on the importance of financial information in the proper allocation of resources within the organization. This is accomplished by an in-depth study of four basic financial statements, their relations to each other and the ways in which they may be used in the decision-making process. Financial analysis and budgeting are integral parts of the course.

ACCT 1210 Principles of Accounting I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the first of a two-semester course designed to introduce the student to accounting principles, practices and techniques. Emphasis is placed on accounting for a proprietorship. The accounting cycle; financial statements; control of cash; inventories; plant assets; current liabilities; and payroll accounting are covered.

ACCT 1220 Principles of Accounting II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Principles of Accounting I with an emphasis on corporations, financial analysis and managerial accounting. Content includes corporate organization, operations, earnings per share and dividends; long-term obligations and investments; statement of cash flow; analysis of financial statements; departments and branches; cost accounting systems; cost volume-profit analysis; budgeting and standard cost, and decision making. Prerequisite: ACCT 1210

ACCT 1280 Database Management for Accountants
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course teaches Microsoft Access unique application to the accounting field for managing inventories, accounts receivable and payable, equipment, and other business oriented databases such as customer lists. The goal is to master the tools provided by Microsoft Access, to manage complex accounts, and to be able to prepare professional reports for management.

ACCT 1290 Spreadsheets for Accountants
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course teaches Microsoft Excel's unique application to the accounting field for the preparation of such spreadsheets as journals, check registers, budgets, payroll, depreciation schedules, sales tax summaries, stock portfolios, graphs, and simple databases. The goal is to prepare spreadsheets that are not only accurate but professional-looking with the tools that Microsoft Excel provides.

ACCT 1310 Income Tax I
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of the federal income tax structure as it relates to individuals. Further, it provides a well-rounded tax education, not mere tax training, in the application of tax principles to specific problems. Tax forms currently in use are highlighted. Prerequisite: ACCT 1210

ACCT 1320 Income Tax II
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Income Tax I emphasizing the Internal Revenue Code and Regulations as they pertain to corporations, partnerships, decedents, estates, and trusts. Prerequisite: ACCT 1310

ACCT 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs that it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society. Prerequisite: Co-op advisor's approval

ACCT 1941-1943 Cooperative Work Experience IA-IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs that it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society. Prerequisite: Co-op advisor's approval

ACCT 2024 Cost Accounting
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the fundamentals of cost accounting within an industrial organization. The accounting functions relative to materials, labor, and factory overhead are treated in detail. Job order and process cost systems are fully explored. Standard cost systems, budgeting, and managerial control functions are also discussed. Prerequisite: ACCT 1220

ACCT 2044 Governmental Accounting
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The accounting theory of analyzing, recording, summarizing, reporting, and interpreting the financial transactions of governmental units and agencies is studied in this course. Emphasis is on state and local governments. Prerequisite: ACCT 1220

ACCT 2055 Accounting Applications for Microcomputers
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The solution of accounting problems by using the microcomputer is emphasized in this course. Hands-on experience with state-of-the-art hardware and software and current general ledger programs.

ACCT 2064 Auditing
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The special place of the auditor in accounting is examined on an organization level, an ethical level, and a legal liability level. Emphasis is placed on the tools of the auditor, including statistical sampling techniques and the use of computerized audit programs. Laboratory periods permit actual preparation of audit work papers in a realistic environment. Prerequisite: ACCT 2210

ACCT 2095 Advanced Accounting Applications for Microcomputers
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The advanced student is given the opportunity in a hands-on environment to develop and use computer skills to solve more difficult accounting problems. Basic computer skills are enhanced as a secondary objective. Prerequisite: ACCT 2055

ACCT 2210 Intermediate Accounting I
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an in-depth study of accounting records and reports, end-of-period procedures, and net income concepts. Content includes financial statement interpretation and preparation, receivables, systems, and controls, inventories, plant and intangible assets, and investments. Prerequisite: ACCT 1220

ACCT 2220 Intermediate Accounting II
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Intermediate Accounting I with emphasis placed on the formation and operation of the corporate form of business organization. Content includes liabilities and reserves, analysis of financial statements and working capital, dividends, earnings per share, income tax allocation, and revenue recognition. Prerequisite: ACCT 2210
ACCT 2290 Advanced Spreadsheets for Accountants
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course continues the study of Microsoft Excel with an emphasis on projects especially important to accountants. This course emphasizes more advanced accounting situations that Excel makes easier. Prerequisite: ACCT 1290

AERONAUTICAL STUDIES

AERO 1100 U.S. Air Force Today Leadership Laboratory (Fall)
0 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Corequisite: AERO 1101

AERO 1101 U.S. Air Force Today I (Fall)
1 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This survey course is designed to introduce students to the United States Air Force and Air Force ROTC. Topics include Air Force mission and organization, customs and courtesies, officer opportunities, problem solving, and communication skills. Corequisite: AERO 1100

AERO 1110 U.S. Air Force Today II Lab (Spring)
0 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Corequisite: AERO 1111

AERO 1111 U.S. Air Force Today II (Spring)
1 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of AERO 1101. Corequisite: AERO 1110

AERO 2200 The Air Force Way I Lab (Fall)
0 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Corequisite: AERO 2201

AERO 2201 The Air Force Way I (Fall)
1 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This survey course is designed to facilitate the transition from AFROTC cadet to officer candidate. Topics include Air Force Heritage and leaders, Quality Air Force, ethics and values, leadership, group problem solving, and communication skills. Corequisite: AERO 2200

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

AHS 1020 Medical Terminology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Medical terminology is the study of words that relate to body systems, anatomical structures, medical processes and procedures, drugs and a variety of diseases that afflict humans. Prefixes, suffixes, abbreviations, plural endings, word roots, and combined forms are covered. Terms are presented that relate to all areas of medical science, hospital service and paramedical facilities.

AHS 2990 Special Topics in Health Careers
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an in-depth study of selected topic(s) related to aspects of health occupations to further develop job-seeking skills. Field trips, guest speakers, and individual projects are included. Emphasis is on personal health/development. The online version of this course, AHS 2990-L01, is offered for honors credit. Permission from the instructor must be obtained before registering for the online version of this course.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 2100 Cultural Anthropology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the study of the origin and development of human culture including social relations, language, government, religion, rituals, and the problems of developing nations and minority groups in the modern world. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ARCH 1124 Architectural Drawing and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of graphic representation of subjects that are architectural in nature. Drafting expressions and light construction principles are stressed to increase the student's knowledge and proficiency in drawing architectural plans and details. Corequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

ARCH 1224 Contract and Construction Documents and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Architectural Drawing with emphasis on the production of architectural working drawings. Drawings are made of typical floor plans, building elevations and sections following a study of structural relationships, utility needs, and aesthetic aspects. Students will use the computer to produce drawings. Prerequisites: ARCH 1124, ARCH 2644, or permission of the program coordinator

ARCH 1244 Materials/Methods and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course familiarizes the student with physical properties, grades, and uses of materials generally employed in residential and commercial construction. Prerequisites: ARCH 1124 or ARCH 2644 or permission of program coordinator

ARCH 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I-VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean and Department Chair. May take as many as eight courses.

ARCH 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

ARCH 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience IA - IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

ARCH 2644 Computer Aided Drawing and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is an introduction to basic computer concepts and software applications for creating computer-aided drawings for architectural activities. The emphasis will be in AutoCAD software. Corequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

ARCH 2714 Mechanical Equipment & Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents the basic theories of design, installation, and operation principles of water supply, plumbing, sewage disposal, fire protection, ventilation, heating and cooling, and electrical requirements for buildings. Students will use computer spreadsheet software in the course. Prerequisite: ARCH 1244 or permission of program coordinator

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
ART 2735 Building Codes in the Design Process and Lab
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course involves the study of building codes and zoning ordinances from the perspective of one designing a building or other structure. Building codes and zoning ordinances protect the lives and health of the public and positively impact the aesthetic aspects of the community.

ART 2736 Principles of Construction Specifications & Lab
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
A fundamental understanding of written construction documents is essential for organizing, preparing, using, and interpreting written construction documents, including specifications used in the design and construction industry. This course includes a study of bidding requirements, contract requirements, and specifications. Also included are content, language, and format, used in specification writing and the role of material selection and evaluation in the specification writing process. Prerequisite: ARCH 1124

ART 2744 Architectural Design and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The study of architectural design is recommended to the technicians to encourage the understanding of the art of architecture, the elements of form and space, and the ordering of our built environment. The architectural engineering technician needs the vocabulary of design in order to understand and transmit graphical information and instruction from the architect or engineer to the drawings. Prerequisite: ARCH 1124 or permission of program coordinator

ART 2824 Construction Estimates and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course acquaints the student with the basic principles of construction estimating. The student prepares and learns to use computer estimating programs in the course. Prerequisite: ARCH 1244

ART 2844 Advanced AutoCAD and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the continued development of AutoCAD skills, both basic as well as advanced. Some of the areas covered will include general computer system management, typical office standards for CAD production consistency, customization techniques for optimizing efficiency, and overview of 3D modeling processes. Prerequisite: ARCH 2644 or permission of program coordinator

ART 2845 AutoCAD and GIS
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This will be a continuation course for AutoCAD users and Geographic Information Systems (GIS) users utilizing AutoCAD. The course will give students automated mapping and GIS skills to create and maintain maps for GIS purposes within AutoCAD software. Students will develop skills for presentation, query and analysis of GIS. Prerequisite: ARCH 2644

ART

ART 1030 Art Appreciation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Art Appreciation is a study of the visual arts designed to teach visual awareness by examining a variety of styles from various periods and cultures. Emphasis is placed on the development of a common visual language in order to assess, discuss, and enjoy works of visual arts from diverse media, cultures, and periods. This course fulfills the Fine Arts/Humanities requirement for the General Education core. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent

ART 1070 Color Fundamentals
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 6 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of color perception, systems of color organization and studio exercises in color mixing, interaction, and color harmony.

ART 1110 Basic Design
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 6 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the elements of design, line, texture, and form in space using a variety of materials and methods.

ART 1150 Basic Photography
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 6 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the optics, physics, and chemistry of photography. Basic lessons in the theory and practice of photographing, developing, copying, and enlarging are presented.

ART 1170 Creative Photography
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 6 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Basic Photography with further exploration of black and white photography as a vehicle for personal expressive statement. Students should have their own 35mm camera. Prerequisite: ART 1150 or permission of instructor

ART 1550 Drawing I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a studio course for beginners with emphasis on developing the student's confidence in representing and expressing physical as well as mental images. Experience in line, shape, gesture, contour, proportion, perspective, and design will be offered. The instructors will give demonstrations of the various methods of drawing.

ART 1560 Drawing II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Drawing I for students interested in furthering their experiences in drawing. Emphasis will be on the human figure, gesture, contour, volume, and structure.

ART 1910 Painting I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a studio course for beginners with emphasis on using materials, learning painting techniques, color mixing fundamentals, and preparing painting surface.

ART 1920 Painting II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of Painting I. It involves more extensive exploration of form, color and subject relationships. Personal creativity is stressed. Prerequisite: ART 1910 or permission of instructor

ART 2030 History of Architecture
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to give the beginning student a solid basis in the fundamental terminology of architecture and the principles of architectural history. Emphasis is placed on the ability to discern between the styles and periods of architecture. By the end of the course, each student is expected to demonstrate a basic knowledge of the various styles of architecture, as well as a general knowledge of the history of architecture. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent

ART 2010 History of World Art I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
History of World Art I is a study of the development of visual arts through cultural traditions of the ancient world. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent

ART 2020 History of World Art II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
History of World Art II is a continuation of World Art I, with emphasis on the development of the visual arts from the Renaissance to the present. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent

ART 2830 Individual Problems
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is for art majors with advanced standing or high competence. It is designed to offer investigation in areas of a specialized nature, which are not offered in the curriculum. Course content will be decided between instructor and student. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 1010 Automotive Engines I and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
The operational theory and servicing of an internal combustion engine are explored. Emphasis is placed upon the proper use of hand tools, specialized tools, measuring instruments and test equipment. Prerequisite: Permission of program faculty

AUTO 1020 Automotive Engines II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces shop operations, customer relations, service manuals; general servicing, flat rate manuals and safety and fire prevention. Automotive fasteners, measuring instruments and general shop tools are covered. Light duty service, minor repairs, tire and battery and wheel service are covered.

AUTO 1110 Auto 1110 Electrical and Electronics Systems I Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores the theory, function, and utilization of electrical and electronic devices in automotive control and display circuits. Included are batteries, wiring, diodes, transistors and other devices. Circuit design utilizing ICS, basic test equipment and the application and operation of basic electricity and electronics is covered. Prerequisite: Permission of program faculty

AUTO 1120 Auto 1120 Electrical and Electronic Systems II Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the automotive electrical system including the battery, wiring, lights, generators, starters and voltage regulators. The use of electrical schematics and general-purpose test equipment is covered. Prerequisite: AUTO 1110

AUTO 1144 Brake Systems Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the various types of automotive hydraulic brake systems and the recommended service and repair procedures, including bleeding, flushing, and leak testing. Anti-lock brake systems (ABS) diagnosis and repair and general tire and wheel servicing are covered. Corequisite: AUTO 1110

AUTO 1244 Heating and Air Conditioning Systems and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the fundamental operations of air conditioning and heating systems. Troubleshooting, servicing, evacuation and charging are covered. Emphasis is given to the troubleshooting and repair of electronic climate control systems. Refrigerant recovery, recycling, and handling are covered. Corequisite: AUTO 1110

AUTO 1621 Commercial Driver’s License Basics
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the general knowledge topics pertinent to the safe operation of a commercial vehicle based on the requirements set forth by the state of Tennessee. These topics include Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) laws, qualifications, driving and cargo safety, air brake operations and components, vehicle operation and inspection, tests and hazardous materials. Students develop an understanding of the items covered in the CDL General Knowledge Test, the Air Brakes Test, the Combinations Vehicle Test and the Hazardous Materials Test.

AUTO 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I - VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean and Department Chair. Students may take as many as eight courses. These credits are normally added to the student’s cumulative record and included in his/her QPA calculation.

AUTO 1941-1945 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - V
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
The student participates in a directed work experience that supplements and reinforces the subjects covered in the semester. The specific competencies to be gained during the work experience are identified through coordination of the student’s college program chairperson and the employing company. These competencies are related to the student’s most recent instruction.

AUTO 2144 Manual Transmissions and Drive Trains
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of torque and gearing as applied to manual transmissions, manual transaxles, differentials, drive axles, clutches, and four-wheel drive components. Also covered are the diagnosis and repair of these units. Prerequisite: Permission of program faculty

AUTO 2164 Suspension and Steering Systems and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the various types of suspension and steering systems, both manual and power-assist units. The recommended diagnosis and repair procedures for each system are covered. The principles and procedures of four-wheel alignment are also covered, along with advanced wheel and tire service and repair. Prerequisite: Permission of Program Faculty

AUTO 2203 Auxiliary Electronic Systems and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the myriad of specialized electronics utilized for comfort heating and cooling, suspension leveling, light dimming and control, fiber optics, trip computer, and other auxiliary systems. Prerequisite: AUTO 1110

AUTO 2214 Automotive Microcomputers and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the operation of a typical automotive computer system and the techniques used to isolate and repair circuit malfunctions. Measurement principles applicable to sensor inputs are covered. Troubleshooting of input levels and schematic tracing is also covered. Prerequisite: AUTO 1110

AUTO 2243 Automobile Technician Training
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an extensive review designed to prepare the graduate to take the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence Certification Test. Prerequisite: advanced standing

AUTO 2245 Automatic Transmissions and Lab
5 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
The theory, operation, and diagnosis of automatic transmissions and transaxles are covered. Diagnosis, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of automatics are studied. Prerequisite: AUTO 1110

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
BIOLOGY

BIOL 1000 Special Topics in Biology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A series of topics designed to attract students from all academic areas.
Special topics titles are published on the Web site as the topics are offered.
Emphasis is on appreciation of the biological sciences and their application to humanity.
Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800

BIOL 1010 Introduction to Biology I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is the first of a two-semester course sequence for non-science majors. An overview of the following is covered: chemistry of life, cell structure and function, cell division, protein synthesis, metabolism, photosynthesis, and tissues. In addition, several human organ systems are examined. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800

BIOL 1020 Introduction to Biology II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is the second of a two-semester science course sequence for non-science majors. Students will study human organ systems, structure and function of organisms, diversity of life, ecology, and evolution. Prerequisites: BIOL 1010

BIOL 1110 General Biology I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is the first of a two-semester course sequence for science majors. The following concepts are included: chemistry of life, cell structure and function, metabolism, cell reproduction, genetics, evolution, the chemical basis of heredity and protein synthesis. Through lecture, demonstration, and laboratory activities, the course will foster an understanding and appreciation of the fundamentals of biology and the scientific process. Prerequisite: DSPW 0800; DSPR 0800

BIOL 1120 General Biology II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of General Biology I and provides information and laboratory techniques to help students understand the origin and diversity of life, and the structure, function, and ecology of organisms. Prerequisite: BIOL 1110

BIOL 1230 Microbiology
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a study of microorganisms with emphasis on their relationship to pathogenesis, disease prevention and principles of immunology. Included are basic laboratory techniques and procedures. Prerequisite: BIOL 1110 or BIOL 1110 or BIOL 2010

BIOL 1300 Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This introductory course is designed to provide the foundation for successful comprehension of the Human Anatomy and Physiology sequence of courses required for Health Sciences majors. Emphasis is placed upon the vocabulary, morphology, and functions of the systems of the human body. This course is recommended for all students lacking high school biology. This course is not credited toward majors in sciences or Allied Health.

BIOL 2010 Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is the first of a two-semester course sequence for students meeting Nursing and Allied Health curriculum requirements. Students will receive an overview of cell biology. Organization of the human body, tissues, the structure and function of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous systems and special senses will be covered. Students with a weak biological sciences background are encouraged to take BIOL 1300 or BIOL 1010. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800

BIOL 2020 Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I. Students will study the structure and function of the endocrine, reproductive, respiratory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, digestive, and urinary systems. Fluid, electrolyte and acid-base homeostasis are also included. Prerequisite: BIOL 2010

BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOT 1010 Introduction to Biotechnology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Includes career exploration, history and applications of DNA/RNA technology, molecular biology, bioethics, radiation safety, and laboratory practices. Laboratory exercises, field trips, and demonstrations illustrate the basic techniques of biotechnology, including fundamental concepts like the metric system, equipment safety, chemical nomenclature, states of matter, and solution concentrations. Prerequisite or Corequisite: BIOL 1110 or permission of instructor

BIOT 2410 Biotechnology Techniques I
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
An introduction to the theory and practice of basic laboratory techniques in molecular biology with an emphasis on basic laboratory functions and techniques. Proteins, gene expression, and regulation, immunochemistry, and cell culture will also be covered. This is a two semester project-oriented course applying the fundamental DNA and protein manipulation techniques used in biotechnology/molecular biology research-oriented laboratories in academia and industry. Prerequisites: BIOT 1010, BIOT 1230 (prerequisite or corequisite) or permission of instructor

BIOT 2420 Biotechnology Techniques II
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
The second semester of a two-semester project-oriented course applying the fundamental DNA and protein manipulation techniques used in biotechnology/molecular biology research-oriented laboratories in academia and industry. This course concentrates on DNA structure and function and the techniques of DNA analysis, including cloning, restriction digests, and polymerase chain reactions. Prerequisite: BIOT 2410 or permission of instructor

BIOT 2430 Biotechnology Techniques III
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
The third semester of techniques classes focuses on the fundamentals of the biochemistry laboratory. This course concentrates on the use of biochemical methods for analyzing solutions with spectrophotometry, centrifugation, chromatography, and electrophoresis. Prerequisite: BIOT 2420 or permission of instructor

BIOT 2450 Biotechnology Internship
5 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 250 Lab Hour(s)
An experience external to the College for a student in a specialized field, involving a written agreement between the educational institution and a business, industry or research facility. Mentored by a workplace employee, the student achieves objectives that are developed and documented by the College that are directly related to specific occupational outcomes. This may be a paid or unpaid experience. Prerequisite: BIOT 2420 or permission of instructor

CIVIL/CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

CCET 1010 Surveying I and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the fundamentals of plane surveying, with practice in the use of the tape, level, and theodolite in making horizontal and vertical measurements. Fieldwork includes boundary surveying, topographic, profile and benchmark leveling, with procedures of keeping field notes and note reduction. Construction layout is covered. Instructions are given in survey calculations including traverse closure calculating by the Coordinate Method. The course also introduces students to the Wild TC 1000 Electronic Total Station surveying equipment. Corequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

CCET 1134 Civil Drafting and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to drafting practices pertinent to the field of civil engineering technology. Work is done on topographic drawings, layout, utilities, plan and profile, and earthwork cross-sections, including calculations. Construction and fabrication drawings are covered. Drawings are done using computer software. Prerequisites: ARCH 2644, CCET 1010
CCET 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I - VII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean and Department Chair. Students may take as many as eight courses.

CCET 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

CCET 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience IA - IIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

CCET 2020 Surveying II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
The student studies various types of route locations and surveys. Both classroom and field work in horizontal and vertical curves, and slope-staking are covered. The student has hands-on use of theodolites, electronic distance-measuring equipment, global positioning system, and robotic total station. Computer computations are introduced to the student, including traverse closure by the Coordinate Method. Prerequisite: CCET 1010

CCET 2123 Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to fundamentals in the planning and selection of equipment and methods for various construction operations. Prerequisite: ARCH 1244

CCET 2203 Strength of Materials and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, the student studies the following topics: stress and strain, direct and shear stresses, stress intensity, bending, bolted and riveted connections, basic design of timber and steel beams and timber and steel columns, beam deflections, and statically indeterminate beams. Prerequisite: MEET 1154

CCET 2614 Structural Design and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to design practices applicable to simple steel and timber members, including connections and reinforced concrete beams, slabs, and columns. Prerequisite: CCET 2203

CCET 2623 Concrete Technology and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to fundamentals of mix design and the inspection concerned with the manufacture and testing of concrete as a construction material. The following topics are covered: basic properties of cement and the relationships between cement, water and aggregates; properties desired in plastic and hardened concrete; proportioning mix; sampling; and field and lab testing. Prerequisite: MATH 1740

CCET 2633 Soils and Foundations and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course acquaints the student with the importance of soils as a construction material. The student performs basic laboratory tests. The design of footings is covered.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 1000 Chemistry for Health Sciences
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is a one semester course designed to study the elementary concepts of inorganic, organic, and biochemistry. The course is NOT intended for science, engineering, or engineering technology majors. The course studies classification of matter, measurements, atomic theory, periodic table, nuclear processes, physical states of matter, solution chemistry, hydrocarbons, organic functional groups, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, enzymes, and body fluids. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800; DSPR 0800

CHEM 1010 Introduction To Chemistry I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The first of a two-semester course sequence designed for nursing majors, allied health, and other paramedical students. This course may be used as a preparatory course for CHEM 1110. This course is NOT intended for science, engineering, or engineering technology majors. The course covers basic concepts of inorganic chemistry with focus on health sciences. The impact of chemistry on society is emphasized along with writing skills. Prerequisite: Demonstrated proficiency in elementary algebra confirmed by placement test scores or completion of appropriate college math scores. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800.

CHEM 1020 Introduction to Chemistry II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of CHEM 1010. The course is designed primarily for nursing majors, allied health, and other paramedical students. This course is NOT intended for science, engineering, or engineering technology majors. The course emphasizes elementary organic chemistry and biochemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 1010 or equivalent

CHEM 1050 Allied Health Instrumentation
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is a one-semester laboratory course designed to give allied health and science-oriented students experience in the principles of electronic instrumentation and analytical techniques used in clinical and industrial laboratories. The course is NOT intended for science, engineering, or engineering technology majors. Prerequisite: CHEM 1010 or CHEM 1110

CHEM 1110 General Chemistry I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is the first course in a two-semester sequence for science majors, preprofessional students, and pre-engineering students. The course covers fundamental concepts including measurements, language and stoichiometry, atomic and molecular structure, ionic and covalent bonding, states of matter, the gas laws, solutions, and thermochmistry. This course meets prerequisites for further study in chemistry in baccalaureate programs. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0850, high school chemistry

CHEM 1120 General Chemistry II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of CHEM 1110. This course covers thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, ionic and molecular equilibrium, acids and bases, electrochemistry, including oxidation-reduction principles, nuclear chemistry, and environmental chemistry. The course meets prerequisites for further study in chemistry in baccalaureate programs. Prerequisite: CHEM 1110

CHEM 2010 Organic Chemistry I LECE
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is the first of a two-semester science course for science majors and pre-professional students. The course is a systematic study of the fundamental principles of organic chemistry with interpretation of structure and properties based upon modern atomic and molecular theory. Topics include aliphatic hydrocarbons, stereochemistry, nucleophilic substitutions and eliminations, spectroscopy, and aromatic hydrocarbons. Prerequisite: CHEM 1120

CHEM 2011 Organic Chemistry Lab I
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
Application of laboratory techniques to the synthesis, separation, and identification of organic compounds. Prerequisite or Corequisite: CHEM 2010

CHEM 2020 Organic Chemistry II LECE
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of Organic Chemistry I. Emphasis is placed on functional derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons. Prerequisite: CHEM 2010

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions
Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.

139
CJSC 1040 Introduction to Corrections
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores the purpose of corrections and how correctional operations relate to our system of governing and sentencing. Descriptions and analysis of the philosophy, basic techniques, and current trends in local and national correctional programs are studied.

CJSC 1180 Constitutional Rights of Prisoners/Institutional Procedures
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an analysis of prisoners' rights in light of new Supreme Court decisions. An explanation of proper procedures recently developed to comply with these decisions for the protection of the agency and the individual correctional officers is discussed.

CJSC 1500 Correctional Counseling
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will define the goals of counseling and review the current theories recognized by behavioral scientists. Many jails and prisons have organized counseling services for their jail/prison population. A counseling program benefits inmates and institutional employees. This course is an effort to define the role and scope of institutional counselors as well as highlight their correctional duties.

CJSC 1600 Correctional Supervision and Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Emphasis is on classic supervision and management theories. Students become familiar with recognized methods of dealing with others in accountability situations. Issues such as policymaking, correctional law, employee rights, professionalism, ethics, grievance mechanisms and routine custody procedures are studied.

CJSP 1100 Criminal Procedures
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course explores guidelines for the legal aspects of the law enforcement officer's duties and focuses on an understanding of the Constitution and the reasons behind the guidelines. The student will be provided with a broader and more sophisticated understanding of criminal procedure.

CJSP 1200 Judicial Process and Administration
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course acquaints the student with the judicial system's processes. The student will acquire knowledge of preliminary courtroom procedures, motions, administrative procedures, courtroom testimony and local judicial systems procedures.

CJSP 1300 Policing in America
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A comprehensive introduction to the basic features of policing in the United States is studied. Descriptive in nature, it acquaints students with the current state of knowledge about police organizations, police work, police officers, and the problems facing policing today.

CJSP 2100 Police and Community Relations
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the study of relationship analyses between various community segments and law enforcement. The course stimulates individual expression through discussion, reading, films, simulations, and encounter dramatizations.

CJIST 1010 Introduction to Criminal Justice
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents an overview of the American criminal justice system and traces its historical and legal development, including the role of law enforcement, courts, and corrections in national, state, and local application.
CJST 2000 Criminology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a systematic study of crime, criminals and the criminal justice system. It explores the fundamental elements of criminology through a study of the causation and criminal behavior theories and examines the relevant activities of the criminal justice system. Prerequisite: CJST 1010

CJST 2040 Investigative Report Writing
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on preparing analytical investigative reports and explores techniques of organizing, structuring, and investigating the report to comply with proper guidelines. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010

CJST 2080 Drug Abuse and Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a socio-legal guide to the drug abuse phenomenon and examines the psycho-social dynamics and pharmacological risks leading to psychoactive drug misuse as well as law enforcement and alternative intervention techniques in sentencing the drug offender.

CJST 2210 Criminal Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a study of criminal law legal principles, purposes and rules. It includes specific offenses, incomplete crimes, accomplices, accessories and criminal liability defenses. The course also covers classifications of crimes, criminal intent, and corpus delicti.

CJST 2410 Introduction to Criminal Justice Research
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This introductory course in Criminal Justice Research provides the student with opportunities for active learning through the use of the computer to examine and compile statistical information relating to criminal justice and to examine the nature of crime in society. The course is restricted to students enrolled in the Honors Program.

CJST 2990 Special Topics - Criminal Justice
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 1 Lab Hour(s)
This course addresses specific topics to meet the needs of criminal justice personnel.

COMPUTER LITERACY

COMP 1010 Computer Literacy
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a beginning course in computer science. Introduction to uses, history, ethics, hardware, software, languages, networks and the Internet. Also, applications in word processing, spreadsheet and database are developed through laboratory work. Prerequisite: DSPM 0700 or proficiency on the placement examination

COURT REPORTING

CORT 1001 Legal Terminology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to familiarize the student with the meaning and spelling of Latin and English legal terms that legal professionals encounter.

CORT 1010 Machine Shorthand Theory I and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the introduction and mastery of basic stenotype concepts for all one-syllable words and simple two-syllable words written by sound, beginning number writing, all marks of punctuation, one- and two-letter brief forms, two- and three-letter phrases, reading from stenotype notes, and dictation at 40 words per minute. Students begin the development of recording and transcribing live dictation with the use of computer-aided transcription (real-time translation). Mastery of the beginning principles of the touch method are emphasized as well as an understanding of the court reporting profession. Prerequisite: Student must obtain machine and other equipment (paper, cassette recorder and cassette tapes) to be prepared to work on first night of class.

CORT 1020 Machine Shorthand Theory II and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the introduction and mastery of advanced stenotype concepts for word beginnings and word endings (words of two or more syllables), advanced number concepts, homonyms, reading from stenotype notes, dictation at 60/70 words per minute, and introduction to beginning speed building principles. Prerequisites: CORT 1001, CORT 1010

CORT 1025 Machine Shorthand Theory III and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the introduction and mastery of advanced stenotype concepts for word beginnings and word endings, advanced number concepts, reading from stenotype notes, dictation at 60/100 words per minute, and introduction to beginning speed building principles. Prerequisite: CORT 1020

CORT 2010 Elementary Speed Building and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course teaches speed and accuracy (120 words per minute for five minutes with 95 percent accuracy) in the areas of Two-Voice testimony (Q & A), Jury Charge (Legal Opinion) and Literary. Computer-aided transcription systems, word processing systems, and video applications for the court reporter are also covered in this course. Prerequisites: CORT 1025, CORT 2025

CORT 2015 Computer-Aided Transcription
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Computer-aided transcription systems, word processing systems, and video application for the court reporter are covered in this course. Corequisite: CORT 2010

CORT 2022 Intermediate Speed-Building
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
Dictation practice and testing for speeds 140/180 words per minute are included in this course. The student must pass three tests of Q & A, Jury Charge (Legal Opinion) and Literary at each speed (140/180) with 95 percent accuracy (five-minute tests). Computer-aided transcription systems, word processing systems, and video applications for the court reporter are also covered in this course. Prerequisites: Typing speed of 60 words per minute, CORT 2010

CORT 2025 Court Reporting Grammar and Punctuation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course contains specialized English topics as they apply to the reporting profession. Grammar for court reporters emphasizes parts of speech and parts of structure of sentences. This course lays an essential foundation for study of the sophisticated punctuation rules that follow, which enable the reporter to produce verbatim transcripts with emphasis on proofreading techniques. Corequisites: CORT 1020, ENGL 1010

CORT 2032 Advanced Speed Building and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes dictation practice and testing for speeds 180/225 words per minute. The student must pass three tests of Q & A at each speed (180/200/225), Jury Charge (Legal Opinion) at each speed (180/200), and Literary at 180 with 95 percent accuracy (all five-minute tests). Computer-aided transcription systems, word processing systems, and video applications for the court reporter are also covered in this course. Corequisites: CORT 2022, CORT 2025

CORT 2050 Professional Certification Review
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students receive intense review in preparation for the court reporting exam given in May and November. Prerequisite: CORT 2010, Corequisites: CORT 2022, CORT 2110

T — Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
CORT 2070 Court Reporter Internship
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The student practices the skills needed to be a court reporter (freelance, official, closed-captioned, conference). More than 60 clock hours of practical experience, on an individual basis, in the courtroom or in a deposition situation under the supervision of a working court reporter are required. From this actual experience, the student submits an acceptable 50-page transcript. This internship commences after the student is writing 200 words per minute. Prerequisites: CORT 2022, CORT 2025, LEGL 2030

CORT 2110 Court Reporting Applications I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course encompasses forms and formats for different reporting situations; reporting interrogatories, statements, depositions, court proceedings; set up of court reporter's office and records kept for both official and freelance reporting; developing a reference library; writing legal cites, forms of address, handling read backs; handling exhibits; testifying from past proceedings; finding employment; certification requirements, ethical considerations; transcribing notary depositions, hearings, motions, pretrial hearings, coroner inquests, trials, petitions, conventions, and meetings.

CORT 2120 Court Reporting Applications II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Utilizing content from CORT 2110, simulated and mock depositions, trials and conference reporting are prepared. Real-time writing techniques used in educational reporting and closed captioning are also covered. Prerequisites: CORT 2010, CORT 2110

COMPUTER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

CPET 1104 Microcomputer Applications for Technicians Certification Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the hardware components and operation of a microcomputer. Additionally, the student studies various application programs that are essential in engineering technology coursework, as well as useful in an engineering technician's job tasks. Windows-based applications include word processing, spreadsheet, and electric circuits simulation. An introduction to the C++ programming language is also included in this course. Corequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

CPET 1124 Digital Circuits and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents procedures for analyzing and designing digital circuits. Topics included are number systems, Boolean algebra, Karnaugh mapping, combinational logic, arithmetic circuits, flip-flops, counters, and sequential circuits. In the laboratory, students verify digital principles by constructing and testing various digital circuits. Prerequisites: ENTC 1114 and ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

CPET 1144 C++ for Technicians and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This introductory course in the C++ programming language begins with an explanation of a general program development procedure using an Integrated Development Environment (IDE). Some specific C++ language elements covered include looping statements, functions, arrays, input/output operations, and classes. Emphasis is placed on effective program development practices, including flowcharting and debugging techniques. Prerequisite: CPET 1104 or permission of program coordinator

CPET 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I – VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean and Department Chair; may take as many as eight courses

CPET 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I – III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

CPET 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience IIA - IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

CPET 2114 Microprocessor Applications and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Students use a single-board microcomputer and a PC to investigate the organization and operation of a microprocessor and various microcomputer system components. Students interface application hardware to the computer and write their own driver software. Programs are written in assembly language. Prerequisites: CPET 1124 and CPET 1144 or permission of program coordinator

CPET 2234 Microcontroller Systems Design and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents the essential elements required to design and analyze microcontroller-based systems (embedded systems). Motorola and Intel microcontroller chips are covered. Students use a personal computer as a single-user microcontroller development station when designing their hardware/software projects. All students are required to construct a working microcontroller-based system and develop software to control the system. Student software is written in assembly language and C. Prerequisite: CPET 2114 or permission of program coordinator

CPET 2314 Digital Communication Systems and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Data communications involving the transmission and reception of digital information is covered in this course. Topics included are the telephone system, digital codes, transmission protocols, error detection and correction schemes, RS232 and other data transmission interfaces, modems, and network communications. Laboratory assignments provide experience with circuits used in data and network communications. Technical writing is stressed in this course with the requirement of written reports. Prerequisite: CPET 1124 or permission of program coordinator

CPET 2324 Computer Networks and Systems and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the technical aspects of computer networks. Course topics include the OSI Reference Model, the hardware and software components required to implement some of the IEEE 802 local area network (LAN) protocols, and TCP/IP. Laboratory assignments make use of network test equipment and give the student experience with Windows peer-to-peer and client/server networking. Prerequisite: CPET 1124 or permission of program coordinator

DIETETICS/NUTRITION

DIET 1110 Techniques of Food Preparation
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 6 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces students to principles and procedures related to food selection, preparation and services for family and social occasions, and develops skills in planning menus for various types of commercial, industrial and school service.

DIET 1130 Quantity Cookery
6 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 150 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of institutional food service with 150 hours practical experience in preparing and serving large food quantities with 1 hour lecture per week. Prerequisites: DIET 1110 and DIET 1820, or permission of instructor

DIET 1210 Nutritional Care Lab I
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is held concurrently with Principles of Nutrition in providing coordinated and continuing nutritional care in health-delivery systems and is designed for Dietetic Technician students.
DIET 1220 Nutritional Care Lab II T
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 90 Lab Hour(s)
This laboratory is taught concurrently with Medical Nutrition Therapy and designed for Dietetic Technician students. It is 90 hours of supervised practice in the clinical setting of hospitals, extended care facilities, community health agencies and school lunch programs. Prerequisite: DIET 1210 or permission of instructor

DIET 1310 Principles of Nutrition T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to nutrition, including nutritive value of foods, factors influencing body food requirements, their importance in promoting health and preventing disease and the body processes, and their relation to total nutrition. Nutritional requirements throughout the human life cycle, with attention to various food cultures and application of nutrition requirements to the basic food groups, are discussed.

DIET 1330 Medical Nutrition Therapy T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of medical nutrition principles, with focus on the human body, various medical and surgical problems, and the dietary modifications necessary for unusual and abnormal cases. The student gains practice in writing routine hospital diets, planning and calculating special diet prescriptions, and analyzing the procedures, organization and functions of a hospital or other healthcare facility. Prerequisite: DIET 1310 or permission of instructor

DIET 1350 Nutrition for Child Care T
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the basic principles of nutrition and the nutritive value of food, with emphasis placed on children's nutritional needs, including the influence diet has on physical and mental development. Attention is given to the practical problems faced in assisting children to develop better attitudes and dietary habits.

DIET 1360 Community Nutrition T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Nutritional practices of various ethnic, age and socio-economic groups and study of the community and agencies concerned with meeting the needs of these groups are covered. Prerequisites: DIET 1310, concurrent enrollment in DIET 2920

DIET 1370 Advanced Nutritional Care T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents a study of the practical problems in protecting health, preventing food spoilage, and covering sanitation laws and regulations. This course includes the control of bacteria in the foodservice industry through good housekeeping practices, sanitary food handling, and personal hygiene using the HACCP approach to food safety. A Food Service Sanitation Certificate will be awarded to successful completers of the national exam.

DIET 1810 Sanitation Measures T
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the practical problems in protecting health, preventing food spoilage, and covering sanitation laws and regulations. This course includes the control of bacteria in the foodservice industry through good housekeeping practices, sanitary food handling, and personal hygiene using the HACCP approach to food safety. A Food Service Sanitation Certificate will be awarded to successful completers of the national exam.

DIET 1820 Equipment Layout/Safety T
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the use, operation, cleaning, care, space and equipment requirements, and arrangements, which provide an efficient operation in coordinating job descriptions appropriate for institutional food services. Aspects of kitchen receiving and storage, dining room equipment, capacity rating and the principles of furnishing food service units are included.

DIET 2010 Dietetics Field Experience I T
3 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 10 Lab Hour(s)
Lecture, 135 hours supervised observation, and practical experience in selected facility provide the student with firsthand understanding of management systems in selected food services. This course covers use, care, space requirements, and arrangement for efficient operation in selected food service. Corequisite: DIET 1130

DIET 2020 Dietetics Field Experience II T
3 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 10 Lab Hour(s)
Approximately 135 hours of practical experience gives the student a firsthand understanding of management systems in selected food services. Reports and evaluation are required. Corequisites: HMGT 2190, DIET 2510

DIET 2030 Dietetics Field Experience III T
4 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 13 Lab Hour(s)
180 hours of practical experience give the student a firsthand understanding in a selected food services management system. Corequisite: DIET 2520

DIET 2510 Quantity Food Management I T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the types of food service systems, planning, and control of quantity food production. This course includes menu planning, purchasing, storage, sanitation and physical facilities. Corequisite: DIET 2020 or DIET 2910

DIET 2520 Quantity Food Management II T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
As an introduction to food service management this course includes qualities and responsibilities of an effective food service manager; organization of a food service operation; technique of management; selection and training of personnel; quality, production and cost control; and ethics of buying practices. This course also includes a review of purchasing practices, methods and selection of food by written specification and the consumer. Prerequisite: DIET 2510, Corequisite: DIET 2030

DIET 2610 Health Care Delivery Systems T
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
As an introduction to health care fields this course includes federal, state, and local organizations and finance and delivery of health care services. Emphasis is on the professional disciplines in health care.

DIET 2910 Nutrition Clinical I T
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 9 Lab Hour(s)
Supervised experience in patient care areas of designated health care facilities. Assigned experiences are designed to compliment and reinforce the knowledge gained in Advance Nutritional Care. Prerequisite: DIET 1330, Corequisite: DIET 1340

DIET 2920 Nutrition Clinical II T
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 13 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of Nutrition Clinical I with emphasis on staff performance with students functioning as staff members in patient care and nutrition education corresponding with Community Nutrition. Prerequisite: 2910, Corequisite: DIET 1360

DIET 2980 Special Studies in Nutrition, Food Services and Administration 6 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Studies in particular areas of nutrition, foods or food service administration are included in this course. Independent study or class sessions cover such topics as community nutrition, geriatrics, food stamps, school lunches, gourmet foods of various regions, recipe development and various management problems. One to 6 hours of lecture.

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
DIET 2990 Food Service Seminar  3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course gives a review of new trends in the food service field and their implications for food service operations. Opportunities for employment and advancement are discussed in addition to the procedures relating to application and acceptance of supervisory positions. One to 3 hours of lecture.

DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS

DPSM 0700 Basic Math
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers basic mathematical topics such as solving linear equations, using proportions to solve problems, laws of exponents, basic operations with polynomials, scientific notation, roots and radicals, formulas and applications, and factoring polynomials. Prerequisite: DPSM 0700 or appropriate placement

DPSM 0800 Elementary Algebra
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers elementary algebraic topics such as solving linear equations, using proportions to solve problems, laws of exponents, basic operations with polynomials, scientific notation, roots and radicals, formulas and applications, and factoring polynomials. Prerequisite: DPSM 0700 or appropriate placement

DPSM 0850 Intermediate Algebra
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers intermediate algebraic topics such as solving quadratic equations, simplifying rational expressions, exponential expressions, linear inequalities, graphing linear equations, and solving systems of linear equations. Prerequisite: DPSM 0800 or appropriate placement

DPSM 0870 Elementary Algebra/Intermediate Algebra
6 Credit Hour(s)  6 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a fast-paced review of elementary and intermediate algebra, including operations with signed numbers, solving linear equations, using proportions to solve problems, laws of exponents, basic operations with polynomials, scientific notation, roots and radicals, formulas and applications, factoring polynomials, solving quadratic equations, simplifying rational expressions, exponential expressions, linear inequalities, graphing linear equations, and solving systems of linear equations. Prerequisite: DPSM 0700 or appropriate placement into DPSM 0800. Satisfactory completion of high school Algebra II is recommended. To enroll, contact the Developmental Studies office.

DEVELOPMENTAL READING

DPSR 0700 Basic Reading
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a review of phonetic and vocabulary skills with an emphasis on reading for comprehension. Attention is given to pronunciation, spelling and use of the dictionary. Prerequisite: Appropriate placement

DPSR 0800 Developmental Reading
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides diverse opportunities for increasing reading efficiency. Emphasis is given to vocabulary, comprehension, critical reading, flexibility of reading rates and bibliographic skills. Prerequisite: DPSR 0700 or appropriate placement

DEVELOPMENTAL STUDY SKILLS

DPS 0800 Developmental Study Skills
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course acquaints students with study skills and prepares them to integrate traditional study skills with college content areas. Topics include time management, textbook studying, preparing for and taking exams, research paper/report writing, note-taking, using the library, career exploration, and learning about college resources. Prerequisite: Appropriate placement or permission of Developmental Studies department chair

DEVELOPMENTAL WRITING

DSPW 0700 Basic Writing
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course offers a review of basic grammar, usage, spelling, punctuation, and other mechanics of English with an emphasis on paragraph writing. Prerequisite: Appropriate placement

DSPW 0800 Developmental Writing
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a course in basic essay writing. Topics include unity, organization, and development of essay, rhetorical modes, grammar and mechanics. Prerequisite: DSPW 0700 or appropriate placement

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 1010 Intro to Early Childhood Education
2 Credit Hour(s)  2 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
An introduction to the early childhood profession including an emphasis on professionalism and developmentally appropriate practice. Includes an overview of the history of early education, theoretical program models, different types of early childhood programs, community resources, professional organizations, and contemporary trends and issues in programs for children ages birth to nine. Field experiences required.

ECE 2010 Safe, Healthy, Learning Environment
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
A study of the basic principles and practices of safety, health and nutrition as they relate to the early childhood setting, home, and community for children ages birth to nine. Also included is a study of principles of creating appropriate learning environments for young children. Field experiences required.

ECE 2015 Early Childhood Curriculum
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
A study of developmentally appropriate practices and teacher's role in supporting development of young children ages birth to nine. An emphasis on curriculum planning, including goals, environment, roles of teachers and parents, materials and settings. Field experiences required. Prerequisites: ECE 1010, ECE 2010 or department approval

ECE 2020 Infant, Toddler, Child Development
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
The study of the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional aspects of young children and their application to the care, guidance, and development of the child, birth to nine. Laboratory observation and interaction. Prerequisite: ECE 1010, ECE 2010 and completion of all developmental requirements for reading, writing, and learning strategies or departmental approval

ECE 2030 Infant and Toddler Care
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
A course on the care and education of infants and toddlers, birth to age three in group settings (i.e. child care centers, family child care homes, Early Head Start). Includes rationales and strategies for supporting the whole child including cognitive, language, social-emotional, and physical development in a safe, responsive environment. Emphasis is on relationship-based care and education, with special attention to the unique environmental aspects of programs for the child under three.

ECE 2040 Family Dynamics and Community Involvement
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
The role of the family and community in the physical, cognitive, social and emotional growth of the child in a diverse society is explored. Includes benefits of and strategies for developing positive, reciprocal relationships with families in an early childhood setting ages, birth to age nine. Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECE 2015 or department approval

ECE 2050 Psychomotor Development
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course discusses the major theories of psychomotor development and the application to the development of the young child ages birth to nine. Particular emphasis is placed on the positive development of motor skills. Field experience required. Prerequisite: ECE 2020 or department approval
ECE 2060 Development of Exceptional Children
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Explores practices that early childhood professionals can apply to develop a more inclusive and accessible environment for all children ages birth to nine. Provides students with skills to include children of all abilities through appropriate arrangement of the environment. Includes strategies for developing strong relationships with families and other community agencies. Field experience is required. Prerequisites: ECE 2020 and ECE 2040 or departmental approval.

ECE 2070 Developmental Assessment
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will cover assessment for children from birth to nine years of age. Both formal and informal instruments will be discussed with the emphasis on tools that can be used by teachers of young children. Considerations in choosing, administering, and reporting results of assessments will also be addressed. Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECE 2020 or departmental approval.

ECE 2080 Language and Literacy in Early Childhood
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on research-based principles and practices providing young children ages birth to nine a strong foundation in language and literacy with a developmentally appropriate approach, and a focus on emerging literacy in young children. Prerequisites: DSPM 0700, DSPW 0700, ECE 2020, or developmental approval.

ECE 2085 Math and Science for Early Childhood
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A course on standards, principles, and practices in teaching mathematics and science to young children ages birth to nine. An emphasis will be placed on developing an integrated math and science curriculum that includes appropriate content, processes, environment and materials, and child-centered choices. Field experiences required. Prerequisites: ECE 1010 and ECE 2020 or departmental approval.

ECE 2090 Creative Development
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides strategies for promoting creative development of the child ages birth to nine. Students will gain an understanding of the concept of creativity: what it is, why it is important, and how the development of creativity in relation to art, music, language, movement, and dramatic arts. Field experiences required.

ECE 2095 School Age Curriculum
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of developmentally appropriate practices and the teacher’s role in supporting development of children, ages 5-14. Emphasis is on planning curriculum that is based on the needs of school-age children, setting goals, planning the environment, selecting materials, and roles of staff and parents. Field experiences required.

ECE 2100 The Mentoring Teacher
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the philosophy, principles and methods of mentoring adults who have varying levels of training. Emphasis will be on the role of mentors as facilitators of adult learning while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents, and other staff. Prerequisite: Department approval.

ECE 2120 Administration of Child Care Centers
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of organization and administration practices applicable to the child care center. Topics of special consideration will include leadership, enrollment and public relations, staff management, financial management, facilities, regulations, parent relations, and program development. Field experiences required.

ECE 2130 Practicum in Early Childhood I
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 45 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a supervised practicum with a minimum of 15 clock hours in class and 45 clock hours in an early childhood program offering practical experience in a learning environment for young children. It involves a study of the physical and human qualities that combine to create a classroom that is safe and healthy, and promotes optimum learning.

ECE 2140 Early Childhood Clinical II
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 45 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a supervised pre- or in-service practicum. Minimum of 45 clock hours must be completed in an NAECY, NAFCD, or NSACA accredited childcare agency, or TECTA/Departmental approved site. Prerequisites: ECE 1010, 2010, 2020 and 2040.

ECE 2150 Clinical Practicum III
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 1 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a supervised practicum experience with a minimum of 15 clock hours in seminar and 45 clock hours of approved early childhood practical experiences. This course focuses on the student’s demonstration of competencies that produce positive developmental outcomes for young children ages birth to nine. Prerequisite: All required ECE courses or Departmental approval.

ECE 2800 Infant/Toddler Care Practicum
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 100 Lab Hour(s)
This course has approximately 100 hours of supervised experience in a child care setting with infants and toddlers and in seminar as a requirement. Corequisites: ECE 1650 and Departmental approval.

ECE 2810 Early Childhood Education Practicum
3 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course offers 60 hours of practical experiences relating to content in other required early childhood courses. Prerequisites: ECE 1010, and ECE 1240 or ECE 1370, Corequisite: ECE 2900.

ECE 2900 Early Childhood Education Seminar
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Current theories, methodologies or other special topics in early childhood education personnel are covered.

ECE 2990 Early Childhood Education Workshop
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to address specific topics of interest to early childhood education.

ECONOMICS

ECON 1000 Principles of Banking
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This introductory course presents commercial banking as an industry and an occupation. Bank functions, services, and job opportunities are presented in a broad and descriptive perspective. Prerequisites: DSPM 0700, DSPW 0700, DSPR 0700.

ECON 1100 Money and Banking
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
What is money? From where does money come? How and why do we use money? These questions and the role of commercial banks, other financial intermediaries, and the Federal Reserve System are all addressed. Prerequisites: DSPM 0700, DSPW 0700, DSPR 0700.

ECON 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 255 Lab Hour(s)
Work Experience I introduces the student to the employer/employee relationship in a financial institution environment. Under close supervision, the student engages in industry-related work and activities, and gains an awareness of the importance of work in our society. Prerequisite: Completion of one semester of coursework.
ECON 2010 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The study of economics necessitates an understanding of the principles, which govern the operation of the economic system. This course focuses attention on the aggregate (macro) relationships and gives attention to the central problems of economic organization, the functioning of the price system, the economic role of government, the determination of national income and a brief glance at economic policy.

ECON 2020 Principles of Microeconomics 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Attention is focused on the micro concept of economic analysis and primary attention is given to the theory of the firm and partial equilibrium problems arising within any enterprise economy. Attention is also given to government regulation of business, the theory of income distribution as it pertains to the determination of wages, rent and profits, and international trade.

ECON 2030 Survey of Economics 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a survey of economics. It has been designed as a beginning economics class. It covers how modern economics evolved, supply and demand, national income accounting, money and banking, market structures and contemporary economic issues. It presents both a macro and micro approach to economic issues. This course may not be used as a substitute for ECON 2010 or ECON 2020.

ECON 2500 Bank Management 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
New trends that have emerged in the philosophy and practice of bank management are presented. Additionally, the study and application of banking principles provide new and experienced bankers with a working knowledge of contemporary bank management. Case studies are used to supplement the textbook.

ECON 2505 Commercial Lending 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
An introduction to the commercial banking industry leads students to the examination of an element of the important credit function of banking and commercial lending. To whom, for what amount and purpose, and on what basis and terms are concerns demanding considerable attention. Types of loans, customers, collateral, policies, procedures, and legal parameters are emphasized.

ECON 2900 Electronic Payment Systems 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a comprehensive survey of the major electronic payment systems currently available for the electronic business. Students will learn the characteristics of Secure Electronic Transactions (SET), Digital Cash Systems, and the role of Digital Certificates. This course provides the background needed to understand how different types of payment systems work, as well as how to select an appropriate payment system and financial software to best suit a specific company's needs. Prerequisites: ENGL 1010, ISDS 2605, ITEC 1001, or permission of an advisor.

EDUC 1700 Parenting Skills 1 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Application of state-of-the-art educational technology to the field of parenting education is presented. Emphasis is on family likenesses, common parenting skills and concepts in a democratic society, and modification for particular populations of parents to improve communication at home and in a network for prevention through a synergistic learning experience.

EDUC 1990 Education Seminar 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of current theories, methodologies, or other topics in education.

EDUC 2100 Child Psychology 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an exploration of child development from conception through puberty. Emphasis is on theories, concepts, practices and research applications integrating psychological, sociological, and medical areas as related to cognitive, physical, moral, social, and emotional growth. Insights into behaviors, self-awareness, and education of the developing child are presented, as well as observation and practicum.

EDUC 2050 Schooling in Multi-Cultural Settings 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the roles and responsibilities of teachers in multi-cultural settings, the class evolution of educational policies and practices with attention to the organization and structure of schools and multi-cultural issues, and the study of schools as cultural systems.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ELET 1050 Programmable Logic Controllers and Lab 4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Students study the hardware configuration, I/O modules, memory organization, and instruction set of a major manufacturer of programmable controllers. Students study ladder logic and apply it to several industrial control applications such as motor controls, storage tanks, conveyors, and industrial panels and control systems. The course content includes the use of WINDOWS-based programming software, a human-machine interface, and industrial networks. Prerequisite: ETEC 1031 or CPET 1124 or Departmental approval.

ELET 1060 Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers and Lab 4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This advanced course in PLCs will cover PLC memory organization, data types, math and other advanced instructions, configuring analog I/O, analog I/O applications, sampled data, open and closed loop control systems, PID instructions, industrial networks, human-machine interface concepts, message instructions, and WINDOWS-based programming software. Prerequisite: ELET 1050 or ELET 2201 or Departmental approval.

ELET 1110 Electric Circuits I and Lab 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
Electric Circuits I introduces the student to the fundamental principles of DC circuits. Emphasis is placed on the solution of circuit problems using series and parallel circuit definitions, Ohm's law, Kirchoff's laws, and equivalent circuits. Inductance and capacitance are introduced as time constants in transient circuits. The course concludes with network analysis techniques including loop equations, Thévenin's theorem, and superposition. Prerequisites: ENTC 1114 and ENTC 1124, or permission of program coordinator.

ELET 1120 Electric Circuits II and Lab 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
Electric Circuits II introduces the student to the fundamental principles of AC circuits and polyphase circuits. Students study sinusoidal voltages, phase shifts, and phasors. Students analyze steady state AC circuits and apply circuit analysis techniques to impedance networks. Students then study the frequency dependence of impedance and the design of resonant circuits. The course covers the basics of three-phase circuits. Prerequisites: ELET 1110, MATH 1740 Corequisite: MATH 1750.
ELET 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the dean and department chair; may take as many as eight courses

ELET 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

ELET 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience IA - IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

ELET 2111 Power Technology and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
In Power Technology, students study the theory of operation of electromechanical devices. The course includes DC shunt, series, and compound generators and motors, the basics of three-phase circuits, three-phase rectification, SCR and TRIAC motor controls, transformers, AC alternators, the theory of rotating magnetic fields, induction motors, synchronous motors, and various small AC motors. Students conduct laboratory exercises on the major types of motors, generators, and transformer connections. Prerequisite: ELET 1120

ELET 2112 Digital Industrial Controls and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
Digital Industrial Controls applies the fundamental principles of digital logic circuits to instrumentation and control in industrial environments. Digital logic families are discussed with emphasis on CMOS. Logic gates, timers, counters, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and magnitude comparators are some of the CMOS integrated circuits covered. Applications include signal conditioning, digital interfacing, voltage translation, and conversion of ladder logic to solid-state logic. Motor speed controllers and switching power supplies are discussed using 555 timers. Prerequisites: CPET 1124 and TLET 1010

ELET 2201 Programmable Controllers and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
In Programmable Controllers, students study the hardware configuration, I/O modules, memory organization, and instruction set of an industry standard programmable controller. Students study ladder logic and apply it to several industrial control applications such as motor controls, storage tanks, conveyors, and industrial panels and displays. The course includes an introduction to communications and industrial networks. Laboratory exercises include programming the programmable controllers with Windows-based industry standard programming software. Prerequisite: CPET 1124 or departmental permission

ELET 2202 Microprocessor Based Instrumentation and Control and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Microprocessor Based Instrumentation and Control includes the principles of interfacing a microcontroller to industrial sensors and electromechanical devices. Emphasis is placed on applications in automation and robotics. Students study the instruction set of a microcontroller, programming peripherals, and communication protocols. Applications discussed include stepper motor and servo motor speed, direction, and position control. Laboratory exercises include assembly language programming on microcontrollers. Prerequisites: CPET 1104, ELET 2112

ELET 2203 Robotics and Industrial Control Systems and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
Robotics and Industrial Control Systems covers the essential topics of open and closed loop control systems. Emphasis is placed on automation and robotics. Signal conversion techniques are covered: A/D, D/A, frequency-to-voltage, voltage-to-frequency, V/I, and I/V. Position and velocity sensors such as optical shaft encoders and synchros are covered. Stepper motors are covered in detail. Closed loop control system topics include proportional, integral, and derivative control modes. Laboratory exercises include servo robot programming, combination analog and digital speed and position controllers, and process simulation and tuning using a programmable controller. Prerequisites: CPET 1104, ELET 2112

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMT 1030 Introduction to EMT
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers fundamentals of Basic Life Support as used by the Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). Instruction Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR), interfacing basic CPR with advanced life support methods such as automatic defibrillation, mechanical airway adjuncts, etc. are included. An overview of the Tennessee EMS regulatory structure, including Tennessee Department of Emergency Medical Services Rules and Regulations is provided. Also instruction on the Memphis-Shelby County EMS system, personal safety and EMS equipment are covered. Corequisite: EMT 1040. All skills will be carried over and completed by the conclusion of EMT 1050

EMT 1040 Basic Medical Technology I
7 Credit Hour(s) 7 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Fundamentals of pre-hospital emergency care used by the Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) are covered in this course. This course includes recognition and treatment of medical emergencies. Basic anatomy and physiology and patient assessment are covered as well as ambulance operation. Corequisite: EMT 1030. All skills will be carried over and completed by the conclusion of EMT 1050

EMT 1050 Basic Medical Technology II
7 Credit Hour(s) 7 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Basic Emergency Medical Technology and further develops the student's knowledge of pre-hospital care used by the Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). Recognition and treatment of traumatic emergencies are covered. Also, instruction in EMS operation is included. Prerequisites: EMT 1040 and EMT 1030. All skills will be carried over and completed by the conclusion of EMT 1050

EMT 2010 Paramedic I
17 Credit Hour(s) 17 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course of study follows the fundamentals of the new 1999-2000 Paramedic Curriculum with emphasis on preparatory aspects of out-of-hospital emergency medical care, advanced airways care, advanced techniques of patient assessment and ambulance operations. The student will begin clinical situation competencies limited only to the observation aspects of emergency medical care. The student will undergo an evaluation at the end of the semester for cognitive, psychomotor and affective competency. The purpose of the evaluation is to determine if the student is competent to proceed to Paramedic II and the beginning of the participation phase of clinical experience. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the program
EMT 2020 Paramedic II
17 Credit Hour(s) 17 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of the study of pre-hospital emergency care used by the paramedic. Emphasis is on trauma management, burn management, understanding and treating endocrine emergencies, abdominal emergencies, anaphylaxis, toxicology, infectious diseases, geriatric emergencies, pediatric emergencies, OB/GYN emergencies, behavioral emergencies, abuse, neglect, and special needs of patients. Hospital and field clinical experience will begin in this semester and continue until all minimum competencies are successfully achieved. Prerequisite: EMT 2010

EMT 2030 Paramedic III Hospital and Field Clinical Experience
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Practical clinical experience in the participation of treatment techniques learned in Paramedic II is presented. Prerequisite: EMT 2020

EMT 2040 Paramedic IV Ambulance Experience
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Practical ambulance field experience in the team leadership of treatment techniques learned in Paramedic I, II, and III continues. Prerequisites: EMT 2020 and EMT 2030

ENGLISH

ENGL 1001 English as a Second Language: Beginner Level
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for the non-native speaker of English who has little or no competency in spoken and written English. The course includes practice in listening, reading, and writing.

ENGL 1002 English as a Second Language II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for the non-native speaker of English who possesses a novice high-to-intermediate level of competency in spoken and written English. The course includes practice in speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Prerequisite: ENGL 1001

ENGL 1003 English as a Second Language III
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for the non-native speaker of English who possesses a mid-intermediate to advanced level of competency in spoken and written English. The course includes practice in speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Prerequisite: ENGL 1002 or equivalent

ENGL 1010 English Composition I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Through writing compositions and reading essays and short fiction critically, students are taught to organize and develop ideas, using various rhetorical modes and editing techniques. The course focuses chiefly on improving clarity and effectiveness of writing and includes instruction and practice in the research process. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or satisfactory performance on the COMPASS/ASSET or ACT test

ENGL 1020 English Composition II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A continuation of English Composition I, this course emphasizes synthesis and analysis and includes the reading of non-fiction essays, poetry, and drama. The course provides instruction in research and documentation skills. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010

ENGL 1065 Introduction to Film
3 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course helps students develop a better understanding and appreciation of movies. Lab hours are used for viewing of films. Students observe films more closely and become active participants in the art of the film experience. This course may be used as a Fine Arts and Humanities elective. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010

ENGL 2055 Technical Writing
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students in science or engineering technology study the principles of technical writing and produce articles, letters, abstracts, memoranda, oral reports, and a formal research report based on current technical and laboratory experiences. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010

ENGL 2065 Business Writing
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students examine typical communication problems encountered on the job and study the principles of effective business communication. Through practice in writing letters, memoranda, and reports, students are taught the forms and techniques of successful business writing. This course is required in some majors and serves as a general elective in others. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010

ENGL 2110 American Literature I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an interpretive study of major American authors and literary achievements from the colonial period through the mid-nineteenth century. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2120 American Literature II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an interpretive study of major American authors and literary achievements from the mid-nineteenth century to the present. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2130 Contemporary American Literature
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an interpretive study of current and recent American authors, emphasizing fiction, drama, and film. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2210 British Literature I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course surveys English authors and literature from Romanticism to the present day. It examines nineteenth century British poetic movements, Victorian Literary refinements, and modern variations. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2220 British Literature II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course surveys English authors and literature from Romanticism to the present day. It examines nineteenth century British poetic movements, Victorian Literary refinements, and modern variations. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2310 World Literature I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course surveys world literature from antiquity through the Renaissance. It acquaints students with prose, poetry, and drama, while illustrating different forms, cultural ideals and enduring themes. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2320 World Literature II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course surveys world literature from antiquity through the Renaissance. It focuses on works that reflect the great ideas, literary movements, and societal changes of modern times. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2340 World Fiction
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students read fiction of the 19th and 20th centuries, chiefly by British and European authors (in translation). The purpose of the course is to encourage enjoyment and appreciation of literature and to strengthen skills analytical thinking, group discussion, and effective writing. This course may be used to meet the Fine Arts/Humanities requirement for the A.A.S. degrees only. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2650 African-American Literature
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students study African-American literature. Dramatic, lyric, and narrative works are examined for their enlightenment of African American life and thought and for their historical significance. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020

ENGL 2760 Cultural Confrontation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an interdisciplinary examination of the causes and effects of conflicts between and within cultures. The course questions the notion of cultural unity, raises issues of cultural identity, and defines categories used to construct cultural positions. Prerequisite: ENGL 1020
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENTC 1124 Introduction to Electrical/Electronic Technology
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the electrical and computer engineering technology fields. Emphasis is on electrical and electronic terminology, measurements, and test equipment usage. Electronic unit analysis, conversion, and functions are covered. This course is designed for transfer to four-year institutions.

ENTC 1124 Engineering Technology Techniques
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to engineering technology and the techniques and methods of technical problem solving. It covers such topics as the field of engineering technology, career orientation, technical math, hand-held calculator usage, applied algebra, trigonometry applications, measurement systems, unit conversions, reading scales, measuring devices, geometry applications, constructing graphs, systematic problem solving and library usage. Corequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY/ENVIRONMENT

ENVI 1023 Hazard Communication and Multimedia Reporting
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will cover what the Hazard Communications Standard is and how to implement it within the workplace. Other forms of required industrial and commercial environmental reporting will be addressed; storm water permits, wastewater discharge permits, hazardous waste permits, air permitting and community toxic chemical release reporting will be covered.

ENVI 2003 OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide the training required under 29 CFR 1910.120 for hazardous waste site personnel. Topics include hazard recognition, hazard control, monitoring, work practices, emergency response, and rights and responsibilities.

ENVI 2033 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a course covering the generation, storage, transportation and disposal of solid and hazardous waste. Emphasis is placed on waste minimization and treatment, handling procedures, manifestion and contingency planning to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements.

ENVI 2023 Ergonomics
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the study of harmonizing the work environment to the physical and mental capabilities and limitations of people. The entire work system is examined through the application of industrial engineering, psychological and physiological principles to design jobs and maximize productivity.

ENVI 2033 Fire Protection and Accident Prevention
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the principles and techniques used in industrial or business related fire, accident and disaster preparedness. It also includes prevention, response and recovery planning, as well as management of the safety program.

ENVI 2044 Industrial Hygiene
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course prepares the student to recognize and evaluate occupational hazards: noise, heat, dust, solvents, ionizing, and non-ionizing radiation. Control measures such as ventilation, personal protection equipment and respiratory protection are covered. Government regulations and their impact upon the industry are addressed. Technical report writing is emphasized and the student is required to write formal reports on projects. Corequisite: CHEM 1121

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

ETEC 1011 DC/AC Electronics and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the theory of electricity, current, voltage, and power in series, parallel and complex DC and AC circuits. Electronic component identification, schematic diagrams and the proper use of test equipment are part of the course. Laboratory experiments reinforce the classroom lectures. A working knowledge of high school mathematics is required for this course.

ETEC 1021 Solid State Device and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
The theory and principles of operation of solid state devices such as diodes, transistors, FETs, power amplifiers, operational amplifiers, SCRs, power supplies and regulators are examined in detail in the classroom and laboratory.

ETEC 1031 Digital and Microprocessor Electronics and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
Binary, hexadecimal and base ten numbering systems, basic logic gates such as inverters, latches, flip-flops, counters, adders, decoders and encoders are covered in this course. In addition, microprocessors, software and hardware are studied. Laboratory experiments reinforce class discussions.

ETEC 1041 Electronic Communication and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to AM and FM transmitter and receiver theory. Circuits such as oscillators, RF amplifiers, audio modulators, converters, IF amplifiers, antenna and transmission line theory are examined in the classroom and laboratory.

ETEC 1110 Electronic Circuits I and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This beginning course in electrical circuits covers resistance, current, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, circuit parameters, magnetism and electromagnetic induction, inductance, capacitance, and the introduction of periodic functions. A hands-on approach is emphasized through laboratory exercises in which the student develops skills using the basic test equipment.

ETEC 1113 Electronic Test Equipment
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course will provide the student with the knowledge and skills required to effectively use a variety of electronic test equipment that is used in the testing and repairing of electronic equipment. The types of equipment the student will be exposed to are: Analog and Digital Multi-meters, Oscilloscopes, Function Generators, Impedance Meters, Semi-conductor component testers, and digital logic testers.

ETEC 1120 Electronic Circuits II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
The second half of a two-semester course on DC and sinusoidal AC circuits. Concepts of circuit analysis learned in Electronic Circuits I are applied to more complex types of series-parallel circuits and, to a limited extent, to circuits where no series or parallel combinations exist. The basic features of ideal transformers are examined. The study of frequency and reactance is continued, and the student examines both understanding of concepts of reactance and resonance has led to the use of electronic filters to pass or block certain frequencies. Prerequisite: ETEC 1110

T - Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transfersability of credits.
ETEC 1210 Electronic Devices I and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to commonly used solid state electronic devices such as the silicon diode, bipolar junction transistor and field effect transistor. The diode is examined in its many uses such as rectifiers, clamps, and limits. The transistor is examined as a single stage amplifier in commonly found configurations and multiple stage amplifiers. The field effect transistor is explored as a single stage amplifier. In addition, simple linear power amplifiers are included in this elementary course.

ETEC 1220 Electronic Device II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an extension of Electronic Devices I. It continues to familiarize the student with audio frequency power amplifiers including complimentary symmetry, integrated circuit and CMOS power devices. In addition, it includes devices such as operational amplifiers, SCRs, phototell, triacs, UJT, speed control circuits, voltage regulators, both series and shunt, and switching regulator circuits. Students examine the devices and circuits in both classroom and laboratory experiments. Prerequisites: ETEC 1110, ETEC 1210, ETEC 1310

ETEC 1310 Digital Circuits I and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Numbering systems, basic logic gates, and flip-flop circuits associated with microcomputers are explored in this course. Included is the use of truth tables, logic diagrams, and Karnaugh maps for circuit reduction. Laboratory experiments reinforce the material presented in lecture and provide hands-on experience with logic circuits and pertinent test equipment.

ETEC 1320 Digital Circuits II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course continues with the basic logic gates used in microcomputers, such as counters, shift registers, encoders, decoders, and analog to digital converters. In addition, it introduces the student to the complete microcomputer. The assembly language instructions are examined as well as memory expansion and peripheral devices. This course familiarizes the student with the essentials of programming and interfacing the microcomputer. Prerequisite: ETEC 1310

ETEC 1614 Problem Solving for Lineworkers
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on math concepts related to electrical distribution. The course encompasses the fundamentals of applied algebra, applied geometry, applied trigonometry and use of the electronic calculator.

ETEC 1615 Electrical Circuits for Lineworkers
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides the student with an introduction to simple direct current (DC) and alternating current (AC), series and parallel circuits, necessary for utility line workers. Ohm's Law, voltage, current, resistance, electrical power, capacitance, inductance, reactance, impedance, transformers, single-phase circuits and three-phase circuits are also covered in this course. Laboratory experiments using appropriate measuring devices and performing appropriate calculations to determine various circuit values are designed to reinforce the basic theory covered in the lectures.

ETEC 1616 Applied Fundamentals of Electrical Distribution I
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces students to electrical distribution concepts and methods. This course is part of a series of courses designed to qualify individuals to enter a utility line worker apprenticeship program which culminates in qualification as a journeyman line worker. This course provides successful completers with fundamental knowledge and skills related directly to working on utility poles. Students achieve this by developing the knowledge and hands-on skills in climbing techniques, climbing safety and the proper use of tools of the trade.

ETEC 1617 Applied Fundamentals of Electrical Distribution II
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Applied Fundamentals of Electrical Distribution I. It provides students information to continue to develop knowledge and skills directly related to working on utility poles. Students achieve this by continuing to develop knowledge and hands-on skills in climbing techniques, climbing safety and the proper use of tools of the trade. Additionally, students will be instructed in setting and guying poles, handling single and double cross arms, the use of hand lines, stringing and sagging conductors and the installation and use of pole hardware. Prerequisite: ETEC 1616

ETEC 1618 Theory of Electrical Distribution
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the theory of electrical transmission and distribution from the generation of electrical power to the consumer. Topics include generation plants, transmission lines, substations, transformers, electrical services, protective devices and related equipment.

ETEC 1619 Basic Electricity for Electrical Workers
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a review of electric circuits with an emphasis on conductors, resistors and power sources. An examination of the relationships among voltage, current, resistance and power will be conducted. Power in transformers and the Edison secondary system are covered. Students will perform laboratory exercises designed to reinforce classroom instruction. These laboratory assignments will include calculating current, resistance and voltage in series and parallel circuits. Students will also construct series and parallel circuits. Prerequisite: ETEC 1615

ETEC 1620 Advanced Electricity for Electrical Workers
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course begins with a review of DC electric circuits, Ohm's Law, Kirchoff's Law, and terminology used. An introduction to the concept of alternating current (AC) with emphasis on sinusoidal waveform and its properties is presented. AC electric circuits containing resistor (R), inductor (L), and capacitor (C) is covered in detail. Voltage and current relationship of a RL, RC, and RLC circuit is covered. Single phase versus three phase calculations such as the relationship between apparent power (VA), real power (W), and reactive power (VAR) are studied. The concepts of power triangle and power factor are covered in detail. An introduction to single phase and three phase transformers used in power distribution is covered. Different types of transformer connections are examined. A basic introduction to single phase and three phase induction motors with emphasis on applications will be covered. Prerequisite: ETEC 1619

ETEC 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I - VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean and Department Chair; may take as many as eight courses

ETEC 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

ETEC 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.
ETEC 2300 Electronic Communications
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The student gains skills in circuit recognition, schematic reading, troubleshooting of solid-state and vacuum tube transmitter circuits, R.F. oscillators, harmonic generators, R.F. power amplifiers and audio modulator circuits. The student interprets voltage and resistance measurements to effect repairs. Usage of signal generators, oscilloscopes and frequency counters to analyze circuit failures is emphasized. The student gains the awareness of the usage of transmission lines and their application in communications. Emphasis is placed on the parameters associated with standing waves and the characteristic impedance of a transmission line. Prerequisites: ETEC 1120, ETEC 1220

ETEC 2302 Miniature Component Repair Techniques and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The student will learn proper soldering techniques, use of hand tools, and rules for laboratory safety. Emphasis is on soldering/desoldering electronic components on different types of connections, the installation/removal of electronic components from printed circuits board, and minor circuit board repair techniques. Using PACE Soldering stations and MANTIS Viewing Systems, the student will learn thru-hole and surface mount soldering.

ETEC 2402 Troubleshooting Microprocessor Based Systems and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
With the ever-increasing use of microprocessor based electronic systems, the study of troubleshooting this multibus system in a logical method is becoming a must for modern electronic service personnel. This course examines various tools available for troubleshooting from the oscilloscope and logic analyzers to newer dynamic in-circuit testers. The student troubleshoots a variety of microprocessor based systems. Prerequisite: ETEC 2302

ETEC 2403 Video Terminal Maintenance and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Computer terminals and microcomputers which interface with mainframe computers are numerous in business and industry. This course is a detailed circuit analysis of a computer terminal. Topics include video monitors, keyboards, switching power regulators, microprocessor terminal controllers, and interfacing methods. Emphasis is placed on troubleshooting real world failures. In addition, the student prepares written reports detailing terminal failure, diagnostic methods, initial analysis, service required, and a summary on each unit processed in the lab. A minimum of three reports is required. Prerequisites: ETEC 1320, ETEC 2302

ETEC 2406 Microcontroller Applications for Industry and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides hands-on experience with programming a microcontroller and interfacing it to electronic devices. Laboratory experiences include servo and stepper motor control, RF digital communications, infrared communications and detection, ultrasonic range finding and detection, radio frequency identification (RFID) and data logging. Prerequisite: ETEC 1320

ETEC 2625 FCC License Review
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
Electronic theory needed for successful completion of the FCC license through element three is covered. The student is given a thorough review of electronic theory and a battery of tests similar to those used by the FCC as a preparation for the FCC examination. Prerequisite: Advanced standing

ETEC 2814 Servicing and Maintenance of Microcomputer Systems and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the functional hardware of a complete microcomputer system. Hand tools, test equipment, diagnostic methods, and technical manuals are used in the classroom and laboratory to provide the student with a hands-on approach to the servicing and maintenance of microcomputer systems. Corequisite: ITEC 1004

ETHICS
ETHC 2030 Ethics
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course examines opinions about right and wrong conduct in relation to self, other people, animals, and the environment. Reflections on human values and the basic ethical positions that guide or inform peoples' lives are emphasized. Selected readings from contemporary sources and great moral philosophers are studied. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

FINANCE AND INSURANCE
FINR 2007 Principles of Risk and Insurance
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Nature and handling of risk in personal and business situations are covered in this course. Emphasis is placed on life and health exposures to loss.

FINR 2200 Financial Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A study of the commercial banking system's role in meeting short- and long-term business demands for funds. Includes a practices and procedures investigation used by other financial institutions in providing credit. The student practices various financial techniques for decision-making including present value calculations and analysis of financial statements. Prerequisite: ACCT 1210, or approval of advisor

FINR 2205 Personal Financial Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
An analysis of the economic problems that typically affect consumers. Emphasis on individual decision making processes in evaluating needs, wants, and resources and in utilizing resources including time, money, and energy.

FINR 2300 Business Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A study of business law in relationship to commercial transactions, contracts, agency and employer-employee relationships, negotiable instruments and legal procedures. Includes breaches and remedies, product liability, real property, consumer/debtor protection, bankruptcy, personal property, and agency contracts/torts.

FINR 2400 Investments
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
An introduction to the various investment instruments available: equities (stock), debt (bonds, mortgage-backed), investment companies (mutual funds), and derivatives (futures, options, indexes). Includes an examination of the mechanics of the marketplace and the various sources and types of financial information. There will be a discussion of fundamental and technical analysis. Also, the student will be introduced to the basics of international investing and portfolio management theory. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPM 0800, DSPR 0800

FIRE SCIENCE
FIRE 1100 Fire Fighting Strategy and Tactics I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers development and implementation of strategic factors in emergency management; development of tactical objectives and an incident action plan; and implementation and use of the Incident Command System as an emergency management tool.

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
FIRE 1101 Fire Service Instructional Methodology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an understanding of the training course development process, including development of objectives, instructional activities, instructor guide design, instructional techniques, and evaluation of instruction. This course requires individual participation in lesson plan presentation.

FIRE 1200 Fire Officer I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course offers an introduction to the principles of organization, communication, group dynamics, leadership, motivation, problem solving, preincident surveys, emergency management, and other topics necessary for an effective fire officer.

FIRE 1201 Fire Officer Leadership
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the leadership role of the company officer in the fire service. The course will enable mid-range managers, especially company officers, to be more effective in their roles as leaders.

FIRE 2300 Hazardous Material Team Operations I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to prepare hazardous material team members to function safely and as a unit in dealing with incidents. Personal protection and safety, basic physical and chemical properties, container characteristics and basic tactics will be discussed. Emphasis is placed on team operations and use of emergency episode equipment.

FIRE 2301 Fire Inspector I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will provide the basic understanding of Fire Inspection principles and Code requirements. Students will meet the requirements as specified in National Fire Protection Association Standard 1031 (Professional Requirements for Fire Inspector I). This course will also provide detailed work to prepare students to take the written Southern Building Code Congress International (SBCCI) Fire Inspector Level I Examination. This course will be accepted to satisfy the state continuing education requirement for state certification inspectors.

FIRE 2302 Developing Fire and Life Safety Strategies
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents the foundation of public safety education within the fire organization and the structure of effective safety programs. The course examines structure and presentation techniques that will establish effective public education programs. This course will fulfill the state experience requirement for state certification for Public Life Safety Officer I.

FIRE 2400 Hazardous Material Team Operations II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Training for Hazardous Materials Team Members was developed in response to growing concern over the increased risk of occupational exposure to toxic substances. The risk has escalated in recent years because of the proliferation of chemical, biological, and other types of hazards. Strategies for effective responses to the countless numbers of hazards posed by new products and combinations of products will be presented. Prerequisite: FIRE 2300

FIRE 2401 Fire Service Budgeting and Financial Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides fire officers with an applied understanding of the economic environment of the fire service. Students will examine funding and revenue sources; evaluate the different approaches to municipal budgeting; determine the political processes associated with funding; and study the accounting procedures used to administer a final budget. Computer applications will be reviewed and opportunities provided to students in the use of computers within the budgetary process. Through group discussion and case-study approaches, the student will demonstrate a working knowledge of modern fire service financial philosophy. Prerequisite: FIRE 1200 or FIRE 1201

FIRE 2500 Fire Fighting Strategy and Tactics II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will provide fire officers with an awareness of the strategic and tactical factors associated with large-scale emergencies. Recent and significant case studies will provide the basis for a “lessons-learned” experience. Role-playing through simulation will provide an opportunity to experience the demands of emergency management and application of command skills in the Incident Command System. Prerequisite: FIRE 1100

FIRE 2501 Fire Protection Systems
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course addresses code applications during construction, liabilities of code enforcement, interpersonal communications, fire protection system components, acceptance testing and maintenance of fire protection systems, residential sprinkler systems, and fire safety education planning. This course stresses conceptual learning dealing with problem solving, mechanical competence, and behavioral approaches. This course can be used to fulfill the state continuing education unit (C.E.U.) requirement for Tennessee State Certified Fire Inspector.

FIRE 2502 Mid-Level Management for Fire Officers
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for individuals who currently serve or plan to serve in supervisory positions. The course will examine political, social, legal and economic issues that challenge supervisors today and in the near future. Special focus is placed on group problem-solving and creative discovery of solutions to meet modern organizational problems.

FIRE 2601 Arson Investigation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
An in-depth study in the analysis of Fire, Arson, and Explosion scenes. Emphasis will be placed on the principles and techniques of scene preservation and analysis, management of investigative functions, documentation of the scene, and determination of the cause and origin of fires. Prerequisite: FIRE 2500

FRENCH

FREN 1010 Elementary French I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Elementary French I introduces students to the basic elements of the French language, including practice in speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Students learn to carry on simple conversations in the present, past, and simple future tenses. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent

FREN 1020 Elementary French II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course continues the basic study of French, including practice in speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Students read and write basic everyday French and carry on conversations on everyday subjects. Prerequisite: FREN 1010

FREN 2010 Intermediate French I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This sophomore-level language course includes practicing oral skills, building vocabulary, and reading French literature with relative ease. Prerequisite: FREN 1020

FREN 2020 Intermediate French II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Intermediate French I. It focuses on developing more in-depth language use. Prerequisite: FREN 2010

GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNOLOGY

GART 1000 Introduction to Graphic Arts
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This class will focus on basic navigation using the Macintosh; the desktop, mouse, keyboard, Windows, menus, a detailed examination of memory, storage, networking, aliases and file operations. The Macintosh OS, file management and formats will also be covered, as well as techniques for solving common software and hardware problems. The class will also include business issues relevant to the graphic arts industry, including copyright law and other legal issues, ethics, pricing and marketing artwork, trade customs and professional business practices. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course.
GART 1002 Typography
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This class will focus on the fundamentals of visual design, layout and mechanical reproduction of printed communications. Topics will include a historical overview of typography and printing, basic principles of composition, a study of type and its architecture, non-digital mechanical preparation, mounting and presentation techniques, and graphic arts terminology, as well as a brief introduction to electronic prepress production. Emphasis will be placed on using graphics and typography to effectively communicate a clear message through class projects, discussion and critique.

GART 1003 Upgrading and Diagnostics for the Macintosh
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This class covers diagnostics and maintenance of the system software and functional hardware of Macintosh systems. Topics covered will include troubleshooting methods and diagnostic software, system and hardware upgrades, hardware and software specifications, and basic network fundamentals essential to digital prepress production professionals, particularly those working in a service bureau or heavy production environment. Prerequisite: GART 1000

GART 1004 Two Dimensional Layout and Design
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to visual design principles using line, value, texture, form, space, and composition. Students will develop basic hand skills, visual perception, and visual problem solving skills using a variety of tools, materials and techniques, and through class discussion and critique.

GART 1005 Creativity and Idea Development
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This class will focus on the fundamentals of creative brainstorming and application of creativity in the graphic design process. Topics will include brainstorming techniques along with a variety of assignments to form a truly inspired design. Emphasis will be placed on using graphics and typography to effectively communicate a clear message through class projects, discussion and critique.

GART 1040 Pixel Imaging I
4 Credit Hour(s)  4 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
Introduction to photographic image editing and manipulation using Adobe Photoshop. Emphasis is placed on desktop scanning basics, color correction and electronic photo retouching, image manipulation, painting using channels and layers. Topics include image and output resolution, working with clipping paths and using channels and layers. Mastering selection, painting, and editing tools is a basic for this course. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: GART 1000

GART 1060 Graphic Arts Terminology
3 Credit Hour(s)  3 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers terminology and production methodology used in the Graphic Arts. Students will be exposed to various topics including history, printing, type, paper, ink, resolutions, halftone screening, and preparing files for production output. This course will focus on Prepress, but will also include multimedia terminology.

GART 1070 Vector Illustration I
4 Credit Hour(s)  4 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to computer illustration using Adobe Illustrator. Emphasis will be placed on the creation of object-oriented graphics, line art, and technical illustration by mastering the pen tool, using tracing templates, creating and editing display type and type outlines, working with 4-color process and custom spot color, and working with layers and masks. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: GART 1000 and GART 1002

GART 1080 Print Production I
4 Credit Hour(s)  4 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will cover electronic prepress production of page layouts and documents. Emphasis is placed on mastering the basics of page layout including setting up master pages, importing and formatting text, using tabs and paragraph formats, and working with imported photos and art while learning to create forms, tables and multi-column, multi-page documents. Professional typography and typesetting techniques, file management and publishing excellence will be stressed. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: GART 1000 and GART 1002

GART 1200 Graphic Photography
4 Credit Hour(s)  4 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is photography for graphic artists and others who wish to produce photographs suitable for publishing or photo illustration work. This course will instruct students in the use of basic photographic equipment, including the 35 mm camera, lenses, lighting, meters, filters, and flashes. Emphasis will be placed on choosing a subject composition using available light and choosing films. This course teaches students how to process black and white film and make black and white prints. Prerequisite: DSM 0700

GART 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I-VII
4 Credit Hour(s)  0 Lecture Hour(s)  300 Lab Hour(s)
The printing process traditional and electronic will be covered in this class. Students will be exposed to various types of printing and printing prepress production techniques including trapping, stripping, halftones and 4-color process, line screens and resolution.

GART 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s)  0 Lecture Hour(s)  225 Lab Hour(s)
In this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society. Prerequisite: Co-op advisor's approval

GART 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience IA - IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s)  0 Lecture Hour(s)  300 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society. Prerequisite: Co-op advisor's approval

GART 2040 Pixel Imaging II
4 Credit Hour(s)  4 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to color theory and perception and the use of color in producing electronic images. Students compose original images as they learn advanced features of Adobe Photoshop. Emphasis is placed on using Photoshop techniques, creating corrected images, and mastering color control. Color theory and how we perceive color is explored in order to develop control over color correction. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: GART 1000

GART 2070 Vector Illustration II
4 Credit Hour(s)  4 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces advanced computer illustration techniques using skills acquired in GART 1040 and GART 1070. Students learn advanced features of Adobe Illustrator and also learn to create illustrations using a variety of programs in combination. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: GART 1004, GART 1005, GART 1040, GART 1070 and GART 1080

GART 2080 Print Production II
4 Credit Hour(s)  4 Lecture Hour(s)  0 Lab Hour(s)
Advanced methods in electronic prepress production of page layouts and documents are covered in this course. This is a project-based course which utilizes skills acquired in GART 1080 to create complex multi-page documents. Students will work with style sheets and master pages, learn to monitor font and picture usage, work with custom color specifications, and prepare documents for output to film. Emphasis will be placed on proofing, file troubleshooting, file management and production quality. Topics will include trapping, calibration, quality control, troubleshooting complex files and checking a customer's file. Students will prepare files to go to film and color separations. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: GART 1004, GART 1005, GART 1040, GART 1060, GART 1070, GART 1080

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
GART 2099 Portfolio Practicum
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this class students develop, create and produce extended, comprehensive projects which apply skills acquired in previous classes. The course will include instruction on portfolio development and presentation, visual problem solving and concept development. Emphasis will be placed on proofing, speed and adherence to deadlines, project management and project consistent. Students participate in project critiques. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: GART 2040, GART 2070, and GART 2080

GART 2500 Introduction to Interactive Multimedia
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Introduction to interactive multimedia, theory and practice. Emphasis will be placed on conceptualizing and planning interactive multimedia projects, navigation, storyboard preparation and user interface design. Students will learn to produce and prepare graphics and animation, edit sound and script in an interactive program using Macromedia Director in combination with other programs. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: GART 1040 and GART 1070

GART 2512 Publishing on the Internet
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This class will cover production and placement of graphic images into electronic documents for display over the Internet. Students will be introduced to the World Wide Web (WWW) and basics of human interface design including creation and placement of icons, preparation of graphic files for use on the WWW including GIF, animated GIF and JPEG formats, Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) tags for establishing links, and creating client-side image maps, tables and frames. Students will create and load a personal Web site for display over the Internet. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: GART 1000

GART 2516 Video Editing I
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is an introduction to desktop post production for small and full screen viewing. Topics include storyboarding, preparation of video and graphic images for transfer to videotape and for use in multimedia presentations. Other topics are video editing, transitions, special effects, animation, and moving typography. Student use video and still images to create QuickTime movies suitable for use in interactive multimedia production. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: GART 1040 and GART 1070

GART 2520 3D Modeling
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a course in the creation and manipulation of 3D graphics. Topics covered include the accurate visualization and representation of 3D models, positioning objects in 3-space, light and shadow, positioning of lights and cameras, rendering, creation and application of textures, designing environments, planning and executing in 3D. Prerequisites: GART 1040 and GART 1070

GART 2522 Animated Web Graphics
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a course in the production of animated graphics for display over the web. Topics covered include working with vector-based drawing tools, symbols, libraries, shape and motion tweening, frame-by-frame animation, buttons, movie clips, masks, working with multiple scenes, adding sound, adding actions to buttons and frames, links and embedding movies into a Web page. Prerequisites: GART 1040, GART 1070 and GART 2512

GART 2526 Video Editing II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will address planning projects and using tools to create storyboards. Students learn to choose a proper workstation, camera, videotape, and light source that will produce the best video production. This course prepares students to do non-linear video editing and make audio adjustments in sound editing. Also, it will address different types of microphones. Students will learn how to create titles and use chroma and luminance keying to create a more professional product. Prerequisite: GART 2516

GART 2599 Interactive Multimedia Portfolio Practicum
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, students develop and produce interactive multimedia projects using skills acquired in previous classes. Topics covered include advanced animation techniques, 3-dimensional graphics, and project management for multimedia. Emphasis will be placed on efficient navigation, interactivity, precise movement and timing. This course is taken in the student’s final semester. One Macintosh computer per student is assigned for this course. Prerequisites: GART 2500, GART 2516 and GART 2520

GART 2950 Graphic Arts Internship
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to give the student supervised work experience in a graphic arts production environment. There will be no less than 225 contact hours for the semester. Prerequisites: 12 credit hours in GART, 2.5 GPA, and department chair approval

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 1010 Physical Geography I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the first of a two-semester laboratory science course for non-science majors, but it is not a prerequisite for Physical Geography II. It introduces basic concepts of earth-sun relationships, atmospheric and oceanic movements and the fundamental principles of weather and climate. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800

GEOG 1020 Physical Geography II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The course is a continuation of Physical Geography I, but it may be taken out of sequence. The course explores basic concepts of the earth's physical structure, tectonic activity, local physical geography, and map interpretation. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800

GEOG 1030 World Geographic Regions
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course surveys the interrelationships of spatial location and the major cultures of both developing and industrialized nations of the world. The course examines the geographical characteristics, economics, religions, and philosophies of diverse populations unique to the major geographic regions of the world. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 or equivalent

HISTORY

HIST 1110 Survey of World Civilization I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course traces forms of civilizations from beginnings to 1500. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

HIST 1120 Survey of World Civilization II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course traces forms of civilizations from 1500 to the present. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

HIST 2100 Survey of the United States to 1877
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students study the history of the United States from discovery to the end of political reconstruction. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

HIST 2120 Survey of the United States since 1877
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students study the history of the United States from 1877 to the present. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

HIST 2140 Women In American History
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course is a survey of women's role in American History from colonial times through the 1970s. The accomplishments of those notable women who have made the pages of history texts will be examined. The primary emphasis will be on the lives and activities of the mainstream of American women from slaves and homemakers to wage earners and professionals. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent
HIST 2650 African-American History
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course surveys the African-American experience from the African background to the present. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

HEALTH

HLTH 1050 Personal Health
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of personal health including mental health, hygiene, communicable disease, degenerative disease, nutrition, drug use/abuse, and other health related problems. It explores the principles and habits of wholesome living.

HLTH 1100 Children's Health
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of children's health as it relates to optimum growth and development individually and in group settings. Emphasis is on safe environments in the home, family, day care centers, and schools. It includes survey of prevention and control of childhood diseases, nutrition, parent and community education, state health regulations, and available health social services.

HLTH 2210 Health First Aid and Safety
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores basic first aid and safety principles and focuses on providing emergency care and accident prevention training in personal, school, home, and family environments. CPR included.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

HMGT 1025 Food and Beverage Preparation I
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
Students experience a wide range of food service function types with vegetable, bakery, meat, poultry, fish and shellfish preparation being studied in both lecture and laboratory situations in this course. Students plan and execute a function, with responsibility for all phases of the operation, including preparation, safety, sanitation, recipe determination, staffing, service, cost control, and dining room décor and atmosphere. Each student prepares a comprehensive report of the function.

HMGT 1030 Intro to Hospitality Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an orientation to the hospitality industry. This includes an introduction to the structure of lodging food service, and tourism organizations, the role of lodging departments, the future of the industry and career opportunities. Course structure includes lecture, projects, discussion, and guest speakers to learn about opportunities, trends and organizations in the hospitality field. This course has a writing emphasis and will require numerous small written assignments and a minimum of a one project or term paper for understanding and further study of the industry.

HMGT 1140 Professional Housekeeping
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The student receives instruction in both the housekeeping and managerial functions of the professional housekeeper. Additionally, duties and responsibilities, methodology, selection of supplies, care and treatment of the various parts of the facility, equipment care, safety, fire prevention, and health of the housekeeping department are addressed.

HMGT 1170 Hospitality Sales and Marketing
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the broad scope of hospitality marketing with emphasis on the analysis, structure, and strategy of the travel industry. Budgeting, allocation of resources, market research, media selection and effectiveness of marketing plans are also stressed.

HMGT 1200 Lodging Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the broad scope of hospitality marketing with emphasis on the analysis, structure, and strategy of the travel industry. Budgeting, allocation of resources, market research, media selection and effectiveness of marketing plans are also stressed. Corequisite: HMGT 1200

HMGT 1205 Property Management Systems
2 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this laboratory course, students will work with Property Management System (PMS) software to develop a working knowledge of the proper usage, techniques, capabilities and limitations of these software systems. Time is spent both on campus and at various local hotels learning and using various PMS software packages. Corequisite: HMGT 1200

HMGT 1220 Purchasing and Control
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The student is introduced to control systems and principles of purchasing for food, beverage, and lodging operations. Food specification and grading are emphasized. Inventory levels, receiving, and other issues are covered. Determination of cost of sales, sales percentages and effectiveness of control systems are studied.

HMGT 1240 Food and Beverage Cost Control
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students utilize math applications as they develop a thorough background for the hospitality industry's cost control system. The emphasis is on problem-solving as students study the mechanics of determining food costs, sales percentages, mark-ups, cost of goods sold, etc. Emphasis is placed upon the short- and long-term effectiveness of diverse cost control systems as they impinge on the human, material and mechanical structure of an enterprise.

HMGT 1931-1934 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - IV
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
In this course students receive supervised part-time employment in lodging, travel planning, and/or food service while enrolled at the College. The Office of Cooperative Education makes placement after all requirements for employment are met. Students are required to perform skills needed in the industry and to keep records of their experiences. Prerequisite: 12 semester credit hours with a GPA of 2.5 or higher

HMGT 2120 Beverage Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The history, identity, and service of wines, beers, and spirits are covered extensively. Basic mixology as well as bar layout, purchasing and specifications, legal restrictions, glassware and supplies, service and control systems unique to beverage operations are studied. The course includes emphasis on the problems of alcohol abuse and the effect of alcoholic consumption on highway safety. A minimum of three written reports is required.

HMGT 2190 Catering/ Buffet and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course emphasizes the preparation of cold and hot entrees, sales, garnish and buffet. This course provides students with the skills necessary to handle catering events with substantial attention to practical techniques for the preparation of show pieces. The buffet segment enables the student to plan, organize, and set up a complete buffet. Prerequisite: HMGT 2225

HMGT 2221 Layout, Operations and Maintenance of Hotels and Restaurants
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Problems and considerations of facilities management are introduced to the student in this course. Factors governing the selection, placement, and maintenance of equipment for effective and efficient use in food service and lodging operations are discussed. Students prepare a project of the appropriate equipment, layout, and design of a hospitality facility.

---

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
HMGT 2225 Food and Beverage Preparation II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
Students experience an in-depth study of all major types of meat cuts, including primal and sub-primal butchery. Students are exposed to how different types of marinades, rubs and cooking techniques affect the texture and flavor of the end food product. Students will also gain a basic knowledge about and application of vegetarian cuisines. Prerequisite: HMGT 1025

HMGT 2230 Legal Aspects of Hospitality Administration
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students are introduced to the American legal system and basic business law concepts as well as laws unique to the hospitality industry. Selected topics in contracts, torts, and hospitality law are discussed with emphasis on lodging and beverage laws. The case study approach is utilized to afford the student an appreciation of the legal duties of hospitality owners and operators in order to avoid or minimize legal liabilities and exposure.

HMGT 2240 Managerial Accounting for the Hospitality Industry
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Elements of cost and financial statement analysis are studied in this problem-solving-oriented course. Students are acquainted with financial and operating ratios, budgeting, pricing, cost-volume-profit relationship, cost analysis and potentials, cash management, and investment considerations. Prerequisite: ACCT 1210

HMGT 2261 Advanced Food Preparation and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
Students study and prepare regional, national, or specialty foods to enhance their food preparation skills and knowledge. Particular attention is given to current food trends. Students will plan, cost and design menus. Prerequisite: HMGT 2225

HMGT 2280 Convention and Meeting Planning
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course instructs students in the skills necessary to plan for a one-hour to a one-week or more deluxe conference and/or convention. Course content includes resources, marketing techniques, sales leads, logistics, and follow-up.

HMGT 2510 Introduction to Ice Carving
3 Credit Hour(s) Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
In this laboratory course, students will learn the basic ice carving skills necessary to work toward becoming a professional ice carver. Prerequisite: HMGT 1025

HMGT 2900 Special Topics in Hospitality Management
1-3 Credit Hour(s) 1-3 Lecture Hour(s) 1-3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an in-depth study of selected topic(s) in the hotel, restaurant, culinary, and tourism industries. It is designed to reinforce and further develop basic knowledge and skills gained in earlier courses. Departmental approval required.

HONORS

HONR 1110 Honors: Inquirere I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a seminar course for honors and specially admitted students and uses modes of inquiry from the various disciplines. Students will explore with a professor, the community, and visiting guest lecturers a selected theme. The process of reflecting, researching, analyzing, evaluating, and presenting is as important as the content. Each student will complete a thematic inquiry project and publicly present it to the College community during Honors Week.

LANDSCAPE AND TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT

HORT 1000 Horticulture Plant Science
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course offers the basic plant information needed for those persons working in the landscape industry. Topics covered are elementary plant physiology, plant soils and nutrition, and propagation techniques.

HORT 1100 Soil and Water and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the physical and chemical properties of soils, including soil texture, structure, density, soil water, and drainage, cation exchange capacity, pH, and soil surveys.

HORT 1200 Horticultural Pest Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Through physical example and lecture, the student is familiarized with the most common insects, diseases, and weeds. An overview of their management by the use of application and integrated biological techniques is presented. The student becomes familiar with the laws, calibration, application equipment, soil science, pH, and fertilization. In addition, this course helps prepare the student for the EPA Restricted Use Pesticide Certification Examination under the categories of Ornamentals and Turf, Aquatics, Right of Way and Interiors. It is also good preparation for state licensing. Prerequisite: HORT 1000 or advisor approval

HORT 1250 Herbaceous Plants
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Plant Identification I. The course covers the identification, botanical names, cultural requirements and landscape/garden site uses of approximately 120 herbaceous plants. Plants are taught from slides, textbooks, line drawings, and fresh cut specimens when available. Some local field trips may be required. Prerequisite: HORT 2320 or advisor approval

HORT 1275 Woody Ornamentals
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Plant Identification I. This course covers the identification, botanical names, cultural requirements and landscape/garden site uses of approximately 120 woody ornamentals. Plants are taught from slides, textbooks, line drawings, and fresh cut specimens when available. Some local field trips may be required. Prerequisite: HORT 1310 or advisor approval

HORT 1310 Plant Identity and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the identification, botanical names, cultural requirements and landscape/garden site uses of approximately 80 woody ornamental plants. The course covers basic plant morphology as it relates to woody ornamentals. Plants are taught from slides, textbook, line drawings, and fresh cut specimens when available. Some local field trips may be required.

HORT 1400 Landscape Maintenance
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the information necessary for the person involved with landscape maintenance. The course includes landscape maintenance techniques, seasonal scheduling, materials, equipment and labor estimation and budgeting. The course will review some basic plant nutrition and soil science (i.e., pH, soil types, water, soil tests). Students will learn how to calculate landscape square footages, and hard-good coverage requirements such as mulch, lime, weeding, mowing, edging, pruning, line trim, leaf removal, spade edging, seasonal color change, chemical applications, fertilization, irrigation, aeration, ice and snow removal, interiors, and scheduling and estimating these services. This course will also cover small engine and equipment maintenance and proper equipment selection.

HORT 1450 Arboriculture
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is for students who wish to enhance their knowledge of tree identification, function, evaluation and maintenance. The course also provides preparatory information and/or review for students interested in gaining the Certified Arborist designation through the International Society of Arboriculture. Some topics to be covered are tree biology, soil properties, water management, nutrition and fertilization, tree selection, pruning, disease and problem diagnosis.

HORT 1510 Turfgrass Management I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers turfgrass selection, identification, and establishment procedures. The course is designed for persons working in the golf course or lawn care industry as well as the do-it-yourself homeowner. Cultural practices to be discussed include basic fertilization programs, irrigation practices, mowing, thatch control, identification and control of pests (weeds, insects, and diseases), and the calibration of equipment used for seeding, fertilization and weed control.
HORT 1911 Cooperative Work Experience I
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 75 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to prepare the student to work in the green industry by gaining experience in a supervised environment. Students will be evaluated on pre-selected criteria during consultation with advisor. Prerequisite: Completion of 75 percent of the courses in the program

HORT 1921 Cooperative Work Experience II
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 75 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to prepare the student to work in the green industry by gaining experience in a supervised environment. Students will be evaluated on pre-selected criteria during consultation with advisor. Prerequisite: Completion of 75 percent of the courses in the program

HORT 2100 Small Engines and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to familiarize the student with the internal combustion engine and the proper operation and maintenance as it relates to landscaping equipment. Student will purchase own tools.

HORT 2210 Irrigation Techniques
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the basic elements, principles, and techniques currently used in landscape irrigation installation and service. Students will study basic hydraulics and its practical application to all types of underground sprinklers, pipes, and valves. Automatic controls, backflow protection, and system troubleshooting are also covered during lectures and field trips. The material covered in this class addresses broad technical aspects of automatic irrigation and its use in commercial and residential landscapes.

HORT 2220 Irrigation Techniques II
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for students who have experience in irrigation and want to further their knowledge of the industry. Students will learn to design, build, install, maintain, trouble-shoot, and correct problems in existing irrigation systems. In addition, students will expand their knowledge of irrigation principals, design, and hydraulics of irrigation systems. Prerequisite: HORT 2210 or advisor approval

HORT 2300 Landscape Techniques and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course offers the student hands on experience and lecture on the proper landscaping techniques for the Mid-South. Topics covered in this course will be: bed preparation, planting, pruning, mowing, edging, leaf removal, mulching, hand watering, fertilizing and composting.

HORT 3320 Plant Identification II and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the identification, botanical names, cultural requirements and landscape/garden site uses of approximately 80 herbaceous ornamental plants. The course covers basic plant morphology as it relates to herbaceous plants. Plants are taught from slides, textbook, line drawings, and fresh cut specimens when available. Some local field trips may be required.

HORT 2410 Landscape Design I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers landscape design principles, steps involved in the landscape design process, the use of drafting and drawing tools to design a landscape design and a brief historical review of landscape design from different geographic regions and periods. Students will need to purchase their own portable drawing boards, drawing supplies, and any required textbook.

HORT 2420 Landscape Design II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Landscape Design I. Emphasis is placed on the design process and multiple design problems. An introduction to grading/drainage and further work on the more technical aspects of site scale design and drawing production is included. In addition to the supplies used in Landscape Design I, students will need to purchase a few additional supplies. Prerequisite: HORT 2410 or advisor approval

HORT 2520 Turfgrass Management II and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for the person interested in specialized turfgrass management in the south. Detailed information on physiology, growth and development and different species and varieties of turfgrass will be presented. Students will develop complete programs for fertilization, weed and disease control, cultural practices, and establishment and renovation of all types of turfgrass areas including golf courses, athletic fields, lawns, and other recreational turfgrass areas. Prerequisite: HORT 1510 or advisor approval

HORT 2600 Landscape Business Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course deals with the specific management concerns for the landscape business. Areas include accounting, records management, budgeting, estimating, job tracking, marketing, employment practices, business practices and applicable regulations.

HORT 2700 Chemical Applications and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to prepare the student for selecting the proper pesticide and using it correctly in turf and various horticultural settings. Proper calibration and operation of equipment and safety procedures for handling, storing, using, and disposing of hazardous chemicals will be covered. Prerequisite: HORT 1200 or advisor approval

HORT 2800 Golf Course Operation and Maintenance and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to present the management of golf and sports turf maintenance operations as it relates to the superintendent's duties. Students will learn to groom turf, schedule work, manage equipment, keep records and budgets, manage irrigation systems, and practice proper cultural practices. Prerequisite: HORT 1510 or advisor approval

HORT 2850 Landscape Construction and Building Design
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will cover landscape construction and installation, grading, bed preparation, tie walls, planting around decks, fences and stone work for residential and commercial projects. In addition, site problems caused by construction debris will be addressed.

HORT 2950 Landscape and Turfgrass Management Internship I
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 255 Lab Hour(s)
This course must be taken during the student's last year. The student will work for 225 hours in a supervised horticulture industry environment such as a park, landscape firm, golf course, or garden. The student will be evaluated on pre-selected criteria during consultation with advisor. Internships cannot be taken concurrently.

HORT 2955 Landscape and Turfgrass Management Internship II
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
This course must be taken during the student's last year. The student will work for 225 hours in a supervised horticulture industry environment such as a park, landscape firm, golf course, or garden. The student will be evaluated on pre-selected criteria during consultation with advisor. Internships cannot be taken concurrently.

HEALTH AND FITNESS

HPE 1530 Concepts of Fitness and Wellness
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course promotes individual responsibility for optimal well being, encompassing local and national health concerns, personal health risk factors, life-style behaviors, and preventive health measures.

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
HPER 1570 Wellness Perspectives: Concepts and Applications 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course promotes individual responsibility for optimal well being, encompassing local and national health concerns, personal health risk factors, life-style behaviors and preventive health measures.

HPER 2480 Fundamentals and Techniques of Baseball and Softball 2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores the complexities of baseball. Emphasis is on discussions of fundamentals, teaching situations, history, and styles of plays.

HUMAN SERVICES

HSER 1300 Life-style Management 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of factors affecting individual lifestyles. Students will examine proven management techniques designed to help them improve their lifestyles.

HSER 1450 Orientation to Function Of Substance Abuse Counselor 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the twelve core competencies required for effective practice as a substance abuse counselor. Opportunities for practical skill development in each primary function will be emphasized.

HSER 1500 Counseling Theories 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents a comparative approach to counseling and psychotherapy practice orientations. Exposure to the most commonly utilized theoretical orientations will include psychodynamic, behavioral, cognitive behavioral, social learning, client centered, gestalt, transactional analysis and systems theories.

HSER 1510 Principles of Substance Abuse Education 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course addresses the social, political, physiological, and behavioral aspects of alcohol and drug use. Exploration of the nature of psychoactive substances and the various theories explaining abuse by different populations will be emphasized. Theories and methods of prevention techniques for substance abuse will be presented.

HSER 1520 Methods of Substance Abuse Treatment 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course emphasizes real-world applications in approaches to therapy as described in the counseling theories course. Routine activities that take place in typical substance treatment settings are presented. Primary settings covered are inpatient, outpatient, and the modality of day treatment. Family dynamics models, including codependency and adult children of alcoholics will be covered. Prerequisite: HSER 1500

HSER 1600 Special Problems in Human Services 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an in-depth study of a particular area of interest in human services.

HSER 1700 Adult Development 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course of study is a study of the biological, cognitive, emotional, social, and personality development in adult life (late teens to death). Major theorists such as Erikson, Neugarten, Gould, Levinson, and Lowenthal will be examined. Opportunities to apply these theories to personal life structure are included.

HSER 1810 Orientation to Human Services 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course of study is an introduction to human services in our society with emphasis on current needs, practices, and projected changes.

HSER 1820 The Skilled Helper: Techniques and Strategies 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course of study is an introduction to the various therapeutic intervention techniques, principles and procedures. Practical skill development in selected counseling and interviewing techniques is the focus of this course.

HSER 1850 Group Facilitation Skills 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to interpersonal concepts and communication problems. Attitudes, feelings and past experiences as related to student's interactions in group work are explored. Analysis of group types and development of specific group process competencies are emphasized. Prerequisite: HSER 1820

HSER 2930 Human Services Field Experience I 4 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 160 Lab Hour(s)
This course is 160 hours of supervised experience in human-services agencies that serve clients directly. Students will choose an agency from diverse human services areas such as geriatrics, substance abuse counseling, mental health, mental retardation and other prevention services. In-class activities on campus include 1.5 hours in a weekly seminar.

HSER 2940 Human Services Field Experience II 4 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Human Services Field Experience I. Prerequisite: HSER 2930

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

INET 1004 Technical Computer Applications and Lab 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a practical experience in using Windows-based personal computers for special business and industrial applications. An integrated software system (Microsoft Office), applying a word processor, a spreadsheet, and a database used separately and integrated is used. BASIC programming and Windows are also covered. Corequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

INET 1220 Precision ---Measuring Techniques and Lab 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course builds upon basic metrology skills covered in MEET 1144 to present more advanced methods of measurement and data collection for industry. These methods include computer-based laser, optical, digital and automation. Equipment covered includes Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), Configurable Vision Inspection Modules (CVIM), optical comparators, robots and sensors. The hands-on use of high-tech equipment and Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T) is emphasized as well as the statistical use of data. The student is introduced to quality assurance and inspection documentation. Prerequisites: MEET 1144, ENTC 1124 or approval of program coordinator

INET 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I - VIII 4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean and Department Chair; may take as many as eight courses.

INET 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I-III 3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, and the impact it has on today's society.

INET 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience IV-VI 3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

INET 2003 Production and Operations Management and Lab 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the following areas: forecasting, production planning, financial analysis, inventory control, resource management, CPM and PERT scheduling, Materials Resource Planning (MRP), and Just-In-Time (JIT) manufacturing. Computer programs are demonstrated. Prerequisite: MATH 1740 or approval of program coordinator
INET 2023 Motion/Time Analysis and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents the principles and techniques used in work measurement and operation analysis. Topics involved are operator and machine process charts, product flow charts, operation routing charts, motion economy laws, standard time study methods, and synthetic time study methods. Videotape analysis and applicable computer programs are demonstrated. Technical report writing is emphasized and the student is required to write formal reports on laboratory projects. Prerequisites: ENGL 1010, INET 1004, INET 2003 or approval of program coordinator

INET 2034 Plant Layout and Materials Handling and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a practical study of facilities planning with emphasis on the most efficient arrangement of work areas to achieve the lowest production costs. Topics covered are equipment location, material handling, automatic storage and retrieval, bar coding, capital requirements, personnel organization, and safety. Computer-aided design problems are performed and utilization of advanced CAD techniques are emphasized. Prerequisites: MEET 1220, INET 1004 or approval of program coordinator

INET 2043 Statistical Quality Control and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the statistical concepts of frequency distributions, X-bar-R charts, attribute charts, lot-by-lot acceptance sampling plans, and the normal curve. Other topics include product reliability, process capability, preventive maintenance, and quality assurance. Computer applications and spreadsheets are used. Prerequisite: INET 1004 or approval of program coordinator

INET 2054 Computer-Integrated Manufacturing and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide an overview of automation and computer-integrated manufacturing methods in modern production plants. Emphasis is placed on economics as well as technical issues related to automation. The course topics include flow-line production, numerical control, industrial robots, machine communications, computer-integrated manufacturing, process monitoring and control, and group technology. Prerequisite: INET1004 or approval of program coordinator

INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

INMT 1110 Air Conditioning Principles I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 1 Lab Hour(s)
Through lecture and hands-on lab activities the student will be introduced to the physics and principles of sealed refrigeration and air conditioning systems. Emphasis will be placed on cooling systems. Some basic electricity as it relates to HVAC will be introduced.

INMT 1114 Blueprint Reading and Drafting and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers terminology and the basic techniques and fundamentals of drafting to prepare the student to read blueprints and for more advanced classes in engineering drawing. Lettering techniques, use of drawing instruments and scales, applied geometric construction, orthographic projection, isometric drawing, and drafting layout procedures are covered. Also included is an introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD).

INMT 1120 Air Conditioning Principles II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 1 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Air Conditioning Principles I. It will cover a brief review of the physics of heat, pressure, and the refrigeration cycle. Through lecture and hands-on lab activities the course will concentrate on commercial refrigeration and basic principles of heating. The course will include psychrometric charts and heat load calculations. Prerequisite: INMT 1110 or advisor approval

INMT 1124 Welding Processes and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to enhance one's interest and knowledge in the art and science of welding. Emphasis is placed on shielded metallic arc welding (S.M.A.W.), oxygen-acetylene welding (O.A.W.), plasma arc cutting, gas tungsten arc welding (G.T.A.W.), gas metal arc welding (G.M.A.W.), and other industrially important welding processes. The topics of destructive testing, nondestructive testing, properties, identification, and heat treatment of metals are presented.

INMT 1124 Pipefitting and Plumbing Practices and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the various plumbing and pipefitting connections and types of pipe normally used in industry. The practical applications of materials, tools, and calculations necessary for the layout of plumbing, pipefitting, and gas systems are emphasized. Laboratory work includes layout, cutting, bending, fabrication, installation, and maintenance of a typical process, utility and waste piping system. Labs also include the valves and fittings peculiar to each system. Safety instructions are stressed continually throughout the course.

INMT 1611 Control Systems Technician Fundamentals and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course combines basic industrial instrumentation and controls theory with hands-on training in the laboratory. Course topics include level, pressure, temperature, and flow measurement and basic control strategies. Laboratory exercises will cover measurement exercises, instrument calibration, thermocouples, resistance thermo detectors (RTD's), wiring, tube bending, and troubleshooting. Safety will be emphasized throughout the course. This course is designed to provide experienced electricians with a basic knowledge of industrial instrumentation and controls. A sound working knowledge of DC and AC electricity is needed to be successful in this course. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1612 Control Systems Technician Certification Preparation and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of the Control Systems Technician Fundamentals course, INMT 1611. The course will cover the basics of control loop tuning, the calibration of "smart" instruments, the evaluation of process signals and the integration of a process control system. Advanced level, pressure, temperature and flow measurement exercises will be conducted using a live process trainer. This course is designed for journeymen electricians with previous industrial instrumentation experience and/or training. The course prepares students for the International Society for Measurement and Controls "Certified Control Systems Technician Level I" examination. Prerequisite: INMT 1611 or departmental approval. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1613 HVAC Controls
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course familiarizes students with electrical, pneumatic and electronic controls utilized in heating, cooling and ventilating systems. It covers terminology, functions, application and servicing of the control systems therewith. This course also prepares the student for more advanced training in the HVAC field. Prerequisite: INMT 2124 or equivalent experience. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.
INMT 1618 Troubleshooting Electrical and Electronic Systems
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to a wide range of techniques and procedures for troubleshooting modern day electrical and electronic equipment. Topics covered include basic electrical theory, symbols and circuits, meters/special meters, symbols and terminology, basic circuit measurements and troubleshooting relays and motor starters, motor electrical/mechanical problems, DC/AC motors, motor control circuits, lighting circuits, mechanical and solid state switches. The testing of diodes/ transistors/thyristors and programmable controllers is also covered. Topics will be supported with practical lab experiments and demonstrations to ensure proper understanding of the material. Although theory will be discussed; understanding circuits and their applications will be stressed. Emphasis is placed upon the use of test equipment and technical manuals. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1622 Advanced Fundamentals of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to teach students with some HVAC experience the principals and techniques of troubleshooting central heating and air conditioning systems. Strong emphasis is placed on repairing electrical problems. This course is designed to teach students with some HVAC experience the principals and techniques of troubleshooting central heating and air conditioning systems. Strong emphasis is placed on repairing electrical problems. The course covers the theory, function and application of electrical and electronic controllers and control devices used in HVAC systems. The components of central heating and cooling systems, water coolers, ice machines, air handlers, walk-in and reach-in coolers and freezers, and domestic refrigeration units are taught in detail using diagrams and schematics. The course is taught in accordance with Shelby County code requirements. Prerequisite: INMT 2124 or equivalent experience. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1625 Centrifugal Chillers and Industrial Refrigeration
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide an introduction to industrial refrigeration and the major types of centrifugal chillers used in cooling large buildings and other industrial applications. Topics include a discussion of the various types of plants and their underlying theory of operation, components, systems operation, and maintenance methods. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1641 Blueprint Reading
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course the student will be introduced to the basic techniques and fundamentals of drafting and blueprint reading of the machine trades. Alphabet of lines, auxiliary views, details and assembly drawings, engineering scales, applied geometric constructions, orthographic projection, drawing layout procedures, freehand technical sketching, thread representation and specification, specifications and callouts for machine processes, sheet metal drawings, and welding drawings will be covered. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1655 Fundamentals of Gas for Utility Workers
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to the natural gas industry from production to transmission to distribution. The course gives the student an opportunity to examine the properties and physical laws of natural gas including basic gas measurements and pressure regulation. Department of Transportation (D.O.T.) regulations, leak maintenance, gas regulators and meters are covered. Students will perform skill-based performance activities that cover the inspection, operation and maintenance of gas-fired appliances. The process of gas combustion is also covered in depth. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1662 ASME Welding Certification
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to further the knowledge and understanding of the student in the increasingly technical field of welding. The student will be instructed through text material and handouts from Section IX, Qualification Standard for Welding, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, ANSI, ASME, BPV-IX. The students will be acquainted with the following: Oxygen/Arc Welding, SMAW, GTAW, GMAW and other types of special welding processes in relationship to welding certification. ASME Section IX, API 1104 Standard for Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities and DOT Code of Federal Regulations Part 192 and 195. Students will also be acquainted with applications of testing Non-Destructive and Destructive. Prerequisite: Minimum of 3 years welding experience and minimum of 1 semester of vocational training in the welding field. This course may be used as an INMT technical elective.

INMT 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I - VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the dean and department chair; may take as many as eight courses.

INMT 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

INMT 1941-1943 Cooperative Education IA - IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

INMT 2104 Electrical Circuit Fundamentals and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental concepts of DC and AC electrical circuits. The theory of electron flow, magnetism, production of electricity, series circuits, circuits containing resistance, inductive reactance, and capacitive reactance are discussed. The proper use of measuring equipment and personal safety is stressed throughout the course. Prerequisite: MATH 1740 or approval of program coordinator.

INMT 2110 Fluid Power I and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents the basic principles of hydraulics and pneumatics and its practical applications. Emphasis is placed on a fundamental understanding of the physical principles of fluid power and the principles of applications of different types of pumps and compressors and the role each plays in a total fluid power system. The design, application, and maintenance of system components are reinforced in the laboratory where work is accomplished on actual equipment and systems. Prerequisite: MATH 1740 or approval of program coordinator.

INMT 2120 Fluid Power II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Fluid Power I and covers design of basic hydraulic and pneumatic circuits and safety circuits. Emphasis is placed on operation, application and installation of pressure intensifiers, torque devices, pumps, motors, fundamentals of reservoirs and plumbing, as well as accumulators, packings, and seals. Proper maintenance and troubleshooting are stressed in this course. Prerequisite: INMT 2110.

INMT 2124 Air Conditioning Principles and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the basic principles of air conditioning and refrigeration, including, but not limited to, theory, refrigerants, systems evaporation, system charging, controls, metering devices, evaporators, condensers, compressors, heat pumps, and troubleshooting. The proper use of tools and equipment as well as personal safety is stressed throughout. This course requires the preparation of formal reports.
INMT 2133 Motion & Power and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course examines the use of basic machines in industrial settings. Power transmission methods are stressed. Laboratory exercises cover the mechanical drive devices, gears, pulleys and belts, roller chain assemblies, timing belts, clutches, conveyor belts and shaft connections and alignment. Safety practices are emphasized along with the industrial applications. Prerequisite: MATH 1740 or approval of program coordinator

INMT 2204 Motors & Controls and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the physical and electrical characteristics of alternators, generating sets, squirrel cage motors, wound-rotor motors, synchronous motors, AC series motors, control devices and applications, including the expanding use of solid-state control devices and applications. At the same time, this course covers the basic concepts of motor controls to enable the student to build technical competence upon a firm understanding of principles. It is assumed that the student has a basic understanding of electrical theory. The proper use of tools and equipment as well as personal safety is stressed throughout. Prerequisite: INMT 2104

INMT 2223 Occupational Safety/Health
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, the students receive instruction in environmental and industrial safety practices. Also covered are the essential procedures used to assure an effective safety program in the workplace. Particular emphasis is placed on fire prevention and protection, material data sheets, governmental and safety standards, and accident prevention.

INMT 2224 Boiler & Heat Operations and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This is an introductory course covering the principles of operation, maintenance, construction, and regulation of steam boilers and gas heating systems. The basic principles of metallurgy, materials selection and utilization combined with the operational concepts of fire tube, water tube, and hot water heating boilers are discussed. Emphasis is placed on details of construction, a knowledge of fuels, AGA specifications, firing controls and programmers, operational problems, and repair and maintenance of steam boilers and heating systems. Safety is an integral part of the course.

INMT 2254 Advanced CNC and Robotics
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to be a continuation of IE 2014, CNC and Robotics. Primary emphasis is placed on the logical analysis and problem-solving techniques associated with the operation and maintenance of CNC machining centers and industrial robots. Advanced programming features such as mirror imaging, polar rotation, datum shifts, turning, and threading are presented. Off-line computers used in CAD/CAM/CIM systems are covered along with robotic applications. Hands-on labs are featured. Prerequisite: INET 2014

INMT 2264 Automated Industrial Systems
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed as a hands-on approach to the automated industrial systems in a modern manufacturing or service organization. CNC machining centers, robotics, automated conveyors, automatic storage and retrieval systems, vision inspection and identification systems are examined. A systematic approach to troubleshooting coupled with a logical preventive maintenance program is an integral part of the course. Prerequisite: INET 2014

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DECISION SCIENCES

ISDS 2000 Using the Internet for Business
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores how the Internet is being utilized by today's organizations, both private and public, in the performance of business activities. Students cover basic Internet terminology and concepts, and then, through directed activities and independent projects, learn valuable skills to make business decisions. Topics covered include Intranets, Net and E-Commerce. Prerequisites: DSPI 0850 or equivalent; DSPO 0800 or equivalent, MGMT 1000

ISDS 2605 E-Commerce
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The objective of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the growing use of electronic methods for conducting business. Topics covered include both technical and business issues for implementation and strategies of electronic marketing, sales, promotion, purchasing, logistics, and support activities. Legal and ethical issues are also discussed. Case studies and individual projects will be used to provide business examples from conceptual models and real-world events. Prerequisites: DSPI 0800 or equivalent, DSPO 0800 or equivalent, MGMT 1000, and ISDS 2600 or permission of an advisor. Corequisite: ENGL 1010

ISDS 2606 Electronic Business Security, Risk Management, and Control
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a comprehensive survey of strategies for the management of network and Internet applications and standards. The course provides information on various threats to security, guidelines for developing a security policy, planning security strategies, and the methods of securing E-mail and network resources. This course also teaches students how to perform different phases of a security audit, including discovery and penetration, as well as plans for deterring hackers from bypassing security measures on company networks. Students will also learn how to generate effective audit reports that can help organizations improve their security and become current with industry standards. Prerequisites: ENGL 1010, ISDS 2605, ITEC 1001, or permission of an advisor

ISDS 2749 Business Microcomputer Applications
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is now MIS 2749. Please see page 173 for the course description.

ISDS 2755 Introduction to Management Information Systems
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to teach students how MIS concepts are applied in a business environment. An introductory framework that stresses the most current and common business applications of technology is developed through case studies and projects. Topics covered include: hardware and software, business data communications, strategic uses of information systems, and how information systems can solve day-to-day business problems. Prerequisite: ISDS 2749

ISDS 2800 Production and Operations Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Interdependence and the importance of operations in strategy decisions, in both manufacturing and service industries, are considered. Also addressed is the integration of various techniques of problem solving for operations planning and control. Discussion questions, cases, and problems are used. Prerequisite: ISDS 2000 or approval of advisor

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions
Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ITEC 1000 Introduction to Careers in IT
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces students to aspects of the different career opportunities in the Information Technology field. Career preparations, and traditional and Internet research skills are included in this course.

ITEC 1001 Introduction to Microcomputers
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide entering students with a background in computer terminology and concepts. Topics include operating systems and basic use of the Internet. Hands-on instruction utilizes popular microcomputer software packages, including a word processor, an electronic spreadsheet, and a database. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills

ITEC 1002 Logic and Problem Solving for Programmers
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers computer concepts and problem-solving techniques as they are applied to programming. Topics include structured programming techniques, design of printer spacing charts, and programming subject matter such as control and iteration. Students write and run programs in order to apply these concepts. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: Completed all developmental courses

ITEC 1004 Microcomputer Operating Systems
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The student receives a thorough introduction to the microcomputer operating system and how it provides an environment for information decision making. General concepts, commands, terminologies, and techniques of the microcomputer operating system are also introduced to the student. Skills are developed by using a microcomputer operating system. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: Completed all developmental courses

ITEC 1006 Utilities/Hard Disk Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes utility programs that aid in the operation of microcomputer software and hardware. Advanced operating systems procedures and techniques are covered. Procedures and techniques for using a hard disk are presented. Writing across the curriculum is stressed in this course, with technical writing skills and documentation techniques emphasized. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: ITEC 1004, ETEC 2814

ITEC 1101 C/C++ Programming
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the C/C++ programming language. In this course, students write programs which emphasize the concepts of structured programming, top-down design, and user interaction utilizing C and C++. Topics include functions, control statements such as loops and decisions input/output, pointers, arrays, and strings. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1002

ITEC 1105 Win/ Web VB .NET I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this introduction to Windows/ Web programming, emphasis is placed on Windows/ Web user interface and programming conventions using Microsoft Visual Basic .NET. Topics include Overview of .NET Framework, Visual Studio .NET/Visual Basic Basic .NET IDE (Integrated Development Environment), Constant/Variable Declaration, Logical Structures, Procedures/Functions, Event-Driven Programming, File Access, and Output using PrintDocument Control/Print Method. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: ITEC 1001 and ITEC 1002

ITEC 1300 Survey of Information Security
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the world of network security. It tackles the different terminology, products, services, and elements of networking security. The course begins with how hackers operate, providing an introduction to the threat, and then provides an overview of security policies and protocols, providing an introduction to prevention and response. This is not a course of an overly technical nature. It provides an in-depth introduction to security, but does not cover the specific technical skills to perform as a network security professional.

ITEC 1325 IT Essentials I
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Students learn the functionality of hardware and software components as well as suggested best practices in maintenance and safety issues. The students, through hands-on activities and labs, learn to assemble and configure a computer, install operating systems and software, and troubleshoot hardware and software problems. In addition, this course includes an introduction to networking. This course helps students prepare for the CompTIA A+ certification. One computer per student is assigned for the course.

ITEC 1330 CISCO Networking I
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
CISCO Networking I is the first of four courses designed in accordance with the requirements for the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) exam. The course introduces the basics of networking. One computer per student is assigned for the course.

ITEC 1340 Server and Network Concepts
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides students with a hands-on introduction to many of the important technologies involved in web programming, web site design, and network server maintenance. Topics covered include best practices of administration of a web server, and network considerations specific to the World Wide Web. Given an introduction to the basics of the job role, covers server installation and moves on to configuration and administration of Web servers. Prerequisite: ITEC 1002

ITEC 1500 CIW Foundations
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
CIW Foundations teaches basic hands-on skills and knowledge which Internet professionals are expected to understand. The course is divided into three parts: Internet Fundamentals, Web Page Authoring Fundamentals, and Networking Fundamentals. This course is designed to help the student prepare for the CIW Foundations Certification Exam.

ITEC 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I - VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible.

ITEC 1931-1933 Co-operative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 255 Lab Hour(s)
The student spends one semester in employment in the IT industry. Work duties are in the area of the student's declared concentration within the IT program. This course may not be substituted for a required concentration course (including IT electives) without approval (in writing) of the Department Chair prior to beginning the co-op experience.

ITEC 1941-1943 Co-operative Education Work Experience IIA - IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
The student spends one semester in employment in the IT industry. Work duties are in the area of the student's declared concentration within the IT program. This course may not be substituted for a required concentration course (including IT electives) without approval (in writing) of the Department Chair prior to beginning the co-op experience.
ITEC 2010 Web Page Development
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The focus of this course is on the design and creation of a Web site with the pages written in Extensible Hypertext Markup Language (XHTML) using a text-only editor. Topics include XHTML structural tags, tables, forms, image mapping, formatting with Cascading Style Sheets, and basic Web page design principles. All Web pages will validate to XHTML Strict standards. Each student will publish and maintain a Web site on a college-managed Web server. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: DSPE 0800, DS_PW 0800, DS_PW 0800 or equivalent

ITEC 2020 Client-Side Web Programming: JavaScript
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of the study of Web page development using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and Dynamic xHTML. Topics include Cascading Style Sheets, Client-Side JavaScript, form validation, and Dynamic xHTML. The coding and scripting for this course is done using a text-only editor. Students will manage their individual Web sites on a remote server illustrating advanced mastery of the topics presented. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: ITEC 1002 and ITEC 2010

ITEC 2045 FrontPage
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a hands-on course designed to assist students in learning the most important topics of FrontPage. Topics include how to create Web pages in a WYSIWYG environment using FrontPage as the object oriented development tool. Students will use FrontPage to design, develop, and maintain Web site design and develop commercial Web sites in small groups and make formal classroom presentations of their Web. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1001

ITEC 2101 Advanced C/C++ Programming
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course continues the study of the C/C++ programming language. Topics introduced in C/C++ Programming such as pointers, arrays and strings are studied in greater detail. Topics such as data structures, file input/output, libraries, and programming techniques and algorithms are included. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1101

ITEC 2111 Object-oriented C++ Programming
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the syntax and features of the C++ programming language that deal with object-oriented programming. Emphasis is placed on proper design and techniques using object-oriented concepts. Topics include classes, objects, overloading, encapsulation, polymorphism, inheritance, input/output and exception handling. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1101

ITEC 2115 Win/ Web VB .NET II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is intended for students with a basic working knowledge of programming with Microsoft Visual Basic .NET and experience developing Windows/Web-based applications. Topics include Overview of Database Management including Database Design and SQL, Overview of ADO.NET, Error Handling, MDI, Reusable Components with Classes, Brief Overview of ASP.NET, Crystal Reports, and Deployment of a VB .NET Application. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1105

ITEC 2121 Advanced C++ for Windows
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This class is a continuation of the study of object-oriented programming using C++. This includes using object oriented analysis and design to develop Windows applications using Microsoft's Visual C++. Students will further explore complex OOP topics such as inheritance, composition, and exception handling. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2111

ITEC 2125 Win/ Web VB .NET III
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents the development and integration of Windows/Web-based database applications and reusable components with Classes and Web services using Microsoft Visual Basic .NET. In addition, the .NET Framework that provides a platform for developing and running applications and XML Web services in multiple languages on multiple platforms is explored. Crystal Reports for writing database reports is also addressed. Topics include the .NET Framework, Reusable Components with Classes, ADO.NET, SQL, ASP.NET, web Services, and Crystal Reports. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2115

ITEC 2145 System Design
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is intended to give students a solid foundation in systems analysis and design using an object-oriented approach. Students will learn 'Best Practices', which are highlighted throughout the course to give the students concrete examples of what concepts to apply in a business environment. This course is about systems analysis and design techniques used by a systems analyst or a business professional who develops information systems. Topics in this course will be specifically on what is often called object-oriented analysis and object-oriented design, the Unified Process. Prerequisite: Computer literacy

ITEC 2150 Database Concepts/SQL
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to database design and processing. Emphasis is on relational databases with laboratory problems using SQL. One workstation per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1001

ITEC 2160 Database Processing
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the components of databases and their applications. During this course two different data modeling tools (ER & SOM) will be covered. Database design with data normalization through logical (DBMS independent) modeling techniques will be explored. Structured Query Language will be used to explore the database development of applications, stored procedures and event triggering. Multi-user databases will be explored with (Oracle 9i, MySQL 2000 and MySQL). Network-based, multi-tier architectures will be examined as they apply to share enterprise wise data over the internet. This course will conclude with an examination of object oriented-relationship database processing. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: ITEC 1001 and either ITEC 1101, ITEC 1103 or ITEC 1111

ITEC 2170 Server-Side Web Programming
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents an introduction to internet-related server-side programming/scripting languages covering basic programming techniques including: simple data types, program control statements (sequence, conditional statements, and iteration), functions, expressions and debugging. Students will also learn how to maintain state through the use of cookies, query string variables, sessions and files. Principle topics include web-based data collection, form verification, and database connectivity. The web programming environment used is PHP accessing a MySQL database. Prerequisites: ITEC 1002 and ITEC 2110

ITEC 2172 Data Driven Web Sites
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Use server-side Web programming to develop dynamic Web sites for use on the Internet or Intranet. Develop Web sites from simple online order forms or e-commerce storefront Web sites. Main topics include maintaining state, web database building, connectivity, maintenance, with an introduction to administration and security. The Web programming environment used is PHP accessing a MySQL database. Prerequisite: ITEC 2171

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
ITEC 2171 Special Topics in Web Programming 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course is an in-depth study of leading-edge topics in web programming and scripting not explicitly included within established courses. Candidate topics may include, but are not limited to: XML, Perl/CGI, Cold Fusion, JSP, AJAX, advanced topics in server-side and client-side applications development. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Prerequisite: ITEC 2171

ITEC 2174 Wireless Web Programming 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is for the student familiar with the aspects of programming and Web development who wishes to learn how to program for Web-enabled cell phones and other wireless devices. With the advent of such technology into the marketplace, students can expand their ability to reach people via these wireless devices. WML and WAP are the current ways to accomplish this. Students will learn how to program for wireless devices using cell phone simulators, creating decks and cards, using graphics to enhance a user's wireless Web experience, and learning the correct syntax of WML. Students will also be exposed to WML's functions, capabilities, and similarities/differences to other Web technologies and languages. Prerequisite: ITEC 2171

ITEC 2175 XML Applications and Web Services 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces XML syntax, styles and transformations, and schema languages. It balances conceptual topics with practical skills for designing and implementing conceptual models as DTDs and XML schemas. XML topics include: XMLDOM, databinding, XSLT, XPath, XLINK, and AJAX. Basic standards that enable Web services, such as SOAP, WSDL, UDDI, and REST are covered. Activities include writing server-side and client-side XML applications and consuming and implementing Web services. Prerequisite: ITEC 2171

ITEC 2179 Web Capstone Project 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This capstone course is a web programming, development and design project involving systems design and analysis, scheduling, and documentation of a solution to a problem encountered in the business world. Client-side and server-side programming skills are utilized to address issues such as security, maintenance, administration, teamwork, usability and accessibility.

ITEC 2201 UNIX/LINUX Operating System 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a thorough overview of the UNIX and Linux operating systems. Emphasis is placed on the command line user interface, terminology and command structure. Shell commands, mail/s, communication standards, utilities and the vi editor are covered in a multi-server environment. One workstation per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1002 or ITEC 1004

ITEC 2202 UNIX/LINUX Software Tools 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a thorough overview of UNIX and Linux software tools provided in the operating systems. Emphasis is placed on shell script programming and tools utilizing the Korn and Bash shell. Topics include awk and Perl Languages, regular expressions, examining text files, formatting and working with fields, file archiving, and compression. One workstation per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2201

ITEC 2205 UNIX / LINUX System Administration 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides the foundation skills necessary to a system administrator. Topics include managing processes and network clients, planning file systems, managing users, managing network configurations, printing, backing up files and systems, troubleshooting, performance tuning, security and installation procedures. One server per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2201

ITEC 2301 NOVELL Operating System 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This advanced course provides a thorough overview of the installation, management, maintenance and utilities for the NOVELL network operating system. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: ITEC 1004, ITEC 1340

ITEC 2303 Internetworking 4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of ITEC 2301, Local Area Networking Administration. Students explore the tasks and issues that anyone responsible for Local Area Network administration routinely faces. Topics include configuration management, tools and techniques in monitoring LAN performance, troubleshooting methods and tools as well as theory and troubleshooting concepts. Configuration, maintenance and problem resolution of multiple protocol LANs are covered including TCP/IP, IPX, APP, X.25 and other services. These topics are detailed in both stand-alone and simultaneous access implementations of hardware devices, management of system security, and overall tuning of systems communications. One computer per student is assigned for this course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2301

ITEC 2305 Local Area Networking Engineering 4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents a thorough overview, from client basics to advanced troubleshooting and optimization strategies of LAN engineering. Specific topics include design, installation, management and troubleshooting of LANs and WANs. Emphasis will be placed on either an independent study basis or in a classroom situation. Prerequisite: ITEC 2303

ITEC 2330 CISCO Networking II 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
CISCO Networking II is the second of four courses designed in accordance with the requirements for the CISCO Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) exam. This course introduces the basics of switching and routing. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1330

ITEC 2333 CISCO Networking III 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
CISCO Networking III is the third of four courses designed in accordance with the requirements for the CISCO Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) exam. This course introduces advanced switching and routing. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2330

ITEC 2335 CISCO Networking IV 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
CISCO Networking IV is the fourth of four courses designed in accordance with the requirements for the CISCO Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) exam. The course covers the principles of wide area networking. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2333

ITEC 2341 Introduction to Network Security 3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides the student with a comprehensive overview of network security and covers communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography, operational/organizational security, disaster recovery, business continuity, as well as computer forensics. Maps fully to COMPtIA's Security+ Exam objectives. Extensive hands-on and research projects actively place the student in the role of the security professional. Gives a comprehensive overview of network security from basic concepts to advanced topics such as cryptography and computer forensics. Prerequisite: ITEC 1330

ITEC 2351 Windows Client 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will introduce the student to the Windows Client Environment operating system and how to network computers with Windows installed. In addition, the student will use hands-on projects and project cases for reinforcement. Topics to be covered in detail: installation of the operating system, user management, print services, file system management, user permissions, manage file and folder access, installation utilizing third party imaging software, operating system repair using the recovery console, manage security policies, and slipstreaming service packs. Troubleshooting and network support will also be covered. This course will prepare the student to sit for portions of the MCP certification test. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: ITEC 1330 and ITEC 2401
ITEC 2365 CISCO Network Design
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the methods of designing small-to-medium sized networks which meet performance, security, capacity, and scalability requirements. It includes the development of a complete network structure and the design of a network prototype. Prerequisite: ITEC 2330

ITEC 2401 Windows Operating System
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a thorough overview of the Windows operating system environment. Emphasis is placed on the graphical user interface and the terminology within the Windows multi-tasking environment. Topics include usage of the Desktop, file management, settings, printing and managing hardware. The course also includes the use of DOS through the Windows environment, memory management, Network Neighborhood, troubleshooting and other tools to customize Windows. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisites: Basic Keyboarding Skills and ITEC 1001

ITEC 2404 Windows Database Application Access
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores how the key concepts, features and commands of the leading Windows-based relational database program Access, are utilized to solve almost any business problem. The goal is to become familiar with database design and implementation in a Windows environment with emphasis on data maintenance, queries, form design, reporting and macro writing. The goal is accomplished by using practical examples that are typical of those that everyday users of Access will encounter. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1001, Corequisite: ITEC 2401

ITEC 2408 Windows Applications
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This advanced course is a continuation of the concepts learned in Introduction to Microcomputers. Advanced topics will be presented in Word Processing, Spreadsheet, and Presentation applications. Additionally, an E-mail application will be introduced. Emphasis is placed on advanced mastery of skills, including integration of applications using object embedding/linking. Students will demonstrate a thorough knowledge of file management skills. This course is designed to prepare the student for Core-Level Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Certification in Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Outlook. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1001, Corequisite: ITEC 2401

ITEC 2410 Desktop Publishing
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A thorough overview of the state-of-the-art usage of computers in the graphic publishing environment is included in this course. An integrated approach covers topics including publishing, graphic painting, and basic publishing design software. The student combines text from word processors with graphics for an integrated publication. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2401

ITEC 2420 Advanced Desktop Publishing
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is an advanced course in Desktop Publishing designed to enhance the DTP skills acquired in IT 2410. Desktop Publishing fundamentals course. This course covers the concepts and practices applicable to the publishing and computer graphics marketplace. The student receives hands-on experience with Adobe PageMaker, Corel Draw, a slide presentation program, and graphics scanners. Topics include color separation, typography techniques, and the principles of document design. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2410

ITEC 2500 CIW Site Designer
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the design and publishing of Web sites through the use of GUI site development applications. Topics may include: the site development process, customer expectations, ethical and legal issues, usability, accessibility, and an overview of multimedia and plug-in technologies, client-side and server-side technologies, and Web databases. This is a preparation course for the CIW Site Designer Certification Exam.

ITEC 2510 End-User Support and Troubleshooting/Windows Environment
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course teaches students skills and knowledge necessary to support end users who run Windows Professional in a corporate environment. Also included is the Microsoft system of productivity applications. Students will learn to run and support the most recent Microsoft operating systems and the Microsoft system of productivity applications. The course materials are excellent for those individuals preparing to take 70-227 exam: Supporting Users and Troubleshooting Desktop Applications on a Microsoft Windows XP Operating System.

ITEC 2520 End-User Support and Troubleshooting/Applications
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course teaches students the skills and knowledge necessary to support end users who run Windows 2000 Professional Edition, Microsoft Windows XP in a corporate environment, or Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition in a home environment, and the Microsoft system of productivity applications. This course was developed for beginning Information Technology professionals and end users to run and support the most recent Microsoft operating systems and the Microsoft system of productivity applications, and for individuals preparing to take the 70-242 exam: Supporting Users and Troubleshooting Desktop Applications on a Microsoft Windows Operating System.

ITEC 2710 JAVA Application Programming
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of object-oriented programming covering the syntax and features of JAVA Programming. Topics include comparing JAVA to other programming languages, JAVA API's Web applets, stand-alone applications, input/output, multi-threading, exception handling, and network client/server applications. One computer per student is assigned for the course. Prerequisite: ITEC 1101 or department chairperson approval

ITEC 2720 Advanced JAVA Programming
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course continues the principles and concepts of the first JAVA course (ITEC 2710) and adds the subjects of Advanced GUI, JAVA Media Framework, Custom Layouts, Servlets, JAVA Server Pages, JAVA Beans, Bean Development Kit, Wireless Programming with JAVA and JAVA Data Base Connection with Three-tier Architecture. One computer per student is assigned for this course. Prerequisite: ITEC 2710

ITEC 2730 Java Game Programming
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 1 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to learn about and implement the algorithms used to program Web-based and stand-alone games using JAVA programming language. Topics covered will include but not be limited to game application of artificial intelligence, concepts such as path finding, movement, flocking, agents, scripting, squad strategy, and usage of both hardware and software components. The software components include optimized 2D and 3D data structure, rendering algorithms, object transformations, projections, and interactions. Students will learn to analyze games and gameplay elements and examine genres. Prerequisite: ITEC 2710

ITEC 2801 Special Problems I
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course allows coverage of material not contained in other courses, either on an independent study basis or in a classroom situation. Prerequisite: Department chair approval

ITEC 2802 Special Problems II
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course allows coverage of material not contained in other courses, either on an independent study basis or in a classroom situation. Prerequisite: Department chairperson approval

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions
Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
PROCEDURES, and documents involved in marriage, annulment, divorce,
This course is the second of two courses designed to introduce the registered
encyclopedias, treatises, form books, government publications, and state and
This course allows coverage of material not contained in other courses, either
written techniques and documentation techniques emphasized. One computer per student is assigned for the course.
Prerequisites: IETC 1004, IETC 2814

PARALEGAL STUDIES

LEGL 1010 Introduction to Legal Nurse Consulting I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This introductory course is designed to acquaint the registered nursing professional with the history and development of the field of legal nurse consulting as well as the role of a legal nurse consultant (LNC) in the legal system. Students are introduced to the American system of law, the working structure of the government, the structure and functions of the American civil court system, procedural issues in the courts, the components of a civil trial, sources of primary law and secondary authority, basic principles of legal analysis, and the impact of legal and medical ethics on the legal nurse consultant. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040, current license as a Registered Nurse

LEGL 1020 Introduction to Legal Nurse Consulting II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the second of two courses designed to introduce the registered nursing professional to the field of legal nurse consulting. The course covers specific concepts of tort law with particular emphasis on the law of medical negligence. Students prepare various documents associated with medical negligence litigation. Prerequisites: LEGL 1010, current license as a Registered Nurse

LEGL 1040 Introduction to Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This introductory course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program and is designed to provide a general overview of the legal system and various substantive areas of the law, such as contracts, criminal law, torts, and real estate. Students are introduced to the structure and functions of the court systems, the steps in legal proceedings, the various kinds of law books and the law library, and the American system of law. Special attention is given to learning legal terminology. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 or equivalent

LEGL 1045 Legal Research
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program. Students learn to perform legal research using federal and state statutes, legal encyclopedias, treatises, form books, government publications, and state and national reporters. Students also learn the proper method of citation and how to brief and analyze court cases. Prerequisite: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1050 Family Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program. Laws, procedures, and documents involved in marriage, annulment, divorce, paternity proceedings, adoption, and child custody/child support are included. Students learn how to interview clients with family law problems and to prepare family law documents. Prerequisite: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1055 Legal Ethics and Professionalism
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program. Students study the Tennessee Rules of Professional Conduct, the unauthorized practice of law, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, attorney advertising, and the various roles a paralegal plays in a law office. Students are also required to participate in at least ten hours of pro bono publico services. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 or equivalent

LEGL 1060 Real Estate Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes the study of zoning, easements, leases, real estate contracts, real estate transfers and deeds. Special attention is given to the preparation of real estate contracts, closing statements, and other documents used in basic real estate transactions. Students also study title insurance and financing sources. This course is required for students in the real estate concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1070 Torts
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course involves the study of traditional tort law and covers private or civil wrongs or injuries. Areas of study include intentional torts, negligence, appropriate standards of conduct and strict liability. Particular attention is given to the nature of personal injury litigation and its documentation and practices. This course is required for students in the litigation concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1080 Law Office Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program. It is designed to help the student develop skills for successful law office management. Course material includes human resource management, law office structure, basic financial management, and office communications. Prerequisite: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1100 Constitutional Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the development of fundamental principles in constitutional law and integrates the study of United States Supreme Court decisions. Course material includes judicial review, the concepts of federalism and non-federalism, the Bill of Rights and other amendments, and the powers of the Supreme Court, Congress, and the President. Prerequisite: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1150 Legislative Analysis and Drafting
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course acquaints the student with legislative procedure as well as analysis and drafting of legislation. Students review the role of the three branches of government in law making, the procedural and legal requirements for drafting legislation, the methods used for analysis and construction (interpretation) of legislation, and the constitutional implications to be considered in drafting legislation. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1200 Administrative Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the theory and practice of administrative law through a study of the sources of administrative law, the study of administrative procedures, and the study of the relationship between judicial review and the administrative process. Course material also includes Tennessee Workers' Compensation Law. Prerequisite: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1400 Juvenile Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the history and development of juvenile law, the impact of the law on minors as victims as well as law-breakers, and the contemporary juvenile justice system and its three major components of law enforcement, the juvenile court system, and corrections. Prerequisite: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better
LEGL 1450 Alternative Dispute Resolution
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an overview of dispute resolution mechanisms used in the American legal system such as negotiation, mediation and arbitration. Students explore the various statutes, regulations and ethical standards applicable to alternative dispute resolution and learn the basic skills needed to work with parties in conflict. Prerequisite: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides the student with supervised work experience in a legal environment. Placement is made by the Office of Co-operative Education after all requirements for employment are met. The Paralegal Studies cooperative education coordinator acts as supervisor. The student utilizes knowledge gained in any or all of the concentrations to accomplish assigned tasks in a legal office setting. Prerequisite: Completion of two semesters of technical coursework or permission of the Department Chair

LEGL 2010 Employment Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the history of labor and employer/employee relationships, unemployment compensation, employment discrimination, sexual harassment, the Americans with Disability Act, the Family Medical Leave Act, and privacy issues in the work place. This course is an option for students in the corporate and banking concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 with a grade of "C" or better or FINR 2300

LEGL 2020 Corporate Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes the study of corporations, limited liability companies, and other forms of businesses. Students prepare documents such as a partnership agreement, corporate charter, bylaws, articles and operating agreements for limited liability companies. This course is required for students in the corporate and banking concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2025 Contract Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an overview of the substantive area of contract law and includes the study of the elements of a contract; the legal effect of offer, acceptance, and consideration, the enforcement and regulation of contracts, and the remedies for breach of contract. Students are introduced to the Uniform Commercial Code, and draft and analyze different types of documents related to contracts. This course is an option for students in the real estate concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2030 Courts and Procedures I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program. The jurisdiction and structure of the courts in the federal, state and local systems are explored. Students also study federal, state and local rules of civil procedure. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2035 Courts and Procedures II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program and builds on the rules and procedures learned in LEGL 2030. Students draft a variety of pleadings, motions and discovery documents, including interrogatories, requests for production of documents, and requests for admissions. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040, LEGL 1045, and LEGL 2030 with a grade of "C" or better, and OFAD 1510

LEGL 2040 Legal Writing
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program. The legal writing skills emphasized include precision, clarity and accuracy, as well as proper legal citation and format. Students draft a variety of documents including office and trial memoranda, letters, contracts and other operative documents. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better, OFAD 1510 and ENGL 1010

LEGL 2045 Legal Internship
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program and should be taken during the student's last semester. The student works in a supervised legal environment in a law firm, agency or corporate legal department as a paralegal intern for a total of 60 hours during the semester. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better, LEGL 1055, LEGL 2030 and LEGL 2040; an average of 3.0 or better in all LEGL designated courses

LEGL 2050 Probate Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the effect of various types of ownership upon passage of property at owner's death, with or without a will; basic requirements for trusts and wills; administration of a decedent's estate; and local Probate Court rules. Students prepare a variety of documents including a last will and testament, and petitions to open and close an estate. This course is an option for students in the real estate concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2055 Health Care Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course addresses the topic of health care law with an emphasis on the corporate, regulatory, and financial structure of health care delivery as well as the emerging law of bioethics and other legal aspects of the changing medical/technological field. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2060 Evidence
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an overview of the rules of evidence. Course material includes the general rules governing admissibility of evidence, the use of documentary and opinion evidence, evidentiary privileges, direct and circumstantial evidence, admissions, witnesses, and the "hearsay rule" and its exceptions. This course is an option for students in the litigation concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2065 Intellectual Property Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to acquaint the student with various aspects of intellectual property law. Students explore various laws and principles related to traditional aspects of trademark, trade secrets, copyright, and patent law. Students also review and prepare various documents and forms commonly used in these areas. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2070 Bankruptcy and Creditor Rights
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the study of bankruptcy procedures and includes the initial filing, meetings of creditors, adversarial proceedings and final discharge hearings, automatic stay, adequate protection, and proceedings under Chapters 7, 11 and 13. Students also study the debtor's obligations and rights, secured and unsecured creditors' priorities, preferences and fraudulent transfers, and the bankruptcy court rules. Students identify assets and liabilities and prepare various bankruptcy forms. This course is an option for students in the corporate and banking concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEGL 2075 Environmental Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course addresses the topic of environmental law by focusing on an analysis of various environmental statutes as well as on the procedural issues common to the environmental field, including standing to sue and the standard of judicial review. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
LEG 2080 Criminal Law and Procedure
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the substantive aspects of criminal law and includes the general principles of criminal liability, specific analysis of particular crimes, and the substantive defenses to crimes. Constitutional safeguards and procedures from arrest through trial, sentencing, punishments, and appeals are also studied. This course is an option for students in the litigation concentration. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEG 2085 Immigration Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course addresses the area of immigration law and procedure in the United States. Materials focus on statutory and regulatory aspects of the immigration process and assess the impact criminal statutes have on this process. In addition, students examine court opinions applicable to immigration law. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better

LEG 2090 Interviewing and Investigation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides practical exposure to the skills needed to gather information through interviews with clients, witnesses, and other persons. Students study how to take statements, search records and documents, and preserve facts and evidence gathered for trial. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better, and LEGL 1055

LEG 2100 Computer Research and Legal Software
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is required for all students in the Paralegal Studies program. Students are exposed to computer-assisted legal research and to various types of computer software commonly used in law offices through lecture, instructional software or hands-on exercises. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better, and OFAD 1510

LEG 2500 Advanced Computer Research
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course expands on the concepts covered in LEGL 2100 and focuses on the utilization of computerized research to perform tasks specific to the law office environment. Advanced instruction in computer-assisted legal research includes using the Internet as well as Lexis and Westlaw to obtain information. Prerequisites: LEGL 1040 and LEGL 1045 with a grade of "C" or better, LEGL 2100 and OFAD 1510

LEG 2550 Internet Law
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to acquaint the student with various legal aspects of Internet commerce, also called electronic commerce. Students explore the various statutes, regulations, constitutional and common law affecting Internet commerce, with emphasis on contractual obligations, intellectual property, privacy, and liability. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800, LEGL 1040 or FINR 2300

LEG 2600 Legal Aspects of Homeland Security
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to acquaint the student with various legal aspects associated with Homeland Security. Students will explore various statutes, regulations, constitutional law, and common law associated with Homeland Security. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 or equivalent, LEGL 1040, LEGL 2550, or permission of program coordinator. No prerequisites will be required of students seeking the Technical Certificate of Credit for Homeland Security.

LIBRARY USE/INFORMATION

LIBR 1010 Library Research Skills
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a computer-based research course designed to introduce the student to the most current Internet technology and terminology, newsgroups and e-mail. Students will utilize various search engines to navigate the World Wide Web and produce research materials for use in college courses and in life. Resources explored on the Web will include databases, libraries, career exploration pages, other educational sites and various commercial sites. Class format includes lecture/demonstration and individualized hands-on computer lab activities. Course may be taken online.

MATH 1090 Foundations of Geometry
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces basic Euclidean geometry principles including line segments, circles, angles, plane regions, and 3-dimensional figures. Exposure to geometric proofs, logical reasoning and integration of algebra skills with geometric concepts will also be covered. Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or demonstrated proficiency on the placement examination

MATH 1100 Foundations of Mathematics I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Introduction to set theory, logic, numeration systems, algorithms, the real number system, and consumer math. Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or demonstrated proficiency on the placement examination or the mathematics component of the ACT

MATH 1200 Foundations of Mathematics II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of equations, relations and functions, matrices, linear system of equations, probability, and statistics. Prerequisite: MATH 1100

MATH 1300 Statistics
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Study of basic statistical concepts including data organization and analysis including frequency distributions, measures of central tendency and dispersion; probability theory and distributions; sampling methods; estimation; hypothesis testing; regression and correlation analysis. Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or demonstrated proficiency on the placement examination or the mathematics component of the ACT

MATH 1500 Finite Mathematics
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of linear functions, linear systems, matrices, probability, mathematics of finance, and linear programming. Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or demonstrated proficiency on the placement examination or the mathematics component of the ACT

MATH 1600 Precalculus I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Exploration of the real number system; relations and functions, graphing techniques, linear systems of equations, matrices and determinants, conic sections, polynomial functions and theory of equations, exponential and logarithmic functions, natural number functions. Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or demonstrated proficiency on the placement examination or the mathematics component of the ACT

MATH 1700 Precalculus II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Study of functions and graphing technique theories; circular functions and their graphs; trigonometric functions with applications to right and general triangles; complex numbers; vectors; inverse trig functions; identities; trigonometric equations. Prerequisite: MATH 1710 with a grade of at least "C"

MATH 1740 Algebra and Trigonometry I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the study of algebra encompassing basic functions and their graphs, composite functions, inverse functions, and systems of equations; study of the trigonometry of the right triangle, radian measure, trigonometric functions of any angle, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, applications of trigonometric functions, trigonometric identities, and trigonometric equations. Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or demonstrated proficiency on the placement examination or the mathematics component of the ACT

MATH 1750 Algebra and Trigonometry II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Algebra and Trigonometry I and is the study of algebra encompassing polynomial and rational functions, variations, exponential and logarithmic functions, conic sections, and sequences and series; study of the trigonometry of oblique triangles, Law of Sines, Law of Cosines, polar coordinates, complex numbers, and vectors. Prerequisite: MATH 1720 with a grade of at least "C"
MATH 1830 Elementary Calculus
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Introduction to concepts and methods of elementary calculus of one real variable as related to rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; nature of derivatives; differentiation; applications of derivatives; nature of integration; definite integral; applications of the definite integral. Prerequisite: MATH 1710 with a grade of at least "C"

NOTE: Only one of MATH 1830 Elementary Calculus or MATH 1910 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I may be used to satisfy degree requirements.

MATH 1910 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
T
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Study of tangents, limits and continuity, differentiation and its applications, anti-differentiation and the definite integral. Prerequisite: MATH 1720 or MATH 1750 with a grade of at least "C"

NOTE: Only one of MATH 1830 Elementary Calculus or MATH 1910 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I may be used to satisfy degree requirements.

MATH 1920 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
T
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Study of the definite integral and its applications, exponential and logarithmic functions, transcendental functions, techniques of integration, and infinite series. Prerequisite: MATH 1910 with a grade of at least "C"

MATH 2110 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III
T
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Study of Taylor and Maclaurin series, conic sections, vectors in two and three dimensions, partial differentiations, multiple integration, and selected topics in vector calculus. Prerequisite: MATH 1920 with a grade of at least "C"

MATH 2120 Differential Equations
T
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Study of ordinary differential equations, including first order equations, second order linear equations, higher order linear equations, models and applications, series solutions, and Laplace transforms. Prerequisite: MATH 2110 with a grade of at least "C"

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MEET 1134 Engineering Materials and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes the study of the characteristics of ferrous and nonferrous engineering materials, plastics, wood, and concrete along with their production, fabrication, and heat treating processes. The student will gain hands-on experience dealing with hardness testing, impact testing, tensile testing, fatigue testing, shear and flexure testing, heat treatment, and metallurgical equipment, methods, and analysis. Prerequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

MEET 1144 Machines Technology and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, the student is introduced to modern production machines, tooling, methods and practices. The introduction phase emphasizes unit systems, conversions, measuring instruments and scales, quality assurance, safety, library/Internet usage, problem solving, and laboratory exercises/reports. Additional topics include an introduction to Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GDT) concepts and implementation. Prerequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

MEET 1154 Statics and Dynamics and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the two areas of engineering mechanics - statics and dynamics. The statics section covers problem solving techniques dealing with resultants, free-bodies, trusses, center of gravity, equilibrium, moment of inertia, and friction. The dynamics section covers problem solving techniques dealing with dynamic force systems, kinematics, kinetics, work and energy, impulse, momentum, power, and friction. Prerequisites: MATH 1740, PHYS 1310 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 1210 CAD Design I and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the first mechanical engineering course in Computer-Aided Design (CAD). It consists of a series of educational experiences relating to the field of engineering graphics that includes fundamental drafting principles, geometric constructions, orthographic projection, isometric projection, sectional views, and dimensioning techniques. The course presents logical and well-tested, step-by-step instruction about the AutoCAD commands, mode setting, drawing aids, shortcuts, and other valuable characteristics of AutoCAD. Prerequisite: ENTC 1124 or permission of program coordinator

MEET 1220 CAD Design II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
CAD Design II is a continuation of MEET 1210. Its drafting topics consist of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GDT), threads and fasteners, welding notation, assembly drawings, working drawings, and auxiliary views. AutoCAD topics covered include effective use of layers, colors, and line types as well as symbol libraries, blocks, and system variables. Lecture and laboratory go hand-in-hand as the student develops intricate technical drawings. Prerequisite: MEET 1210 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 1314 Non-Destructive Testing and Inspection Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course examines the industry standard methods used to test material without causing damage. The student will study Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) methods including ultrasonic, magnetic particle, radiographic, eddy current, and liquid penetrant. Additionally, the student will gain hands-on experience with ultrasonic, liquid penetrant, and magnetic particle equipment. Prerequisites: MEET 1134, INET 1004 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 1324 Destructive Testing and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course studies the major methods employed by industry to test materials for specified properties. The student will gain hands-on experience with tensile testing, hardness testing, impact testing, chemical analysis, test standards, specimen preparation, metallography and welding test. Prerequisites: MEET 1134, INET 1004 or program coordinator approval

MEET 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I-VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean and Department Chair; may take as many as eight courses

MEET 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

MEET 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience I A - III A
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today's society.

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
MEET 2144 Machine Design and Special Problems and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Machine Design and Special Problems is a course in which the principles of engineering technology are applied to the design of machines and mechanical systems. Calculations determining the size and shape of machine elements and the selection of materials are emphasized. In the laboratory portion of this course, the student utilizes the knowledge gained in this and previous courses to design, fabricate, analyze and report formally on a project selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Prerequisites: CCET 2203, MEET 1220, INET 1004 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 2154 Fluid Systems and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The major divisions of this course include characteristics of non-compressible fluids; pressure, head and force; buoyancy and displacement; flow rate, velocity, and power; Bernoulli’s equation and energy relationships; orifices, nozzles, and other flow devices; series and parallel pipe systems; flow in non-circular cross sections; open channel flow; flow measurement; pump selection; and forces created by fluids. Prerequisites: MATH 1750, PHYS 1310 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 2163 Electro-Mechanical Devices and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes electrical and electronic nomenclature and symbols; the use of the VOM, VTVM, and oscilloscope; direct and alternating current; transformers and regulators; motors and generators; electrical circuits; and techniques of electrical component selection. Prerequisites: MATH 1750, PHYS 1120 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 2173 Air Conditioning and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is a course wherein air conditioning is used to introduce the student to the principles of thermodynamics and heat transfer. Topics covered include basic thermodynamic principles, heat and the change of state, heat transfer, psychometric chart techniques, human comfort factors, load and load calculations, equipment selection, mechanical refrigeration, fluid flow, evaporative systems, air distribution, and control systems. Prerequisites: MATH 1740, PHYS 1310 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 2210 3D Modeling I and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
The purpose of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the features, limitations, and considerations associated with the operation of a parametric Computer-Aided Design (CAD) 3D system. Emphasis is placed on the operation of Mechanical Desktop and Inventor 3D software. A variety of industrial-type problems are included as an integral part of the laboratory activities. Prerequisite: MEET 1220 or approval of program coordinator

MEET 2220 3D Modeling II and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of MEET 2210 in which students continue to build their 3D skills. Students will develop 3D assemblies and mechanical systems for analysis. The models will be given surface textures and rendered to produce photo-realistic images. Students will also cover the basics of 3D model animation. Prerequisite: MEET 2210 or approval of program coordinator

MANAGEMENT

MGMT 1000 Introduction to Business
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a survey of business principles, problems, and procedures. It examines the nature of business organizations, production, office procedures, management and distribution of goods. It also analyzes personnel problems, budgets, financing, and technological forecasting. Included topics are pricing and promotion, motivation, leadership, labor unions, human resources, risk management, and international business.

MGMT 1200 Introduction to Quality
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers major approaches to quality assurance and productivity management including the Deming, the Juran, the Ishikawa, and the Crosby approaches. Readings and discussions on these philosophies are an integral part of the course. Introduction to the tools and methods of quality improvement is provided.

MGMT 1931-1933 Business Cooperative Internship
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
This work experience affords the student participation in the employer/employee relationship and on-the-job experience with public and private businesses or governmental agencies. Being an integral part of the work environment, the student encounters the true meaning of work, experiences the physical and psychological security work provides, and should gain an appreciation of the impact work has on today's society.

MGMT 2000 Project Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to increase project success for both new and experienced Project Managers. It presents a proven, customizable, best practices approach and provides a practical set of management tools, templates and techniques for planning, scheduling and controlling project activities to meet project performance, cost, and time activities.

MGMT 2101 Principles of Management I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the human elements in management. Focusing on understanding self, examining factors of need-recognition, decision-making, leadership attitudes, group dynamics, effective communications, promoting supervisory development, and organizational development skills required to make modern organizations effective.

MGMT 2102 Principles of Management II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A short history of various management styles with emphasis on the systems approach and the role leadership plays in business success is included. Regardless of managerial level, students experience the dynamics of being a change agent interacting with all levels of the organization.

MGMT 2104 Strategic Planning
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to strategic planning with an emphasis on the integration of quality as an integral part of that plan. Included is a study of how Cost of Quality systems can point the way to problem areas. Emphasis is placed on the link between strategic planning and leadership and customer and market focus. Prerequisites: MGMT 2030, MGMT 1850, ISDS 2830

MGMT 2105 Introduction to Homeland Security
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for students to create a framework for organizations to integrate security against all hazards into their business model. Students will be trained to use risk management tools to achieve higher security and protect economic assets within the public and private sectors.

MGMT 2160 Small Business Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes preparation for the selection and logical operation of a small business. A balanced program of all major aspects includes finance, personnel, sales, and physical and human factors. Case studies and projects are used to supplement the text. Prerequisite: ACCT 1210 or approval of advisor

MGMT 2170 Credit Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the credit function of a bank and its role in our economy. The basic tasks of evaluating risk, extending credit, and collecting payments will be examined. Changes in technology, marketing, and economic influences will also be evaluated. This class will merge theory and practice through the use of case studies and role-playing. Prerequisites: DSFW 0800, DSF 0800; Corequisite: ACCT 1210

MGMT 2240 Business Ethics
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an analysis of business ethics and the responsibilities of business firms to employees, owners, consumers, and society. Prerequisites: DSF 0800 or equivalent, DSFW 0800 or equivalent; Corequisite: ENGL 1010
MGMT 2300 Managing for Quality
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers process analysis and control systems, problem solving techniques, and the body of knowledge for the Certification for Quality Manager exam (CQM). A methodology for implementing Total Quality is also discussed. Prerequisites: MGMT 2010, MGMT 1200, ISDS 2830, MGMT 2040

MGMT 2410 Warehouse Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course offers theories of warehousing systems, documentation, layout, inventory management, materials handling, hazardous materials storage and shipping, and receiving fundamentals.

MGMT 2500 Human Resources Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, the principles of organization and management of personnel are covered. In the discussion of human resources management, emphasis is placed upon recruitment, selection, placement, and evaluation. Also addressed are grievances, merit rating, discipline, compensation and benefits, along with principles and practices of instructing and training employees.

MGMT 2505 Managing Diversity in the Workforce
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Today’s workforce consists of employees of diverse gender, race, nationality, and cultural backgrounds. Whether a company is successful and competitive in corporate America today depends upon the ability of its managers to get their employees with diverse backgrounds to work together effectively and harmoniously. This special course discusses problems created by this diversity in the workforce and explores solutions to these problems.

MGMT 2506 Organizational Behavior
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course investigates personal and group behavior at work while pursuing the nature of group dynamics and corporate culture. Positive and negative behavioral motivation is investigated. Principles of effective psychological work attitudes are developed using contemporary concepts of organizational behavior authorities. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 or equivalent, DSPW 0800 or equivalent, MGMT 1000

MGMT 2507 Labor Management Relations
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The history of the American labor movement, wage policy, productivity, collective bargaining, labor mobility, and government regulations of management and unions are explored.

MGMT 2508 Compensation Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers the four basic policies that every employer must consider in managing compensation: 1) internal consistency; 2) external competitiveness; 3) employee contributions; and 4) administration of the pay system. The integrating of these four factors plus compliance, the Government’s role in compensation, pay discrimination, managing the system, and the role unions play in salary administration are discussed.

MGMT 2800 International Business
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The objective of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the growing global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on international cultural differences, global trade, monetary systems, marketing strategies, operations management, foreign direct investment, regional economic integration and the political economy of various countries. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 or equivalent, DSPW 0800 or equivalent, MGMT 1000

MGMT 2806 Freight Claims
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for transportation and distribution professionals and covers freight loss and damage claims in a practical manner. Documentation principles and practices are also explained.

MGMT 2807 International Traffic Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for transportation and distribution professionals and covers freight loss and damage claims in a practical manner. Documentation principles and practices are also explained.

MGMT 2808 International Documentation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on export documentation, letters of credit, and international business procedures. Also, the role of the traffic administrator in the world market is emphasized.

MGMT 2809 ISO 9000
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The International Organization for Standardization is a consortium of virtually all industrialized trade. This course teaches these standards to meet customer expectations and requirements. It also teaches how to develop a Quality Manual.

MGMT 2750 Homeland Security Assessment
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for students to create a framework for organizations to integrate security against all hazards into their business model. Students will be trained to use risk management tools to achieve higher security and protect economic assets within the public and private sectors. Prerequisites: MGMT 2050, MGMT 2506; Corequisites: ITEC 1300, LEGL 2600

MGMT 2900 Transfer Credit in Mid-Management Specialization Area
6 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course reflects credit awarded for CLEP examination, USAPI courses or tests, military service school, industrial training, cooperative education or college credit related to a Mid-Management technical specialty.

MGMT 2905 Mid-Management Specialty Work Experience
16 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course reflects credit awarded for documented work experience of a managerial or supervisory nature. A maximum of 16 hours (8 hours credit for each year in excess of a three-year apprenticeship) can be credited to this course.

MGMT 2906 Special Topics in Business
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In-depth study of selected business administration topics designed to reinforce basic business knowledge and to further develop problem solving and research skills. Explores specific business issues in which to apply basic problem-solving techniques and skills. Prerequisite: Permission of an advisor

MILITARY SCIENCE

MILT 1100 Leadership Laboratory (Fall)
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Two laboratory hours per week.

MILT 1101 Introduction to Military Science (Fall)
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Introduction to Army ROTC with hands-on approach through several basic military skills. Lectures and practical exercises in military rappelling and mountaineering, fundamentals in weapons training and an overview of the role of the United States Army. There is no military obligation. Corequisite: MILT 1100

MILT 1111 Principles of Leadership and Confidence Building (Spring)
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course begins the leader development process by providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes necessary for the student to exhibit the leadership characteristics and traits. Students study orienteering and the fundamentals of survival training. There is no military obligation. Corequisite: MILT 1115

MILT 1115 Leadership Laboratory (Spring)
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Two laboratory hours per week
MILT 2200 Leadership Laboratory (Fall)  
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)  
Two laboratory hours per week

MILT 2201 American Military History (Fall)  
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course covers developments since colonial period; emphasis on  
battlefield tactics, unit organization, military and naval thought,  
difficulties accompanying modernization and assumption of  
global responsibilities and problems of relationship between civilian  
and military-naval sectors in democracy. There is no military obligation.  
Corequisite: MILT 2200

MILT 2211 Fundamental Survival Skills (Spring)  
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
A continuation of the leader development process with an emphasis on  
military first aid and survival planning. There is no military obligation.  
Corequisite: MILT 2215

MILT 2215 Leadership Laboratory (Spring)  
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)  
Two laboratory hours per week.

MILT 2221 Small Unit Tactics I (Fall)  
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course emphasizes preparation of the individual for combat. It includes  
preparation of potential leaders in combat through study of the knowledge  
and skills needed by an individual soldier. Skills are developed in planning  
and organizing by combat patrols. The course includes a series of field  
practicums. There is no military obligation.

MILT 2231 Small Unit Tactics II (Spring)  
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
Advanced concepts in reconnaissance, raid and ambush patrolling techniques,  
extended patrolling operations and application techniques for specialized  
equipment. Leadership skills through student-led patrols. Includes series of  
field practicum. Expands material taught in MILT 2221 but may be taken  
independently of MILT 2221. There is no military obligation.

MARKETING

MKTG 2000 Principles of Marketing  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course covers aspects of marketing history and the current marketing  
environment. Detailed analysis of product strategy including information for  
decision-making and selection of target markets is included. Basic practices  
and principles in retailing, wholesaling, and industrial areas of marketing are  
also covered. Case problems are utilized to integrate course materials.  
Corequisite: MGMT 1000

MKTG 2005 Professional Selling  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
A study of the salesman's role in the business firm, planning and preparation of  
the sales presentation, and importance of product knowledge and  
understanding are covered in this class. Basic principles for successful selling  
are covered. Organizing the selling strategy and prospecting, presenting,  
closing and building future sales are stressed. Case studies and oral sales  
presentations are included.

MKTG 2007 Principles of Advertising  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
Introduces origins and development of advertising. Discusses trade marking,  
packaging, legal structuring, ethics, and targeting. Emphasis is placed on the  
data and placement advantages, disadvantages, selection, and evaluation.

MKTG 2040 Purchasing and Materials Management  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This introductory course addresses modern practices and techniques of the  
purchasing function. Included in the coverage of purchasing are organization,  
quality, supplier selection, price determination, inventory and disposal,  
foreign purchasing, acquisition of capital assets and strategy. Prerequisites:  
DSPM 0850 or equivalent, and MGMT 1000

MKTG 2100 Principles of Transportation  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This is an introductory course providing an overview of the transportation and  
distribution industry. Historical development, legislation, and significant  
trends are discussed.

MKTG 2105 Physical Distribution and Logistics  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course offers an overview of the structure and management of physical  
distribution systems. Course content includes warehousing, order processing,  
packaging, inventory control, physical location analysis, classifications and  
material handling. Prerequisite: MKTG 2100 or approval of advisor

MKTG 2400 Global Internet Marketing and Advertising  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course investigates the strategic implications of using the Internet for  
marketing and advertising. It develops the concepts and techniques of  
planning, implementing, and controlling the marketing function. Monitoring  
environmental conditions, assessing opportunities, delineating target markets,  
conducting consumer/buyer research, planning and strategy procedures in a  
global network environment are also stressed. These topics are followed by a  
detailed study of the marketing mix and its management, with product,  
promotions, and pricing components being emphasized. Prerequisites: ENGL  
1010, ISDS 2605, or permission of an advisor

MKTG 2500 Introduction to Importing and Customhouse Brokerage  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course introduces and examines the concepts and mechanics involved in  
importing merchandise into the United States. This course focuses on the  
preparation of the necessary documentation in Customs Brokerage process.  
Course content will also address aspects relating to the legal and commercial  
entities involved in the process. Topics include U.S. Customs, importers,  
brokers, modes of transportation, automation, documents, cargo release, and  
entry issues.

MKTG 2505 Principles of Classification  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
Principles of Classification provides a detailed study of each chapter of the  
Harmonized Tariff Schedules used to enter imported merchandise into the  
U.S. and determine duty rates. Students will learn about the laws and  
regulations concerning the use of the HTSUS as well as receive practical  
exercises on each of the 99 Chapters, General, Chapter, Section and  
Explanatory Notes.

MKTG 2506 Introduction to Customs Valuation  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course introduces and examines the concepts and mechanics of  
Customs purposes. The emphasis is on a detailed study of 19 CFR 152, which  
contains the rules for imported goods for U.S. Customs under the Department  
of the Treasury.

MKTG 2507 Customs Modernization Act and Miscellaneous  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course is designed to use the Modernization Act by the U.S. Customs  
Service in a comprehensive effort to streamline and automate commercial  
operations. It presents the methods for importers and brokerage management  
to improve compliance with Customs laws and regulations.

MKTG 2508 U.S. Customs Regulations  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course provides a detailed review of the key regulations provided in Title  
the rules that are enforced by Customs and by which importers and customhouse  
brokers must operate their business.
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

MIS 2749 Business Microcomputer Applications  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course is designed to give students experience with Microsoft Office applications for the purpose of performing business tasks and for providing training for upper-division coursework. Topics covered include the use of: current software, internet applications, and electronic communication. It is assumed that students have a working knowledge of Word and PowerPoint or those students who do not possess this knowledge will use an online tutorial to become proficient in the use of these software programs outside of class. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification examination in both Excel and Access. Students are also required to sit for the most current version of the MOS Excel certification examination. Prerequisite: Completion of all required developmental courses

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

MLT 1110 Orientation to Medical Laboratory  
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)  
This course explores clinical laboratory sciences with an analysis of routine tests performed in the medical laboratory, including terminology, basic laboratory skills, and an introduction to the health care team.

MLT 2120 Laboratory Operations  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)  
This course involves instruction in basic medical laboratory operations, including quality assessment, selection and use of laboratory equipment, lab procedures and calculations, problem solving, and regulatory compliance. Prerequisites: MLT 1110 and admission to the MLT program

MLT 1500 Phlebotomy  
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)  
This course covers the study of skin puncture and venipuncture in collecting blood for laboratory testing, including principles of proper phlebotomy techniques, specimen distribution, patient care, preparation and maintenance of equipment, record keeping and basic principles of anatomy and physiology.

MLT 1550 Phlebotomy Seminar  
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
Interpersonal skills for phlebotomists are discussed, including basic concepts of communication, stress management, professional behavior, legal implications, current issues and a review of laboratory phlebotomy principles and procedures and a comprehensive examination. Emphasis is placed on specimen processing and computer entry data. Prerequisites: MLT 1110 and MLT 1500 and admission to PLT program; Corequisite: MLT 1570

MLT 1570 Phlebotomy Clinical Assignment  
12 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 12 Lab Hour(s)  
This course involves supervised training at various clinical facilities to provide experience in skin puncture, venipuncture, patient care, and specimen handling/distribution. Includes computer skills development. Prerequisites: MLT 1110, MLT 1500 Phlebotomy, permission of instructor, and admission to the PLT program; Corequisite: MLT 1550

MLT 2120 Medical Hematology  
6 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 6 Lab Hour(s)  
This course is a study of clinical hematology with emphasis on the complete blood count and peripheral blood differential and the basic anatomy and physiology of the kidney, including principles of homeostasis, cell maturation, anemia, leukemias and other blood dyscrasias, making and staining blood smears, various routine test procedures, quality control, anatomy and physiology relative to hematopoiesis and cellular metabolism, and a study of the physiochemical and chemical properties of urine and the microscopic examination of urinary sediment. Prerequisite: Admission to MLT or permission of instructor

MLT 2320 Medical Microbiology  
7 Credit Hour(s) 7.5 Lecture Hour(s) 10 Lab Hour(s)  
The student studies microorganisms of medical importance to man and the body's immunological response to infectious agents, including anatomy and physiology relative to cellular and humoral immunity, principles of the immune response, structure and function of antigens and antibodies, antigen/antibody reactions, serological methods, proper collection, handling and examination of specimens, culture techniques, identification methods, drug sensitivity testing, and quality control procedures. Prerequisites: BIOL 1230, MLT 1110, and admission to MLT program or permission of instructor

MLT 2510 Immunohematology  
3 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 10 Lab Hour(s)  
The student studies blood banking with emphasis on human blood group antigens and antibodies, including principles of donor requirements and phlebotomy, blood component preparation and use, blood storage, blood compatibility, genetics, problem solving techniques, quality control, and anatomy and physiology relative to transfusion therapy. Prerequisite: Admission to MLT program or permission of instructor

MLT 2710 Clinical Seminar  
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
This course is an analysis of organizational management, structure and current issues in the clinical laboratory, a review of medical laboratory principles and procedures and a comprehensive examination and presentation of topics by students and healthcare practitioners. Prerequisites: MLT 1110, MLT 1500, MLT 2100, MLT 2120, MLT 2320, MLT 2510, or permission of the instructor

MLT 2810 Clinical Assignment I  
10 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 10 Lab Hour(s)  
Selected clinical experiences at the extended medical campuses, which provide students with an opportunity to develop competencies in hematology, immunology, microbiology, immunohematology, urinalysis, and medical biochemistry under the supervision of medical technologists. Prerequisites: MLT 1110, MLT 1500, MLT 2100, MLT 2120, MLT 2320, MLT 2510, or permission of the instructor

MLT 2820 Clinical Assignment II  
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)  
Continuation of Clinical Assignment I. Prerequisite: MLT 2810 or permission of instructor

MUSIC

MUS 1030 Music Appreciation  
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)  
Music Appreciation is designed to increase the student's enjoyment and understanding of music. This course assists the student in listening to, recognizing and synthesizing elements that can apply to any musical work. The student discovers contemporary music of America as well as music of other periods and cultures. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
MUS 1080 Introduction to Music History
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents a broad base survey of music history. Studies include a review of fundamentals and a study of European and American music history.

MUS 1150 Basic Music Theory I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of written and aural skills acquired in Fundamentals of Music. Emphasis is on utilizing these skills in writing music with a focus on developing a working knowledge of musical notation, grammar, and vocabulary.

MUS 1160 Basic Music Theory II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Basic Music Theory I, with an emphasis on the harmonic aspects of music. An introduction to harmonic analysis and part writing along with continued work on more complex aspects of melody and rhythm is included. Prerequisite: MUS 1150

MUS 1200 Music And Worship
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an understanding of the use of music in all phases of church life.

MUS 1220 Basic Choral Conducting
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to choral techniques including basic musicianship, reading a score, gesture, voice training, and style.

MUS 1230 Hymnology
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the origin, development, and perpetuation of hymns and tunes.

MUS 1250 Concert Choir
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course contains instruction in singing difficult music from all musical periods and styles. Audition required. Required course for all vocal music majors.

MUS 1350 Jazz Ensemble
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course involves the performance of jazz, rock, and contemporary idioms. Enrollment by audition.

MUS 1380 Class Percussion
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course involves instruction and daily practice in the percussion fundamentals. This class is open to all students.

MUS 1450 Southwest Singers
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course requires performance of gospel, spirituals and pop-jazz vocal music by a select choral ensemble of 15-25 singers. The group performs with rhythm section from the jazz ensemble.

MUS 1510 Private Brass Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized brass instruction at student's level and rate of development on the trumpet, horn, trombone, euphonnic, or tuba.

MUS 1530 Piano Ensemble
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course involves performance of multi-instrument music centered upon at least one piano part. Duo, trio, and larger ensemble pieces may be studied, as well as concerto-style piano playing with orchestral backup. A limited number of instrumentalists other than pianists may be included each semester. Prerequisite: Instructor's permission

MUS 1600 Class Piano
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course contains instruction and daily practice on the piano. No previous training required.

MUS 1660 Private Guitar Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized guitar instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 1700 Class Voice
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents instruction in basic vocal technique involving development of breath technique, production of a good vocal sound, vowel formation and pronunciation in song and vocal literature.

MUS 1760 Private Woodwind Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized woodwind instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 1800 Class Guitar
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Instruction in fundamentals, principles and daily practice of guitar emphasizing positions, note reading, tone production and the mastery of simple songs is presented.

MUS 1910 Private Piano Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized piano instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 1950 Private Voice Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides individualized voice instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 2170 Arranging and Writing Music
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of music rhythm, melody, harmony, texture, timbre and form. Emphasis is on analysis, composition, music reading, ear training and arranging.

MUS 2180 Intermediate Music Theory I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of written and aural skills acquired in Basic Music Theory II with emphasis on analysis of musical examples. It includes musical elements and how they affect the sound and performance of music from different style periods. Prerequisite: MUS 1160

MUS 2190 Intermediate Music Theory II
3 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This is a continuation of written and aural skills acquired in Intermediate Music Theory I. This course emphasizes analysis and writing, and addresses modulation and chromaticism of part-writing and analysis. Prerequisite: MUS 2120

MUS 2510 Private Brass Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized brass instruction at student's level and rate of development on the trumpet, horn, trombone, euphonnic, or tuba.

MUS 2560 Private Percussion Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized percussion instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 2660 Private Guitar Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized guitar instruction at student's level and rate of development.
NURSING

NURS 1114 Foundations of Nursing
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the basic concepts of man as a unique individual having basic needs and the capability for adaptive responses to maintain health. With emphasis on the assessment component of the nursing process, the student focuses on the adult client's adaptation to internal or external stressors in the environment. Prerequisites: Admission to the Nursing Program; eligibility for college-level courses; Corequisites: BIOL 2010, NURS 1126, and NURS 1141

NURS 1126 Foundations of Nursing Clinical
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 9 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the components of the nursing process in identifying the basic needs of the adult client. Assessment skills are emphasized in identifying internal and external stressors and adaptive responses that adult clients experience in the maintenance or promotion of health. Health care environments include community senior citizen centers, skilled nursing facilities, and hospital settings. Prerequisites: Admission to the Nursing Program; eligibility for college-level courses; Corequisites: BIOL 2010, NURS 1114, and NURS 1141

NURS 1141 Dosage and Solutions
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides information essential for calculating dosages and understanding drug orders and labels. The student learns and applies the skills of dosages and calculations. Students learn to recognize common abbreviations and select correct dosages for medication administration. Critical thinking skills are applied to medication situations to emphasize the importance of accuracy and the avoidance of medication errors. Prerequisites: Admission to the Nursing program, eligibility to enroll in college-level courses; Corequisites: NURS 1114, NURS 1126, BIOL 2010 or NURS 1914 and NURS 1926

NURS 1213 Adult Health Nursing I
3 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course utilizes the nursing process in promoting the adult client's adaptation to internal and external stressors as it relates to the promotion and maintenance of health. Emphasis is placed upon meeting the adult client's basic needs. Physiological, psychosocial, pathophysiological, and health teaching aspects of client care in acute health care environments are explored. Problem-solving and critical thinking skills are used to promote the client's adaptive responses to the interruption of health. This is a half semester course. Prerequisites: NURS 1114, NURS 1126, NURS 1141, BIOL 2010; Corequisites: NURS 1226, NURS 1613, NURS 1626, BIOL 2020 and PSYC 1010

NURS 1236 Adult Health Nursing I Clinical
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 12 Lab Hour(s)
This course uses the nursing process to plan and provide interventions to assist an adult client in meeting basic needs in the hospital environment. The student has opportunities to assist the client in the adaptation to stressors, and in the maintenance and promotion of health. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills in assessment, clinical decision making, communication, and teaching/learning. This is a half semester course. Prerequisites: NURS 1114, NURS 1126, NURS 1141, BIOL 2010; Corequisites: NURS 1213, NURS 1613, NURS 1626, BIOL 2020 and PSYC 1010

T - Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions
Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.

MUS 2760 Private Woodwind Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized small group instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 2910 Private Piano Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized piano instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 2950 Private Voice Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized voice instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 2990 Music Seminar
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an in-depth study in the music field. Topics vary according to student needs.

MUS 510 Private Brass Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized brass instruction at student's level and rate of development on the trumpet, horn, trombone, euphonics, or tuba.

MUS 560 Private Percussion Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized percussion instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 760 Private Woodwind Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized woodwind instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 910 Private Piano Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents individualized piano instruction at student's level and rate of development.

MUS 920 Private Organ Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides individualized organ instruction at student's level and rate of development. Audition required or permission through conference with instructors.

MUS 950 Private Voice Instruction
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides individualized voice instruction at student's level and rate of development.

NATURAL SCIENCES

NSCI 1030 Natural Sciences
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course does not meet General Education requirements. The course includes an application of biological and physical concepts. It also includes an appreciation of man's relationship with his living and non-living environments. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800

NSCI 1031 Natural Sciences
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course consists of laboratory experiments and exercises to accompany NSCI 1030, as well as application of biological and physical science concepts. It includes an appreciation of man's relationship with his living and non-living environments. Prerequisite or corequisite: NSCI 1030

NSCI 2990 Special Topics in Natural Sciences
6 Credit Hour(s) 1-6 Lecture Hour(s) 1-6 Lab Hour(s)
A series of topics designed to attract students from all academic areas. Special topics titles are published in the class schedule as the topics are offered. Emphasis on appreciation of the natural sciences and their application to humanity. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800
NURS 1613 Nursing of the Childbearing Family
3 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the adaptation of the pregnant client and her family to internal and external stressors needed to meet basic needs. The nursing process is used to assist the pregnant client to maintain and promote health in varied clinical environments. This is a half-semester course. Prerequisites: NURS 1114, NURS 1126, NURS 1141, BIOL 2010; Corequisites: NURS 1213, NURS 1226, NURS 1626, BIOL 2020, PSYC 1010

NURS 1626 Nursing of the Childbearing Family Clinical
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 12 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the implementation of nursing care for the pregnant client and her family during the antepartum, intrapartum, postpartum, and the newborn periods. The nursing process is used to assist the client and her family in meeting basic needs while adapting to internal and external stressors to maintain and promote health. Clinical experiences are available in antepartal, labor and delivery, and postpartal areas as well as in the newborn nursery. This is a half-semester course. Prerequisites: NURS 1114, NURS 1126, NURS 1141, BIOL 2010; Corequisites: NURS 1213, NURS 1226, NURS 1613, BIOL 2020, PSYC 1010

NURS 1914 Professional Nursing Transitions
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for the role transition of the Licensed Practical Nurse and builds upon the student's present knowledge of the adult client's adaptation to internal and external stressors in meeting basic needs. The student learns to use the nursing process to promote and maintain health in a variety of client care hospital settings. Prerequisites: Admission to the LPN Mobility Track of the Nursing Program, eligibility for college level courses, current LPN licensure, BIOL 2010, BIOL 2020, BIOL 1230; Corequisites: NURS 1926, NURS 1141

NURS 1926 Professional Nursing Transitions Clinical
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course builds on the Licensed Practical Nurse's previous clinical experiences and uses the nursing process to plan and implement nursing care to assist the adult client in meeting basic needs in a hospital environment. The student is provided opportunities to assist the adult client with adaptation to internal and external stressors while maintaining and promoting health. Prerequisites: Admission to the Nursing program LPN Mobility Track, Current LPN licensure, eligibility for college level courses, BIOL 2010, BIOL 2020, BIOL 1230; Corequisites: NURS 1914, NURS 1141

NURS 2113 Nursing of Children
3 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the adaptation of the child to physical and developmental changes from infancy to adolescence. The nursing process is utilized in determining care needs for the ill child and family with stressors associated with common health problems in a health care environment. A comparative study of the healthy child puts emphasis on principles of health promotion and physical and psychological adaptive mechanisms necessary to meet basic needs and maintain health. This is a half-semester course. Prerequisites: BIOL 2020, PSYC 1010, NURS 1213, NURS 1226, NURS 1613, NURS 1626; Corequisites: NURS 2313, NURS 2326, NURS 2126, BIOL 1230

NURS 2216 Nursing of Children Clinical
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 12 Lab Hour(s)
This is a half semester course that emphasizes the use of the nursing process to assist the child and family to meet basic needs in various health care environments. Students learn adaptive behaviors used by the family and the child in reaction to the internal and external stressors of hospitalization. Principles of teaching/learning are used to aid in promoting health for the infant, child and adolescent. A comparative study of the healthy child is provided through observational experiences in community agencies. Prerequisites: BIOL 2020, PSYC 1010, NURS 1213, NURS 1226, NURS 1613, NURS 1626; Corequisites: NURS 2313, NURS 2326, NURS 2123, BIOL 1230

NURS 2313 Mental Health Nursing
3 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the clients' adaptive responses to stressors in the internal and external environment along the mental health continuum. The concepts of holistic man, therapeutic use of self, self and cultural awareness and the nursing process are emphasized. Theory focuses on the client's behavior, growth and development as they strive to meet their basic needs in varied health care environments. This is a half-semester course. Prerequisites: BIOL 2020, NURS 1213, NURS 1226, NURS 1613, NURS 1626, PSYC 1010; Corequisites: NURS 2326; NURS 2113; NURS 2126; BIOL 1230

NURS 2326 Mental Health Nursing Clinical
2 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 12 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on nursing interventions for mental health-psychiatric care in a variety of clinical practice environments. Critical thinking skills are utilized through the application of the nursing process and therapeutic communication skills to support clients' adaptive responses to internal and external stressors along the mental health continuum. The concepts of holistic man, therapeutic use of self, and self and cultural awareness are emphasized. Students focus on clients' behavior, growth and development in meeting their basic needs. This is a half-semester course. Prerequisites: BIOL 2020, PSYC 1010, NURS 1213, NURS 1226, NURS 1613, NURS 1626; Corequisites: NURS 2313, NURS 2126; NURS 2113, BIOL 1230

NURS 2412 Nursing Management
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to managerial principles and involves discussion of problems, issues, and stressors inherent in adaptation from student to practitioner. It explores the nurse's role in managing client care, delegating tasks, prioritizing care, and in supervising other health care workers in the health care environment. The effective use of the nursing process and communication skills in management is stressed. Emphasis is placed on rights, responsibilities, and legal/ethical implications of nursing management. Prerequisites: NURS 2313, NURS 2326, NURS 2113, NURS 2126, BIOL 1230; Corequisites: NURS 2426, NURS 2414

NURS 2414 Adult Health Nursing II
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course further develops the student's knowledge of health, adaptation, and the utilization of the nursing process in meeting basic needs of adult clients. Emphasis is placed on the utilization of critical thinking skills in determining clients' adaptive responses to internal and external stressors and the appropriate nursing actions to be performed. The nursing process is used to plan and implement comprehensive care to adult clients with complex health problems. Prerequisites: NURS 2313, NURS 2326, NURS 2113, NURS 2126, BIOL 1230; Corequisites: NURS 2426, NURS 2412

NURS 2426 Adult Health Nursing II Clinical
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 9 Lab Hour(s)
This course further develops the student's knowledge of health, adaptation, and the utilization of the nursing process in meeting basic needs for adult clients in varied health care environments. Emphasis is placed on the utilization of critical thinking skills in determining clients' adaptive responses to stressors created by a complexity of health problems and the nursing actions to be implemented. The student collaborates with other health team members and practices leadership skills. Students are expected to perform activities within the scope of accepted legal/ethical standards. Prerequisites: BIOL 1230, NURS 2113, NURS 2126, NURS 2313, NURS 2326; Corequisites: NURS 2414, NURS 2412

NURS 2990 Special Topics In Nursing
3 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In-depth study of concepts related to selected aspects of nursing. Permission of the department chair required.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

OFAAD 1080 Computer Data Entry
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Development of ten-key data entry skills and introduction to data management systems will be covered. Use of data management software to create and modify file structure, update database files, retrieve, search for and print information, and generate simple reports and mailing labels. Students must demonstrate ability to type 25 wpm at the first class meeting.
OFAD 1110 Keyboarding I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is an introductory course to develop basic keyboarding skills that are needed to input alphabetic and numeric information accurately and quickly by touch on microcomputers. Emphasis on learning the touch operation of the computer keyboard is stressed, as well as building speed and accuracy. Basic document formatting is taught.

OFAD 1120 Keyboarding II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides practice on the alphabetic keyboard to develop competencies for employment testing. Development of speed and accuracy is emphasized. This course includes detailed and precise information for preparing and formatting business documents using word processing. Emphasis is placed on using proper formatting in the preparation of business letters, memoranda, reports, and tables. Keyboarding proficiency required. Students must demonstrate ability to type 25 wpm at the first class meeting.

OFAD 1140 Records Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores methods for temporary and permanent record storage including alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject filing systems. It covers mechanical, computerized and manual filing and retrieval methods, control of filed information, micro records, and the organization and operation of records management programs.

OFAD 1210 Microsoft Word I
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The application of word processing concepts and skills in entering editing, formatting, and executing commands using the various functions available in Microsoft Word for Windows are emphasized in this course. Some of the features taught include: copying and moving text, character and paragraph formatting, wizards and templates, merging, working with tabs, working with multiple documents, document references (headers, footers, footnotes and endnotes). This course meets MOS certification requirements. Students must demonstrate ability to type 25 wpm at the first class meeting.

OFAD 1410 Excel I
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a hands-on course in which the student uses an electronic spreadsheet to plan, create, manipulate, and print worksheets. Topics include entering and editing data, formatting a worksheet, use of formulas and common functions, charts, advanced printing, and linking worksheets. This course meets Core MOS certification requirements. Students must demonstrate ability to type 25 wpm at the first class meeting.

OFAD 1510 Microcomputer Office Applications
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide the student with computer skills in the Windows environment. Hands-on instruction covers Windows, word processing, spreadsheets, database management, presentations, and desktop information management. Students must demonstrate ability to type 25 wpm at the first class meeting.

OFAD 1931-1932 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - II
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
In this course the student receives supervised work experience in the office of an established business. Placement is made by the Office of Co-operative Education upon completion of one semester of technical coursework, or after all requirements for employment are met. The student utilizes knowledge gained in any or all the Office System courses to accomplish tasks as assigned within the modern office setting. Prerequisites or Corequisites: Financial Administrative Assistant Concentration: completion of one semester of technical coursework; Administrative Assistant Concentration: OFAD 2210, OFAD 2610; Legal Assistant Concentration; LEGL 1080; Medical Administrative Assistant Concentration: LEGL 1080, OFAD 2730; Insurance Administrative Assistant; Concentration: FINR 2000, FINR 2010

OFAD 2040 Word Processing Transcription
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a course designed to develop skills in the use of transcription equipment including transcribing recorded communication quickly and accurately on the microcomputer. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary building, proper punctuation, spelling, letter styles and placement, proofreading, and grammar. Prerequisite: OFAD 1210

OFAD 2050 Business Communications
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course is a study of logical, effective and creative methods of business communication. The course covers business writing styles, proper physical presentation of written communication, selected business letter types, memoranda, reports, and resume and application letters. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010

OFAD 2110 Advanced Keyboarding and Integrated Office
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to further build speed and accuracy on the keyboard. The course includes a business simulation designed to reinforce software and Internet skills and to build critical thinking skills. Prerequisites: OFAD 1120 and OFAD 1510

OFAD 2210 Microsoft Word II
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course teaches the advanced Microsoft Word features needed for the expert user. Students will create personalized form letters with envelopes and mailing labels; formal and technical reports; proposals and studies; newsletters, brochures, and manuals; and forms. Integrating Word with other programs and the World Wide Web will also be taught. This course meets MOS certification requirements. Prerequisite: OFAD 1210

OFAD 2310 PowerPoint and Outlook
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course develops skills in using PowerPoint and Outlook needed for the expert user. In creating presentations using PowerPoint, students will learn to add visual elements, bring data in from other sources, modify and customize a presentation, and prepare presentations for distribution. Students will learn to use Outlook to organize their work and to communicate with others by using all the components of Outlook such as the journal, notes manager, mail client, contact and task managers, and calendar. Integrating PowerPoint and Outlook with other programs and the World Wide Web will also be taught. This course meets MOS certification requirements. Prerequisite: OFAD 1110 or advisor approval

OFAD 2410 Excel II
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course teaches the advanced Microsoft Excel features needed for the expert user. Topics include custom and conditional formatting, importing and exporting data, using range names, use of templates, managing multiple workbooks, consolidating worksheets, workgroup functions and security, auditing features, and macros. Also included are uses of Excel databases, PivotTables, and data analysis tools such as Goal Seek, Solver, and Scenarios. This course meets Expert MOS certification requirements. Prerequisite: OFAD 1410

OFAD 2450 Desktop Publishing Using Word
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of publishing techniques used with microcomputers. Design techniques and desktop functions will be discussed and used. Types of desktop documents will be discussed and created. Prerequisites: OFAD 1120 or minimum keyboarding speed of 40 words per minute and OFAD 2210

OFAD 2610 Administrative Office Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of practices and procedures of current office concepts including travel arrangements, itinerary planning, conference arrangements, etc. Also included are supervision of office personnel and labor-management relations. Prerequisites: OFAD 1120, ACCT 1210, OFAD 1140, and OFAD 1510 or CMPT 1010

T - Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
OFAD 2640 Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will combine the relationship of anatomy, physiology and medical
terminology as they relate to the body systems, anatomical structures and
variety of diseases that afflict humans. Prefixes, suffixes, abbreviations, plural
endings, word roots, and combined forms are covered. Terms and structures
are presented that relate to all areas of medical science, hospital service, and
paramedical facilities. Emphasis will be on the planes of the body as well as the
digestive, urinary, reproductive, nervous, and respiratory systems.

OFAD 2650 Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the second of two semester courses for the medical
administrative assistant curriculum requirements. Students will study
terminology associated with the structure and function of the circulatory,
lymphatic, muscular, skeletal, integumentary, endocrine systems, and the
sense organs. Additional emphasis will be placed on oncology, nuclear
medicine, pharmacology and psychiatry. Prerequisite: OFAD 2640

OFAD 2700 Beginning Medical Office Transcription
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Beginning Medical Office Transcription is designed to introduce the student
to the use of dictation and transcription equipment used in medical office
reports and correspondence. Reports include memos, letters, history and
physicals, consultations, office notes, SOAP notes, operative reports,
discharge summaries and simple radiological reports. Skill in the following
areas will also be stressed: medical terminology grammar, keyboarding and the
introduction of reference materials. Prerequisites: OFAD 2640, OFAD 1210 or
OFAD 1220

OFAD 2710 Advanced Medical Office Transcription
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Advanced Medical Office Transcription is designed to enhance the student's
skill in the transcription of dictation used in medical office and hospital
reports. Reports include MRI brain scans, letters, discharge summaries,
neuropsychological reports, history and physicals, chart notes, pathology
reports, consultations and autopsy reports. Skill in the following areas will
also be stressed: medical terminology from a variety of medical specialties,
grammar skills, keyboarding skills, and the use of reference materials.
Prerequisite: OFAD 2700

OFAD 2730 Medical Office Practice
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Technical, practical information is presented through realistic medical office
simulations. Role playing situations, project assignments, and medical
vocabulary review for the office assistant are included. Prerequisites: OFAD
2640, OFAD 1110

OFAD 2740 CPT Coding I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course the student explores the major changes that have been
implemented in processing insurance and patient information in the medical
office environment. CPT Coding and ICD-9 classification standards are
emphasized, using various systems for processing insurance claims and
payment reimbursements.

OFAD 2750 CPT Coding II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the current advanced-level descriptive terms and five-
digit identifying codes and modifiers for reporting medical services
performed by physicians. CPT and ICD-9 descriptive terms, numeric
identifying codes and modifiers for reporting medical services, and
procedures recommended by the American Health Information Management
Association are covered extensively. Prerequisite: OFAD 2740

OFAD 2760 Ethics and Law For Healthcare
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course will emphasize the analysis of human values and basic ethical
positions which guide people's lives as they relate to the healthcare
profession. Laws that guide contemporary medical practice, biological
innovations, and the impact of scientific and technological advancements will
be reviewed.

OFAD 2990 Special Topics in Office Administration
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an in-depth study of selected office technology topics designed
to reinforce basic knowledge and to further develop problem solving skills.
Departmental approval required.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHED 1110 Basketball
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Instruction in basic basketball fundamentals is presented.

PHED 1130 Bowling
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides instruction in the basics of bowling, including equipment
rules, scoring, stance, delivery and release.

PHED 1300 Golf
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides introduction to the game of golf, including the basics of
the grip, stance and swing, equipment, history, rules, etiquette, scoring, and
playing on the course.

PHED 1380 Racquetball
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
The fundamentals of racquetball, including equipment, skills, strategy,
competition, and techniques are taught.

PHED 1510 Physical Conditioning
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to improve individual's flexibility, strength, and
cardiovascular endurance.

PHED 1550 Aerobics
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
A workout class focused on a variety of cardio-respiratory endurance
exercises, walking, aerobic dance, kickboxing, and bench aerobics with
resistance and flexibility exercises. It includes concepts of exercise, health and
fitness as they relate to cardiovascular health.

PHED 1560 Bench Step Aerobics
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides instruction in bench-step activity to enhance
cardiovascular fitness and develop muscle strength, endurance, and flexibility.
Other topics include fitness concepts, exercise facts, diet, weight control, and
consumer education.

PHED 1570 Body Sculpting: Shape, Tone and Tighten
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course contains instruction in body sculpting through calisthenic exercises
and includes health related fitness concepts, exercise principles,
diet, nutrition, weight control, contra-indicated exercises, and consumer
education.

PHED 1580 Introduction to Tai Chi
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to and overview of Tai Chi Chuan. The
course orient the student to the concepts and ideas inherent to the art of
"moving meditation." The major topic covered in the course is the movements
in the Yang style short form as taught by Grandmaster William C.C. Chen.

PHED 1585 Introduction to Yoga
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to the study and experience of yoga
through readings, videos, audios, discussion, practice, and meditation. Class
consists of discussion, warm-up and asanas (postures, pranayama-breath),
relaxation techniques and listening skills (meditation).

PHED 1590 Pilates Matwork
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to the principles of Joseph Pilates based
on alignment, breath, core and stabilization. It includes the history and
application of the Pilates method, anatomy and physiology, kinesiology and
daily workouts using the precise series of Pilates exercises.
PHED 1680 Self-Defense/Karate
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
The student develops skills through practice of the basic kicks, blocks, and punches in Karate. Various strategies for individual self-defense are introduced.

PHED 1880 Tennis
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This is a lifetime recreational course to enable students to acquire a reasonable level of proficiency in the fundamental skills of tennis and develop an understanding of the game.

PHED 1940 Volleyball
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
Instruction in basic skills, history, rules, strategy, and team play of volleyball are presented in this course.

PHED 1960 Weightlifting
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
The student receives introduction to the various lifting methods involved in the development of muscular tone and conditioning. In all lifting methods, safety is stressed.

PHED 1980 Exercise Machines: Weights and Aerobics
2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This is an exercise class designed to enhance the health related aspects of fitness through the utilization of machine/free weight resistance equipment and cardiovascular endurance machines including a treadmill, stepper and exercise bikes.

PHED 2990 Special Topics in Health and Physical Education
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of special topics and development of specific skills as related to each topic.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 1030 Introduction to Philosophy
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to basic philosophical problems in exploring the meaning of human life and reflecting our position in the world. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

PHIL 2010 Introduction to Logic
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of deductive logical methods and their use in scientific inquiry, common-sense reasoning and formal systems. Topics include a study of informal fallacies and the logic and semantic tools required for analysis of fallacious arguments and misleading claims and elementary symbolic logic. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

PHIL 2030 Values in the Modern World
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course examines the different ways religion, political theory, science, and ethics define values and their relevance to responsible moral choices in today's society. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

PHARMACY TECHNICIAN

PHRM 1010 Introduction to Pharmacy Operations
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes a definition of the pharmacy technician's role and responsibilities; opportunities available to graduates of the Pharmacy Technician Program; and a generalized overview of the practice of pharmacy. The student is oriented to the institutional setting, including equipment and laws pertaining to the practice of pharmacy. Prerequisite: Admission to program, permission from instructor; Corequisites: PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050, AHS 1020

PHRM 1030 Measurements and Calculations
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course reviews basic math computation including Roman Numerals, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division of whole numbers, and fractions. This course covers all health, measurements in the area of avoiduopio, apothecary, and metric systems as related to pharmaceutical calculations. Prerequisite: Admission to program, permission from instructor. Corequisites: PHRM PHRM 1010, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050, AHS 1020

PHRM 1040 Structure and Function of Body Systems
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the structure and function of the nine body systems. Each system is discussed in detail with a focus on medications applicable to that system. Emphasis is placed throughout the course on presenting the human body as a living, functioning, hemostatic organism. Prerequisite: Admission to program, permission from instructor; Corequisites: PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1050, AHS 1020

PHRM 1050 Personal-Vocational Relationships
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of human relations, including oral and written communication. Prerequisite: Admission to program; permission from instructor. Corequisites: PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, AHS 1020

PHRM 1060 Sterile Products
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the operation of an intravenous admixture program. Specific study topics include medications and parenteral administration; facilities; equipment; supplies utilized in admixture preparation, techniques utilized in parental product compounding; terminology and calculations used in preparation of parenteral products; parenteral medication incompatibilities; and quality assurance in the preparation of parenteral products. Prerequisites: PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050 with a grade of "C" or better; Corequisites: PHRM 1070, PHRM 1080, PHRM 1090, PHRM 1100

PHRM 1070 Pharmacology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a practical study of the various aspects of drug activity. Emphasis is placed on drug classification, dosages, routes of administration, generic and trade names of drugs, and appropriate use of references. Prerequisites: PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050 with a grade of "C" or better; Corequisites: PHRM 1060, PHRM 1080, PHRM 1090, PHRM 1100

PHRM 1080 Computer Sciences
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to fundamental computer operations, which includes general computer terminology and the alphabetic and numeric keyboard using the touch method of operation. Prerequisites: PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050 with a "C" or better; Corequisites: PHRM 1060, PHRM 1070, PHRM 1090, PHRM 1100

PHRM 1090 Pharmacy Practice
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course acquaints the student with prescription and medication order policies and procedures in all pharmacy settings. Students interpret, label, compound and dispense prescriptions. Students will utilize profile systems and describe inventory control procedures. Students will become familiar with unit dose drug distribution, floor stock distribution, narcotic control, and inventory control. Drug information references and compounding, with an emphasis on the prescription balance and weight are also reviewed. Prerequisites: PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050 with a grade of "C" or better

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
PHRM 1100 Third Party Reimbursements
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the use of insurance, TennCare, Medicare and other third party providers. The student will be able to identify and complete common insurance forms. In addition, the student will be able to explain the use of insurance codes in processing insurance forms. Prerequisites: PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050 with a grade of “C” or better; Corequisites: PHRM 1060, PHRM 1070, PHRM 1080, PHRM 1090

PHRM 1110 Clinical Pharmacy Experience I
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a clinical practicum in a hospital pharmacy setting. Prerequisites: Completion of PHRM 1010, PHRM 1030, PHRM 1040, PHRM 1050, PHRM 1060, PHRM 1080, PHRM 1090, PHRM 1110 with a grade of “C” or better

PHRM 1120 Clinical Pharmacy Experience II
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a clinical practicum in a retail pharmacy setting. Prerequisites: Completion of PHRM 1010, PHRM 1100 with a grade of “C” or better

PHYSICS

PHYS 1010 Introduction to Physics
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 1 Lab Hour(s)
An introductory study of physics involving a minimum of mathematics for non-science majors. Topics include motion, properties of matter, heat, sound, electromagnetism, light and modern physics. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0850

PHYS 1030 Introduction to Astronomy (LEC)
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
A survey course for non-science majors and/or for personal enrichment that provides a systematic understanding of the universe. Topics include basic principles and methods of astronomy, formation and features of the solar system, properties and evolution of stars, galaxies, cosmology and life in the universe. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0850

PHYS 1031 Introduction to Astronomy (LAB)
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
Laboratory experiments and exercises to accompany PHYS 1030. Topics are designed to enhance the understanding of the lectures and the textbook. Prerequisite or Corequisite: ASTR 1030

PHYS 1210 Physics for Health Sciences
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces physics applications in allied health technology. Topics include measurement techniques, force and motion, energy, heat, fluids, sound, electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic physics, and radioactivity. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, and DSPM 0850 or permission of instructor

PHYS 1310 Technical Physics I
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for students pursuing an A.A.S. degree in an engineering technology program requiring physics. The course includes a study of measurement, forces, motion, energy and power, heat, gas laws, hydraulics, and simple D.C. Circuits. Lab experiences are included. Prerequisites: DSPM 0850, DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800

PHYS 1320 Technical Physics II
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed for students pursuing an A.A.S. degree in an engineering technology program requiring physics. This course is a continuation of PHYS 1310 and includes a study of the physics of electricity, magnetism, light, and modern physics. Laboratory experiments are included as an integral part of the course. Prerequisite: PHYS 1310

PHYS 2010 General Physics I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This is the first of a two-semester lab course for science majors, pre-professional students and pre-engineering students. Topics include vectors with application to statics, kinematics and dynamics, Newton's laws and their applications to motion and equilibrium, concepts and applications of energy and momentum conservation principles, harmonic motion, and thermodynamics. Prerequisite: MATH 1710 or MATH 1720 or MATH 1740, or MATH 1830 or permission of instructor

PHYS 2020 General Physics II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of General Physics I. Topics include principles/applications of electricity and magnetism, geometrical and physical optics, radioactivity and modern physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 2010 or permission of instructor

PHYS 2110 Physics for Science and Engineering I
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
First of a two-semester lab course for science majors and pre-engineering students. Topics include vectors, kinematics, dynamics of motion, work and energy, collision, oscillations, gravitation, and the kinetic theory of gases. Prerequisite: MATH 1910 or permission of instructor

PHYS 2250 Atomic and Nuclear Physics
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the major topics of modern physics, with lab experiments. Prerequisites: PHYS 2020 and MATH 1910

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLI 1040 Internship
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This internship offers the opportunity to gain hands-on experience or to upgrade skills for students either aspiring to careers or seeking professional advancement in public administration, public affairs, law or other interdisciplinary fields. Approximately 45 work experience hours per semester equals 1 hour of credit. Students may enroll for a second time. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

POLI 2010 American National Government
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The course presents the development, structure and process of the American system of government. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

POLI 2020 American National Government: The Institutional Process
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Politics and institutions will be compared to the Grand Political Game and Institutional Functionalism. Students will study how power is distributed and authority is conferred by groups and the politically powerful entities. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, or equivalent

POLI 2030 International Relations
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students survey the concepts, processes, and relationships involved in the interactions of nations. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, or equivalent

POLI 2040 Diversity of Socio-Politics
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to identify and investigate contemporary social, legal, economic and political elements that are relevant to quality of life and are considered to be educationally controversial in nature. This course will serve as an introduction and orientation to policy study, critical thinking, and problem solving techniques for students. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent
POLI 2050 Politics of Feminist Theory 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an examination of contemporary feminist analyses of gender relations, how they are constituted and experienced and how social structures maintaining sexist hierarchies intersect with hierarchies of race, class and ethnicity. Connections between practice and theory will be investigated. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, or equivalent

POLI 2060 Black Politics 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course examines the past, present and future roles of African Americans in the American political system. The key focus will encompass the economic, social and political position of blacks as related to the larger population, which includes the study of hyperpluralism. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, or equivalent

PHYSICAL SCIENCE
PSCI 1010 Physical Science I 4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the first of a two-semester lab course for non-science majors. Topics include measurement, motion, force, energy, heat, sound, optics, electricity and magnetism, atomic physics and nuclear physics. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800

PSCI 1020 Physical Science II 4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of Physical Science I. Topics include chemical bonding, chemical reactions, astronomy, environmental science, geology and meteorology. PSCI 1010 is not a prerequisite for PSCI 1020. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800

PSYC 2030 Human Relations at Work 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Development of principles and techniques affecting human behavior and motives in situations where people work together is the primary focus in this course. Emphasis is placed on business, industrial, hospital and other institutional settings. The course includes leadership development, organizational hierarchy, communication, group processes, team spirit, and mutual helpfulness. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT
PTA 2410 PTA Clinical Procedures I 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores the basic theory and application of clinical procedures and physical agents used in the practice of physical therapy. Thermal agents are the primary topic, but the course also includes instruction in positioning and draping, massage, cold LASER, intermittent pneumatic compression, and elastic (ACE) wraps. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the PTA program

PTA 2420 PTA Clinical Arts I 1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes patient care skills fundamental to the practice of physical therapy including patient positioning and turning, transfer training, wheelchair management, gait training, ateptic techniques, assessment of vital signs, and introduction to special equipment. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the PTA program

PTA 2430 PTA Seminar I 1 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 4 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the profession of physical therapy and responsibilities of the physical therapist assistant, and includes study of the history of physical therapy and role of the Physical Therapist Assistant in the health care system. Unit on medical terminology; practice in reviewing medical records, documentation and charting; sessions on improving interpersonal communication skills in clinical practice; and clinical experience consisting of one-half day per week for the final four weeks of the term are also included. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the PTA program (4 Clinic Hours/week last 4 weeks of term)

PTA 2440 PTA Clinical Education I 1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 40 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a supervised clinical experience during which students practice skills and apply knowledge learned in the classroom to patient care activities. Students affiliate for two weeks in area physical therapy clinics at end of summer term. Prerequisite: Admission to the PTA program and successful completion of all summer term courses preceding this course (40 Clinic Hours/week for two weeks at end of summer term)

PTA 2450 Kinesiology for the PTA 3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course reviews kinematics, kinetics, muscle and nerve physiology, and surface anatomy. An emphasis is placed on actions, origins, insertions, and innervations of skeletal muscle. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the PTA program

PTA 2510 PTA Clinical Procedures II 2 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes basic theory and application of clinical electrotherapy used in the practice of physical therapy. Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer term PTA courses

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions
Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
PTA 2520 PTA Clinical Arts II
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents an overview of basic orthopedic and medical conditions that may require therapeutic exercise. Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer term PTA courses

PTA 2530 PTA Seminar II
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Basic teaching/learning principles are applied to patient education activities and include discussion of student’s role in clinical education, e.g., assuming responsibility for learning, evaluating learning experiences, and appropriate clinical behavior. Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer term PTA course

PTA 2540 PTA Clinical Education II
1 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 40 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes supervised clinical experiences during which students practice skills and apply knowledge learned in the classroom to patient care activities. Students are assigned to area physical therapy clinics for two weeks, full-time. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all fall semester courses preceding this course (40 clinic hours/week for the final three weeks of fall semester)

PTA 2550 Pathophysiology for the PTA
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Introduces diseases and disorders commonly encountered in patients referred to physical therapy. Etiology, signs and symptoms, general treatment considerations, and prognosis of each disease/disorder are discussed. Prerequisite: successful completion of summer term PTA courses

PTA 2560 Assessment Techniques for PTA
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes common assessment techniques used by the PTA in clinical practice and includes assessment of patient orientation, sensation, edema, joint motion (goniometry), muscle strength (manual muscle testing), posture and gait. Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer term courses

PTA 2610 PTA Clinical Procedures III
3 Credit Hour(s) 6 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes physical therapy management of patients with cardiac, pulmonary, vascular and lymphatic disorders and instruction in wound management, prosthetics and orthotics. Clinical problem solving skills are assessed via a pre-test, discussion and a post test. Prerequisite: Successful completion of fall semester PTA courses (2 Lab Hours/week for first 5 weeks of semester)

PTA 2620 PTA Clinical Arts III
4 Credit Hour(s) 7 Lecture Hour(s) 5 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers normal development from conception to birth, normal reflex development and developmental milestones after birth. General concepts of aging included as basis for understanding problems encountered by patients with neuromotor and neuromuscular disorders. Physical therapy management of patients with cerebrovascular accidents, head trauma, cerebral palsy, and spinal cord injuries included. Primary neurophysiological approaches (NDT, PNF, Brunnstrom, and Rood) are covered, as well as a variety of other treatment techniques ND therapeutic exercises. Prerequisite: Successful completion of fall semester PTA courses (5 Lab Hours/week for first 5 weeks of semester)

PTA 2630 PTA Seminar III
1 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes unit on medical ethics, introduction to clinical research in physical therapy, and sessions on physical therapy administration and management. Prerequisite: Successful completion of fall semester PTA classes (4 Class Hours per week for first 5 weeks of semester)

PTA 2640 PTA Clinical Education III
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 40 Lab Hour(s)
This course includes supervised clinical experiences during which student practices skills and applies knowledge learned in the classroom to patient care activities. Students are assigned to area physical therapy clinics for two full-time affiliations totaling eight and one-half weeks. Prerequisite: Successful completion of spring Semester PTA courses preceding this course (40 Clinic Hours/week for eight and one-half weeks at end of spring semester)

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

RADT 1010 Introduction to Radiologic Technology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the basic aspects and principles of radiologic technology and the health care system including radiation protection, patient care and safety, agency structure and function, and radiology ethics. Open to all students.

RADT 1020 Fundamentals of Radiologic Technology I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides basic material necessary for an understanding of the necessity of radiation protection, of the basic photographic supplies, equipment and principles of radiographic production, of the prime factors used in radiographic production, and of the various types of equipment used in the field of radiography. Prerequisite: RADT 1010. Corequisites: RADT 1710

RADT 1030 Fundamentals of Radiologic Technology II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides instruction in accessory equipment used to obtain the optimum image. Emphasis is on practical aspects of equipment capabilities, film/screen combinations, grids, beam restricting devices, and patient condition. Prerequisite: RADT 1020; Corequisites: RADT 1320, RADT 1520, RADT 1220, RADT 1920

RADT 1210 Radiologic Physics I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents a study of radiation physics and radioisotopes including the theoretical basis for understanding the nature, production and interaction of radiation with matter, atomic and electrical physics as it pertains to radiation production and control. Prerequisites: RADT 1020 and RADT 1710. Corequisites: RADT 1510, RADT 1310, and RADT 1910

RADT 1220 Radiologic Physics II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents a study of the physics of radiation production control and characteristics of basic imaging modalities including computer imaging and computer assisted image resolution and provides background for the understanding of radioactivity and its application in nuclear medicine and radiation therapy. Prerequisite: RADT 1210; Corequisites: RADT 1320, RADT 1520, and RADT 1920, RADT 2010

RADT 1230 Essentials of Radiobiology
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a survey of natural and artificial radiation sources and their effects on cell tissue and organisms including basic criteria and methods of survey, patient and occupational dose analysis and control effects on environmental quality. It covers familiarity with control agencies and appropriate regulations, legal aspects of control, accidents and radiation incidents, and facility/area design. Prerequisite: RADT 1220; Corequisites: RADT 1530, RADT 2020, and RADT 2920

RADT 1310 Radiographic Anatomy/Physiology I
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents a study the of gross structure of the human body with radiographic anatomy including radiographs and demonstrations. Prerequisites: RADT 1710, RADT 1020; Corequisites: RADT 1510, RADT 1210, and RADT 1910

RADT 1320 Radiographic Anatomy/Physiology II
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of RADT 1310 covering the cardiovascular system, the gastrointestinal system, nervous system, and genitourinary system. Prerequisite: RADT 1310; Corequisites: RADT 1520, RADT 1220, RADT 1920, and RADT 2010

RADT 1510 Radiographic Procedures I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to the procedures used in patient positioning and radiation safety instruction for radiographic demonstration of anatomical parts of the chest, abdominal upper extremity, pelvic girdle, lower extremity, and shoulder girdle; and includes topographical anatomy, patient and part positioning, equipment selection and use, and patient-film orientation of radiographic anatomy. Prerequisites: RADT 1710 and RADT 1020; Corequisites: RADT 1310, RADT 1210, RADT 1910

182
RADT 1520 Radiographic Procedures II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents an investigation of procedures used in patient positioning and radiation safety instruction for radiographic demonstration of anatomic parts of the axial skeleton, bony thorax, gastrointestinal system and urinary system. Prerequisites: RADT 1220, RADT 1920, and RADT 2010

RADT 1530 Radiographic Procedures III
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course presents an investigation of procedures used in patient positioning and radiation safety for imaging procedures with special imaging equipment, CT, MRI, mammography, radiography, including topographic anatomy, patient, and part positioning with related structure systems, equipment selection and usage. Prerequisite: RADT 1520; Corequisites: RADT 1230, RADT 2020, and RADT 1920

RADT 1710 Clinical Radiologic Lab
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course gives an overview of radiography and its role in health care delivery. Student responsibilities will be outlined as a part of orientation to the academic and clinical structure of the program. The student will also be introduced to ethics, legal responsibilities, and to the process of patient care. Prerequisite: RADT 1010; Corequisite: RADT 1020

RADT 1910 Radiologic Clinic I
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a practicum in routine diagnostic radiography in the art of radiographic positioning technique and development of professional responsibility and ethical practice and moral patient care. Prerequisites: RADT 1710 and RADT 1020; Corequisites: RADT 1310, RADT 1510, and RADT 1210

RADT 1920 Radiologic Clinic II
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a continuation of practicum in routine diagnostic radiography. Prerequisite: RADT 1910; Corequisites: RADT 1220, RADT 1320, and RADT 1520, and RADT 2010

RADT 1930 Radiologic Clinic III
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Concentrated clinical practice in routine diagnostic radiography involving 15 hours of clinic work per week (summer I session). Prerequisite: RADT 1920

RADT 2020 Fundamentals of Radiologic Technology III
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of RADT 2010 with emphasis on radiographic image analysis including exposure factors, radiation dose, demonstrated anatomy and pathology, selection, and testing of film/screen combination with consideration for radiographic detail, contrast, density distortion. Prerequisite: RADT 2010; Corequisites: RADT 1530, RADT 1230, and RADT 2920

RADT 2030 Fundamentals of Radiologic Technology IV
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of RADT 2020 with a study of patient care from the aspects of economics and quality. It also presents an introduction to quality assurance including personnel staffing, work flow studies, patient education, in-service education, continuing education, and facility and equipment usage and emphasizes learning as a continuous process with self examination and proficiency testing. Prerequisite: RADT 2020; Corequisites: RADT 2110 and RADT 2930

RADT 2040 Fundamentals of Radiologic Technology V
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of RADT 2030 with an emphasis on application of theory and practice correlation in patient care and imaging. Prerequisite: RADT 2030

RADT 2110 Introduction To Pathology
2 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides a study of inflammatory disorders, disorders of vascular origin, degenerative changes, and pathology of infectious diseases. Attention is given to organic systemic disease, pathologic anatomy, disturbed physiology, correlated with clinical signs and symptoms and radiographic exposure techniques in pathologic conditions. Emphasis is on the principles of radiographic management for diagnosis, with an introduction to several systems. Prerequisite: RADT 1530. Corequisites: RADT 2030, RADT 2930

RADT 2910 Radiologic Clinic IV
4 Credit Hour(s) 4 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of RADT 1930. As the first course or the second year of study, the student assumes a more responsible role of the radiologic technologist. Thirty-five hours of clinic work per week (summer II session). Prerequisite: RADT 1930

RADT 2920 Radiologic Clinic V
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of RADT 2910, including increased proficiency in routine diagnostic radiologic procedures. New competencies required include the cranial, and new specialized diagnostic procedures. Additional work under indirect supervision in general radiography is required. Prerequisite: RADT 2910; Corequisites: RADT 1530, RADT 1230, and RADT 2020

RADT 2930 Radiologic Clinic VI
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course requires an observation of and participation in all aspects of diagnostic radiology, including advanced imaging modalities of MRI, CT, sonography, radiation oncology, nuclear medicine, and angiography. Final competencies in general radiography are required. Prerequisite: RADT 2920, Corequisites: RADT 2110 and RADT 2030

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI 1010 Introduction to Sociology
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces students to the field of sociology - its concepts, methods, theories and theorists. The sociological perspective is used in examining social interaction, social structures and social change. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SOCI 1020 Social Problems
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, a critical reasoning approach is used in examining social problems and issues from the micro-social and global perspectives. Primary emphasis is placed on understanding the "social construction" of social problems - their magnitude, severity causes, consequences and possible solutions. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SOCI 2010 Family In Global Perspective
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course focuses on the family as a global social institution and its responses to modernization, industrialization, and urbanization. Perspectives are presented from a sociological, anthropological and ecological frame of reference. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SOCI 2020 Marriage and the Family
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, the study of the family as a social institution primarily emphasizes relationships among the family, society and individual members, and cultural variations based on class differences, ethnicity, and religion. The course also explores the family's adaptation to changing societal forces and problems confronting contemporary family life. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SOCI 2030 Race, Class and Gender
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Using a socio-historical perspective and a critical reasoning approach, the consequences associated with race, class and gender inequalities in American social institutions are examined. Attention will be given to the impact of more recent demographic shifts in the cultural characteristics of society and to the global nature of race, class and gender issues. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
SOC 2040 Sociology of the Black Family and Community
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an analysis of the sociological complexities of education, religion, government, law enforcement, housing, and industry in the black family. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SOCIAL SERVICES

SOC 1020 Human Behavior in the Social Environment
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of human motivation and the impact of the social environment on human behavior as well as the development of the socialization skills and coping mechanisms necessary for effectively functioning in social contexts.

SOC 210 Social Services for Children and Youth
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to provide general knowledge of the social services of children and youth, the child welfare and adolescent social systems established to provide services to assist children, youth and families to resolve their social problems and utilize needed resources. This course increases the student’s understanding of children, the adolescent peer group, their familial relationship, roles and their emotional and physical development.

SOC 2020 Theories and Methods of Social Service Practice
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course examines the theories, methods and skills of professional practice including adversarial, conciliatory, developmental and restorative processes. Emphasis is on the team approach to and techniques of casework with individuals and groups. Prerequisite: SWRK 1010

SPANISH

SPAN 1000 Spanish Special Purpose
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an elementary conversational Spanish course designed for people who need to communicate with Spanish speakers. Each individual section of the course is customized to meet the needs of a particular audience (health-care workers, criminal justice personnel, landscapers, bankers). This course does not transfer.

SPAN 1010 Elementary Spanish I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to basic Spanish-language skills in reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Parts of speech and conjugation of present tense are included. Students also study the culture of both Spain and Hispanic American countries. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SPAN 1020 Elementary Spanish II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills in Spanish are further developed in this course. The cultures of Spain and Hispanic American countries are strongly stressed. Prerequisite: SPAN 1010 or equivalent

SPAN 210 Intermediate Spanish I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course continues to develop Spanish-language competency levels in reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Through reading and lectures students develop a greater knowledge of the history and cultures of Spain and Hispanic American countries. Prerequisite: SPAN 1020 or equivalent

SPAN 2020 Intermediate Spanish II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course continues to develop Spanish-language competency. It engages students in using languages as a whole, regardless of the particular skill involved, so that students read, write, speak, and hear Spanish more often than they work on specific vocabulary or grammatical items. Emphasis is also given to cultural studies of Spain and Hispanic American countries. Prerequisite: SPAN 210 or equivalent

SPEECH

SPCH 1110 Public Speaking
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is the study of ethical and effective public speaking with practice on constructing and delivering various types of speeches. Major focus will be placed on informative and persuasive speaking. This course fulfills the oral communication requirements for the General Education Core. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

SPCH 1310 Black Communication
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a study of the speeches and rhetoric of the Black American. Emphasis is on major black speakers in America. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

SPCH 1620 Voice and Articulation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Voice and Articulation is a 3-hr course designed to assist students in the development of effective speaking skills. The focus of the course will be on the improvement of pronunciation, voice, and articulation. Emphasis will be placed on the study of the International Phonetic Alphabet and oral presentations. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

SPCH 210 Oral Communication
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an introduction to the principles of oral communication, with particular emphasis on public speaking, group discussion, and mass media. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

SPCH 2610 Basic Oral Interpretation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the oral performance of literature. The focus of the course is on the development of oral communication skills through the dramatic performance of prose and poetry. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

SPCH 2620 Intermediate Oral Interpretation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Continuation of Basic Oral Interpretation with emphasis on the sense of rhythm, style and technique necessary for speaking poetry, prose, and dramatic literature. Prerequisite: SPCH 2610

SPECIAL EDUCATION

SPED 1100 Quality Individual Support Plans
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
Students will learn how to develop and implement the Individual Support Plan (ISP) using transdisciplinary teaming techniques. Emphasis will also be placed on developing plans that have measurable outcomes and best meet the work, recreation and leisure, and functional life skills needs of individuals with disabilities.

SPED 1200 Supports for Community Living
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is an introduction to the history of treatment and services offered to persons with disabilities. Also included is an overview of current and best practices involved in providing medical, physical, behavioral, communication, and social-emotional support to this population.

SPED 1300 Quality of Life Issues
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, students will learn the knowledge and skills necessary to facilitate quality of life improvements through meaningful community participation and supported employment for adults with developmental disabilities.

SPED 1400 Basic Home Management
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
In this course, students will learn the philosophy and practical applications of client-centered, community-based services associated with supported living arrangements for persons with disabilities. Interpersonal and home management skills will be stressed.
SPED 1540 Home Manager Internship
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The Home Manager Internship course is designed to be the direct professional experience in the Technical Certificate, Home Manager Program. Students will complete 135 actual hours under the supervision of a mentor already working as a Home Manager. The intern will participate in the daily routine of a supported living arrangement and will identify, investigate, propose and implement a remedy for a real management problem in a community living home. The internship will include outside observations and ten hours of classroom instruction.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

SSCI 2990 Special Topics in Social Science
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course takes an interdisciplinary approach to the study of particular problems and issues within the social and behavioral sciences area.

SOCIAL WORK

SWRK 1010 Introduction to Social Work
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides students with an overview of the social work profession, including its historical and philosophical developments; ethical and theoretical bases; fields of practice; settings and methods; its relationship to the social welfare system; and as a foundation for generalist practice. Students will volunteer 30 hours in a social agency setting. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SWRK 1020 Overview of Psychological/Sociological Conditions
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides an overview of conditions that may confront persons who supervise services to individuals with special psychological and social needs. Various methods for providing services to the identified clientele are discussed. Emphasis will be placed on issues that impede optimal development during the life span. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent

SWRK 1030 Caregiver Administration Internship
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
The Caregiver Administration internship allows the student to participate in the caregiver environment. The student is exposed to the daily responsibilities and experiences associated with caregiver administration and is given the opportunity to apply educational training to actual work situations as they relate to clients. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800 or equivalent; Corequisite: ACCT 1003 or permission of the instructor

THEATER

THEA 1030 Theater Appreciation
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is designed to develop an understanding and critical appreciation of live theater. Through reading and analyzing important plays, viewing filmed dramas, and attending and evaluating theatrical productions, students will be introduced to performance and technical components of theater and develop an understanding of theater’s designation as a “collaborative art.” Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

THEA 1310 Theater Crafts I
3 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers theater and job hierarchies with emphasis on stage manager duties and includes a hands-on approach to converting basic drawings into full realized scenery elements using tools and fasteners as well as painting techniques; reading light plots; and hanging, focusing, and getting instruments.

THEA 1320 Theater Crafts II
3 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers problem solving in applying design ideas to unusual spaces and implementing design ideas on restricted budgets, with emphasis on designing sets, lights, and costumes. It includes script analysis and development of stage terminology. Prerequisite: THEA 1310

THEA 1510 Basic Acting
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course contains instruction in basic body and voice control techniques and exploration of actor’s resources and class exercises to develop relaxation, concentration, imagination, and improvisation skills. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800

THEA 1520 Intermediate Acting
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation of basic body and voice control techniques with introduction to role analysis, characterization development and scene interpretation. Prerequisite: THEA 1510 or permission of instructor

THEA 1910 Production Laboratory
1 Credit Hour(s) 1 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an introduction to the technical demands of the theater through day-to-day operations. Student may select work hours to fit their schedule and may select an area of particular interest if possible.

TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

TLET 1010 Electronic Circuits I and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course explores the function and utilization of today’s electronic circuits. These are designed and tested using diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits for applications in op-amps, photosensitive devices, integrators, differentiators, etc. Both digital and analog situations are examined along with applications for all electronic areas. Devices selected for investigation are used in later courses where they are presented in greater depth. Prerequisites: ENTC 1114 and ENTC 1124, or permission of program coordinator

TLET 1901-1908 Technical Scholarship Program I - VIII
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
Students work part-time at their sponsoring companies training in areas related to their majors. Supervisors at the companies plan the work schedules to coincide with class schedules when possible. Prerequisite: Permission of the dean and Department Chair; may take as many as eight courses

TLET 1931-1933 Cooperative Education Work Experience I - III
3 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 225 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today’s society.

TLET 1941-1943 Cooperative Education Work Experience IA - IIIA
4 Credit Hour(s) 0 Lecture Hour(s) 300 Lab Hour(s)
From this experience the student participates in the employer/employee relationship. By being an integral part of the work atmosphere, the student encounters the true meaning of work, the physical and security needs it provides, plus the impact it has on today’s society.

TLET 2020 Electronic Circuits II and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course involves the theory and mathematics of the circuits presented in Electronic Circuits I. The realities of using 20 percent components and even wider variations in discrete active elements are presented as problems to be solved by the student, using the proper combination of mathematics, test equipment, and cut and try. Solutions of assigned problems by the use of the computer are required. Prerequisite: TLET 1010

T – Denotes courses designed for transfer to four-year institutions.

Students should check course recommendations with the college or university to which they intend to transfer for a baccalaureate degree. The receiving institution always makes the final decisions about transferability of credits.
TLET 2144 Telecommunications and UHF and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is a continuation in electronic communications but emphasizes data communications, telephony, and microwave transmission. Current techniques used for high efficiency transmission of analog and digital signals are studied. Also covered are digital data techniques, transmission paths, radio link systems, earth station criteria, facsimile communications, and fiber optic transmission links. A field trip to a local communications facility is made. A fiber optics transmitter/receiver is constructed and tested by the student in the laboratory. Problems requiring a computer solution are assigned as part of laboratory projects. Prerequisite: TLET 2214

TLET 2214 Electromagnetic Radiation and Reception and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course covers communication systems using electromagnetic radiation in broadcast and point-to-point terminals. The ability of the system to transfer information from one point to another is studied in the presence of noise, which adversely affects the transmission and reception of radio frequency signals. Amplitude modulation (AM), single sideband (SSB), and frequency modulation (FM) are studied and comparisons are made as to the advantages and disadvantages of each system. The student writes computer programs that relate to topics covered in both the classroom and in the laboratory. The student also constructs and tests a complete AM transmitter and receiver system, using integrated circuits. Television systems are discussed and analyzed. Prerequisites: ELET 1120, TLET 1010

TLET 2223 Electrical/Electronic CAD Drawing and Lab
3 Credit Hour(s) 2 Lecture Hour(s) 3 Lab Hour(s)
This course introduces the student to the use of the computer for making electronic drawings. The primary goal of this course is to familiarize the student with the menus and commands of a computer-aided-drafting (CAD) system. Skills will be developed to enable the student to manipulate lines, symbols, and text on the computer screen to produce an acceptable drawing before it is plotted. Block, logic, schematic, and printed circuit drawings will be covered in this course. Prerequisite: ENTC 1114 or permission of program coordinator

TLET 2244 Telecommunications Design and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides for the application of theory covered in previous courses. The student is assigned projects having certain prescribed standards of operation. The student's responsibility is to use all knowledge gained to design, build, and test the circuitry to verify that it has met the prescribed standards. Topics typically covered in the course include active filters and frequency shaping networks, time domain multiplexing and frequency division multiplexing, D-A/A-D conversion, Norton amplifiers and transconductance amplifiers. This course also includes a minimum of three written reports with one formal engineering report. Prerequisites: CPET 1124, TLET 2020

TLET 2344 Telecommunications and Lab
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course is an overview of the telecommunications area and emphasizes data communications, telephony, and microwave transmission. Current techniques used for high efficiency transmission of analog and transmission paths, radio link systems, earth station criteria, and facsimile communications facility are studied. A fiber optics transmitter/receiver is constructed and tested by the student in the laboratory. Prerequisite: TLET 1010

TLET 2444 Special Topics
4 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 2 Lab Hour(s)
This course permits coverage of material not contained in other courses. Primary emphasis is placed on the application of current devices and trends in the electronic communication field. Prerequisite: TLET 1010

TELEVISION PRODUCTION

TVPR 1710 TV Production I
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This course provides hands-on instruction in basic television production. Exposure to color and black/white television production equipment with emphasis on production principles, terminology, and vocations are included.

TVPR 1720 TV Production II
3 Credit Hour(s) 3 Lecture Hour(s) 0 Lab Hour(s)
This is a study of “on-the-air” production theory and practice with additional voice training and control. Emphasis is placed on production differences among mass media, film, and live theater. Prerequisite: TVPR 1710
Southwest is accredited to award associate degrees by the:
Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
1866 Southern Lane
Decatur, GA 30033-4097
(404) 679-4501

Accrediting Approved Agencies

• Business Programs
  Accountancy
  Business and Commerce
  Court Reporting
  Fire Science
  General Technology/Business
  Hospitality Management
  Mid-Management
  Paralegal Studies
  Office Administration
  University Parallel/Business
    Association of Collegiate Business Schools
    and Programs (ACBSP)
    7007 College Blvd., Suite 420
    Overland Park, KA 66211
    (913) 339-9356

• Dietetic Technician Programs
  Commission on Accreditation Approval for
  Dietetics Education (CADE)
  The American Dietetic Association
  216 W. Jackson Blvd.
  Chicago, IL 60606-6995
  (800) 877-1600

• Emergency Medical Technology-Paramedic
  Commission on Accreditation of
  Allied Health Education Programs
  1248 Harwood Rd.
  Bedford, TX 76021

• Emergency Medical Technology
  The Emergency Medical Service Division
  Cordell Hull Building
  426 5th Avenue, N.
  Nashville, TN 37247
  (615) 741-2584

• Engineering Technology Programs
  Architectural Engineering Technology
  Civil/Construction Engineering Technology
  Computer Engineering Technology
  Electrical Engineering Technology
  Industrial Engineering Technology
  Mechanical Engineering Technology
  Telecommunication Engineering Technology
    Accredited by the Technology
    Accreditation Commission of the
    Accreditation Board for Engineering and
    Technology
    111 Market Place, Suite 1050
    Baltimore, MD 21202
    (410) 347-7700

• General Motors (GM) Programs
  National Automotive Technicians Education
  Foundation, Inc.
  840 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 670
  Chicago, IL 60631
  (773) 714-8880

• Laboratory Phlebotomy Technician (approved)
  The National Accrediting Agency for
  Clinical Laboratory Sciences
  840 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 670
  Chicago, IL 60631
  (773) 714-8880

• Medical Laboratory Technician
  The National Accrediting Agency for
  Clinical Laboratory Sciences
  840 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 670
  Chicago, IL 60631
  (773) 714-8880

• Nursing
  National League for Nursing Accrediting
  Commission
  61 Broadway - 33rd Floor
  New York, NY 10006
  (800) 669-1656 ext. 153
  (212) 363-5555 ext. 153
  (212) 812-0390
  Web site: www.ninac.org

  Tennessee Board of Nursing
  Department of Health
  Cordell Hull Building - 1st Floor
  425 Fifth Avenue North
  Nashville, TN 37247-1010
  (615) 532-5166
• **Paralegal Studies**
  American Bar Association
  Standing Committee on Paralegals
  321 North Clark Street
  Chicago, IL 60610
  (312) 988-5000

• **Physical Therapy Assistant Program**
  The Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education
  1111 North Fairfax Street
  Alexandria, VA 22314
  (703) 706-3245

• **Radiologic Technology**
  The Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology
  20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 900
  Chicago, IL 60606
  (312) 704-5300

• **Tutoring Programs**
  Certification by College Reading and Learning Association
Tennessee Board of Regents

Adminstration

Nathan L. Essex, President
B.S., Alabama A&M University, 1964
M.S., Jacksonville State University, 1972
Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1975

Andrea L. Miller, Provost, Executive Vice President Planning and Administration
B.S., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1976
M.S., Atlanta University, 1978
Ph.D., Atlanta University, 1980

Karen F. Nippert, Vice President, Institutional Advancement
B.S., University of Memphis, 1974
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1988

Ronald G. Parr, Interim Vice President Financial and Administrative Services
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1972
M.B.A., University of Miami, Florida, 1978

Jim F. Willis, Vice President Workforce Development and Continuing Education
B.A., Auburn University, 1974
M.A., Pepperdine University, 1976
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1997

John L. Floyd, Internal Auditor
B.S., University of Tennessee, Martin, 1970

Paul Thomas, Executive Director, Human Resources and Affirmative Action
B.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1987

Carol A. Tosh, Vice President, Student Services and Enrollment Management
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1969
M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1974
Ed.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1996

Deans

Theodore J. Along, Associate Professor, Dean Business, Career Studies and Technologies
B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology, 1971
M.B.A, Rochester Institute of Technology, 1973

Joanne H. Bassett, Professor, Dean Distance Education and Instructional Technology
B.A., University of Memphis, 1971
M.A., University of Memphis, 1973
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1985

H. Arch Griffin, Dean, Academic Development
B.A., Arkansas Tech University, 1964
M.A., New Mexico Highlands University, 1965
M.S., University of Memphis, 1986

The Honorable Phil Bredesen,
Governor and Chairman

The Honorable Charles W. Manning, Ph.D.,
Chancellor

The Honorable Amiri Al-Hadid,
Faculty Representative

The Honorable Frank Barnett,
2nd Congressional District

The Honorable Agenia Clark,
7th Congressional District

The Honorable Noble Cody,
6th Congressional District

The Honorable Ken Givens,
Commissioner of Agriculture

The Honorable Judy T. Gooch,
3rd Congressional District

The Honorable Jonas Kissler,
8th Congressional District

The Honorable Fran Marcum,
Vice-Chair, 4th Congressional District

The Honorable Leslie Parks Pope,
1st Congressional District

The Honorable Howard Roddy,
At-Large, East Tennessee

The Honorable Richard Rhoda,
Executive Director, Tennessee Higher Education Commission

The Honorable J. Stanley Rogers,
At-Large, Middle Tennessee

The Honorable Gregory Duckett,
9th Congressional District

The Honorable Lana Seivers,
Commissioner of Education

The Honorable Robert P. Thomas,
5th Congressional District

The Honorable William Watkins, Jr.,
At-Large, West Tennessee

The Honorable Sondra Wilson,
Student Representative

B.A., Auburn University, 1974
Ada C. Shotwell, Professor, Dean
Liberal Studies and Education
B.A., Southern University, 1961
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1974
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1986

M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1996
M.S., Murray State University, 1983
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1980

Glenn Swinny, Associate Professor, Dean
Mathematics, Health Sciences and Natural Sciences
B.S., University of Memphis, 1963
M.A., University of Memphis, 1964
Registered Radiologic Technologist

Faculty

A

Cynthia E. Sing Abadie, Instructor, Business Administration
M.A., Arkansas State University, 2002
B.A., University of Mississippi, 2000

Elaine F. Adams, Director, Center of Emphasis, Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.S., University of Memphis, 1969
M.S., University of Memphis, 1980
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1991

Ezell Allen, Instructor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., Alcorn State University, 1996
M.Ed., Tennessee State University, 1999

Martha Anderson, Assistant Professor, Hospitality Management
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1980
B.S., Memphis State University, 1973
M.S., Memphis State University, 1975

Vicki Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Landscape and Turfgrass Management
B.P.S., University of Memphis, 1981
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1996

B

Saeid Baki-Hashemi, Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., University of Louisville, 1980
M.S., Murray State University, 1983

Ed Barnard, Assistant Professor, Graphic Arts Technology
B.F.A., University of Memphis, 1971
M.B.A., Union University, 2001

Deborah B. Barton, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., Rust College, 1976
M.S., Wayne State University, 1978
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1996

Mickey Beloate, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., University of Memphis, 1974
M.S., University of Memphis, 1979
B.S.E.T., University of Memphis, 1982

Clair Berry, Associate Professor, English
B.S., Newcomb College, New Orleans, 1963
M.S., Louisiana State University, 1965
M.A., University of Memphis, 1981
M.A., University of Memphis, 1993

Stephen L. Black, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Writing
B.S., Rhodes College, 1972
M.A.T., University of Memphis, 1984

Todd W. Blankeneckler, Assistant Professor, Information Technology
B.S., University of Memphis, 1996
M.S., University of Memphis, 1999

Mary Ann Bodayla, Associate Professor, History
B.A., Newark State College, 1973
M.A., New York University, 1976

Dolores Boland, Instructor, Radiologic Technology
R.T., Methodist School of Radiology, 1978
A.A.S., Northwest Mississippi Community College, 2000
B.S., Arkansas State University, 2001
B.S.R.T. (R) (M)

Barbara B. Boswell, M.T.(ASCP), Associate Professor, Medical Laboratory Technology
B.S.M.T, University of Memphis, 1976
M.S., University of Memphis, 1983

David A. Brace, Associate Professor, Allied Health
B.S., New York University, 1971

Douglas J. Branch, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College, 1987
M.A., University of Mississippi, 1991

John Louis Brassel, Instructor, Business Administration
B.B.A., Memphis State University, 1970
M.B.A., Christian Brothers College, 1993
Bill R. Browder, Instructor,
Automotive Service Technology
A.A.S., Arkansas State University, 1993
B.S., University of Arkansas, 1998;
A.S.E., Certified Master Automotive Technician

Carolyn S. Brown, Associate Professor,
Nursing
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1978
M.S.N., University of Tennessee, Memphis, 1984

George Brown, Assistant Professor,
Automotive Service Technology
A.A.S., Southwest Tennessee Community College, 2001
ASE Certified Master Automobile Technician

Shirley R. Brown, Assistant Professor,
Nursing
ADN, Shelby State Community College
BSN, Union University, 1996
MSN, Union University, 2003

Charles E. Bryant, Associate Professor,
Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1974
M.A.T., University of Memphis, 1983

Ray D. Burkett, Professor,
Biology
B.A., Stephen F. Austin State University, 1961
M.A., University of Kansas, 1964
Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1969

Osborne Burks, Assistant Professor,
Pharmacy Tech, Allied Health
B.S., Alcorn State University, 1979
PHARMD, University of Tennessee, 1994

Jeremy C. Burnett, Department Chair,
Office Administration, Information Technology and
Hospitality Management
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1998
M.S., University of Tennessee, 2000

Larry Butts, Associate Professor,
Business Administration
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1982
B.S., Tusculum College, 1988
M.A., Tusculum College, 1989

Dollie Calloway, Associate Professor,
Developmental Studies, Reading
B.S.E., University of Memphis, 1971
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1984

Dwight Campbell, Assistant Professor,
Accountancy
B.A., University of Memphis, 1973
J.D., University of Memphis, 1982
CPA, Tennessee; Licensed Attorney, Tennessee

Toni L. Campbell, Assistant Professor,
Education
B.S., Delta State University, 1996
M.S., Wheelock College, 1997

Kenneth A. Carpenter, Associate Professor,
Biology
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1976
M.S., Tennessee State University, 1978

Joseph C. Carson, Associate Professor,
English and Spanish
B.A., Memphis State University, 1969
M.A., Baylor University, 1970
M.A., Memphis State University, 1991

Richard C. Casey, Associate Professor,
Business Administration
B.B.A., University of Mississippi, 1971
M.B.A., University of Mississippi, 1974

Gail H. Chambers, Associate Professor,
Office Administration
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1969
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1972

James S. Champion, Professor,
Mathematics
B.S., Millsaps College, 1961
M.S., University of Mississippi, 1964
M.P.S., Loyola University, 1988

Kun-San Chang, Professor,
Physics
B.S., Taiwan Normal University, 1963
M.S., College of William and Mary, 1971
Ph.D., College of William and Mary, 1977

Clarence Christian, Associate Professor,
Sociology
Director, Honors Academy
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1968
M.A.S.W., University of Chicago, 1970

Cheryl S. Cleaves, Chair,
Developmental Studies, Executive Director, AMATYC
B.S., University of Memphis, 1966
M.S.T., University of Memphis, 1971
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1986

C

Cynthia B. Calhoun, Chair,
Social and Behavioral Sciences, Professor, Sociology
B.A., Fisk University, 1974
M.A., Memphis State University, 1976
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 2003
Thad Cockrill, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., Arkansas State University, 1986
M.A., University of Mississippi, 1992

Lisa Inzer Coleman, Associate Professor, Fine Arts, Languages and Literature
B.S.E., Henderson State University, 1978
M.A., University of Arkansas, 1980

Mary N. Cook, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education and Recreation
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1964
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1972
ACE Certified Group Exercise Instructor
NDITA Certified Personal Trainer

Mary P. Cook, Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S., Christian Brothers College, 1982
Ph.D., University of Memphis, 1990

Vava E. Cook, Professor, Human Services
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1969
M.S., Cornell University, 1972
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1989

Cecil J. Coone, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1969
M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1973
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1988

T. Neal Cordell, Assistant Professor, Education
B.A., University of Memphis, 1966
M.Ed., Columbia Pacific, 1989

Rickle L. Cornell, Instructor, Radiologic Technology
A.A.S., Shelby State Community College, 1993
Certificate, Methodist School of Radiation Therapy, 1995

Ruthie Couch, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1968
M.S., Arkansas State University, 1969
Ed.D. University of Memphis, 1993

Carolyn E. Coward, Associate Professor, Fine Arts, Languages and Literature
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1975
M.A., Atlanta University, 1977

Amy Cox, Assistant Professor, Medical Laboratory Technology
BSMT, University of Memphis; 1975
M.A.T., University of Memphis, 1992

Grace B. Cox, Associate Professor, Sociology
R.T., Good Samaritan Hospital School of X-Ray Technology, 1965
B.A., University of Memphis, 1974
M.A., University of Memphis, 1975

Phyllis G. Cox, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S., Lambuth University, 1971
M.S.T., University of Memphis, 1975

Lovarta A. Cross, Professor, Sociology
A.A., Los Angeles Community College, 1970
B.A., Pepperdine University, 1971
M.A., Pepperdine University, 1973
Ed.D., Nova University, 1993

Rose Cummings, Associate Professor, Nursing
Nursing Diploma, St. Louis Municipal School of Nursing, 1970
B.S.N., University of Tennessee, 1978
M.S.N., University of Tennessee, 1984
ANCC Certification, FNP, 1985

Maxwell Cutler, Associate Professor, Computer Engineering Technology
B.S., Glasgow University, 1957

D

Sheldon Dan, Instructor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., Tulane University, 1977
M.S., University of Memphis, 1979
B.S., University of Maryland, 1993

David A. Darnall, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., Murray State University, 1965
M.S., Murray State University, 1968
Ph.D., University of Memphis, 1972

Theodore W. Davis, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
A.S., Manatee Jr. College, 1966
B.A., University of Memphis, 1969
M.S., University of Memphis, 1978

Marjorie M. Dernaika, Instructor, Developmental Studies, Writing
B.A., Ukraine State University, 1990
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1996

Julie D. Dockery, Instructor, Fine Arts, Languages and Literature
B.A., University of Memphis, 1996
M.A. University of Memphis, 2000
Mathilda Doorley, Instructor, Chemistry
B.A., William Paterson College of N.J., 1977
M.S., University of Kentucky, 1980

Natalia Doroshenko, Instructor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.A., Ukraine State University, 1990
M.A., Ukraine State University, 1992

Bob F. Drake, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., University of Tennessee, Martin, 1965
M.S., University of Memphis, 1968

Kenneth F. Dunn, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
A.A.S., City College of Chicago, 1975
B.A., Northeastern Illinois University, 1987
M.S., University of Memphis, 2002

Sarah Dunn, Instructor, Information Technology
B.S., Northwestern Illinois University, 1991

Holly Enterline, Professor, Paralegal Studies
B.S.Ed., Millersville University, 1968
J.D., University of Memphis Law School, 1988
Licensed Attorney, Tennessee

Gwendolyn Ewing, Professor, Office Administration
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1971
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1972
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1995

Patsy R. Fancher, Assistant Professor, Graphic Arts Technology
A.A., Northwest Mississippi Community College, 1979
B.F.A., Memphis Academy of Art, 1983
B.F.A., Memphis Academy of Art, 1984
M.F.A., Memphis College of Art, 2000

Glenn A. Faught, Associate Professor, Emergency Medical Technology
A.A.S., Georgia Military College, 1978
B.S., University of Memphis, 1987
M.S., University of Memphis, 1993

Louis V. Ferrante, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S., Memphis State University, 1979
M.S., Memphis State University, 1983

Tamecca Simone Fitzpatrick, Associate Professor, Education
B.A., University of Tennessee Knoxville, Psychology, 1996
M.S., University of Tennessee Knoxville, Early Childhood Education, 1999
Ed.D., University of North Texas, Early Childhood Education, 2005

James P. Foley, Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., University of Memphis, 1968
M.F.A., University of Memphis, 1977

Gerald J. Foon, Associate Professor, Emergency Medical Technology
B.S., University of Missouri, 1974
M.S., University of Memphis, 1990

John D. Friedlander, Associate Professor, English
B.A., Santa Clara University, 1969
M.A., University of Chicago, 1971

Lisa V. Fuller, Associate Professor, Music
B.Mu., Baylor University, 1979
M.Mu., University of Memphis, 1990

Louis Gamble, Instructor, Psychology
B.A., University of GUAM, 1974; M.A., Georgia Southern, 1976

Lafayette Gatewood, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education and Recreation
B.A., University of Memphis, 1976
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1977

Carol Gazik, Assistant Professor, Information Technology
B.S.E., Arkansas State University, 1968
M.S.E., Arkansas State University, 1969
M.S., Christian Brothers University, 1991

Ashley G. Geisewite, Interim Department Chair, Business, Accountancy and Paralegal Studies
B.B.A., University of Mississippi, 1989
M.B.A., University of Mississippi, 1990

Ronald L. Ge phart, Associate Professor, Speech and Theater
B.S., University of Findlay, 1980
M.F.A., University of Memphis, 1982

Sara K. Germain, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1968
M.S., University of Tennessee, Memphis, 1972
Victoria Gray, Instructor, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1986
M.A., University of Mississippi, 1991

May-Chuen Hsieh, Assistant Professor, Information Technology
A.S., Ming Chuan College, Taipei, Taiwan, 1984
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1992
M.S., University of Memphis, 1994

Rosie Hale, Associate Professor, Accountancy
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1979
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1980
B.S., Christian Brothers College, 1983
M.B.A. University of Memphis, 1990

Tabitha L. Hughes, Instructor, Natural Sciences
B.S., University of Memphis, 1993
M.S., University of Memphis, 1998

Stephen W. Haley, Professor, History
B.A., University of Memphis, 1965
M.A., University of Memphis, 1968
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1978

Deborah W. Hunt, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.S., Memphis State University, 1971
M.Ed., Memphis State University, 1976

Frankie E. Harris, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1972
M.Ed., Memphis State University, 1974

Marcia E. Hunter, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., Oakwood College, 1977
M.S., Alabama A & M University, 1981
Ed.S., Memphis State University, 1986

Marguerite Harris, Instructor, Fine Arts, Languages and Literature
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1971
M.A., University of Tennessee, 1972

Gwynne Hutton, Professor, Paralegal Studies
B.A., University of Memphis, 1978
J.D., University of Memphis Law School, 1981
Licensed Attorney, Tennessee

Thelma J. Harris, Associate Professor, Clinical, Nutrition, Dietetics and Food Service Administration
B.S., Tuskegee University, 1969
M.S., University of Memphis, 1983

Lillie Miller Jackson, Associate Professor, English
B.S., North Carolina A&T State University, 1970
M.A., Southern Illinois University, 1972

Deborah A. Haseltine, Associate Professor, Information Technology
B.S.E., Central Methodist College, 1973
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1990

Mary L. Jacobson, Associate Professor, Nursing
BSN, University of Memphis, 1983
MSN, Union University, 2001
Methodist School of Nursing (Diploma), 1973

Judy M. Hatmaker, Associate Professor, Geography
B.A., University of Memphis, 1977
M.S., University of Memphis, 1979
M.A., University of Memphis, 1981
M.A.T., University of Memphis, 1986

Irving L. Jason, Associate Professor, Accountancy
B.B.A., Memphis State University, 1972
M.S., Memphis State University, 1976
Certified Public Accountant, Tennessee

Bobbie Hawkins, Instructor, Office Administration
B.A., Ouachita Baptist University, 1966
M.B.E., University of Mississippi, 1970

Brenda C. Jinkins, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1966
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1970

Steve Hester, Associate Professor, Business Administration
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1971
M.B.A, Memphis State University, 1985
Certified Public Accountant, Tennessee

Betty J. Johnson, Chair, Education, Professor, Education
B.A., Tougaloo College, 1964
M.S., Jackson State University, 1971
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1975
Stacey Margarita Johnson, Instructor, Fine Arts, Languages and Literature
B.A., Union University, 1999
M.A., University of Memphis, 2002

Lisa Jones, Assistant Professor, Engineering Technologies
B.S.E.E., University of Memphis, 1980
M.S.E.E., Georgia Tech, 1981

John Eddie Jones, Instructor, Graphic Arts Technology
A.A., Shelby State Community College, 1980
B.S., University of Memphis, 1980
M.F.A., Memphis College of Art, 1991

Tracy Freeman Jones, Assistant Professor, Radiologic Technology
B. S., R.T., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1997

Marguerite Jackson-Jones, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Writing
B.S., Mississippi Valley State University, 1969
M.E., Mississippi State University, 1974
Ed.S., Arkansas State University, 1983
Ed.D., Arkansas State University, 2005

Yvonne Jones, Associate Professor, English
B.A., Spelman College, 1969
M.A., University of Oregon, 1974
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 2003

James L. Jongewaard, Assistant Professor, Education
B.S., Lambuth College, 1982
M.S., University of Memphis, 1984

K

Steven A. Katz, Professor, English/Music
B.A., Tulane University, 1972
M.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1973
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1985

G. Michael Kelly, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., Lambuth College, 1974
M.S., University of Memphis, 1980
J.D., Memphis State University School of Law, 1977
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1984

John W. Kendall, Chair, Mathematics, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S., Murray State University, 1967
M.S., Mathematics, University of Memphis, 1968
M.S., Statistics, University of Memphis, 1976

Joy Kinard, Associate Professor, Office Administration
A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College, 1958
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1959
M.S., University of Memphis, 1985

Donald Kincaid, Assistant Professor, Fire Science Technology
B.P.S., Memphis State University, 1982

L

Ross C. Land, Associate Professor, History
B.A., Arkansas Tech University, 1967
M.A., Arkansas State University, 1971

Elizabeth Lawrence, Instructor, Criminal Justice
B.S., University of Memphis, 1971
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1972

Steven G. Leake, Instructor, Hospitality Management
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1988

Patricia A. Lechman, Professor, Art
B.S., University of Georgia, 1967
M.S., Indiana University, 1971
M.F.A., Michigan State University 1975

Lillie K. Lewis, Associate Professor, Accountancy
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1973
B.B.A., Memphis State University, 1977
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1979
Ph.D., Argosy University, 2005, Business Administration

Lydia M. Linebarger, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
A.A., Longview Community College, 1970
B.S., Southwest Missouri State College, 1972
M.A., University of Missouri, 1975

Linda Lipinski, Associate Professor, English
B.A., University of Illinois/Urbana, 1966
M.A., University of Illinois/Urbana, 1969

Evelyn H. Little, Associate Professor, Speech and Theater
B.A., Lane College, 1970
M.A., University of Memphis, 1974

Sharon D. Livisay, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S. Eastern Kentucky Univeristy, 1991
M.S.N., University of Kentucky, 1999
Bertha R. Looney, Associate Professor, English
B.A., University of Memphis, 1979
M.A., University of Memphis, 1986

M

Joan Macketchie, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Virginia, 1969
M.S.N., Emory University, 1971

Clim Madlock Jr., Associate Professor, History
B.A., University of Memphis, 1970
M.A., University of Memphis, 1972
J.D., University of Memphis, 1983

Roma G. Magtoto, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., Philippine Christian University, 1971
M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi, 1980

Gregory E. Maksi, Chair, Engineering Technologies, Professor, Mechanical Engineering Technology
B.S.M.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1961
M.S.I.M., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1964
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1983

Merry T. Mattix, Instructor, EMT
A.S., Emergency Medical Technology, 1984

Penny S. Mays, Instructor, Radiologic Technology
Certificate Advanced Roentgen Ray Technique, University of Tennessee, Memphis, 1961

Ravinda Mehra, Instructor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.Com. (Hons.), University of Delhi, 1971
PGOM, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, 1973
M.S., University of Memphis, 2005

Loretta McBride, Associate Professor, English
B.A., University of Southern Mississippi, 1972
M.A., University of Memphis, 1986
M.A.T., University of Memphis, 1987

Tamara McGolgan, Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1984
M.S., University of Mississippi, 1989
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1992

Joan McGrory, Specialist, Computer Resource Center
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Clark E. McKinney, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., Ozark Bible College, 1959
M.A., Liberty University, 1988
Ph.D., Brighton University, 1993

Leslie McElhiney, Instructor, EMT
A.A.S., Shelby State Community College, 1995

Nita McMillan, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.S., Bethel College, 1970
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1991

Rose W. McNeil, Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., Earlham University, 1970
M.A., Alanta University, 1975

William E. Melton, Associate Professor, History
B.A., Mississippi College, 1951
M.A., University of Alabama, 1952
B.D., Union Seminary, Virginia, 1966

Virginia W. Melvin, Associate Professor, Office Administration
B.S., University of Memphis, 1971
M.S., University of Memphis, 1981
Certified Professional Secretary

Anne Mitchell-Hinton, Professor, Medical Laboratory Technology
B.A., Fisk University, 1960
Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 1989

Jossie A. Moore, Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.A., Lane College, 1971
M.E., University of Memphis, 1975
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1986

Howard Douglas Morgan Jr., Professor, Accountancy
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1975
J.D., University of Memphis, 1985
Certified Public Accountant, Tennessee
Licensed Attorney, Tennessee

J. Wayne Morris, Instructor, Information Technology
B.A., Memphis State University, 1979
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1992

Louis Moses, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., Alcorn State University, 1965
M.S., Howard University, 1973
Mark W. Moses, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., University of Alabama, 1993
M.A., University of Alabama, 1996

Kelly Brook-Mullins, Instructor, Criminal Justice Studies
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1977
M.A., East Tennessee State University, 2001
Certified Law Enforcement Officer, 2001

Debra S. Murphy, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., University of Memphis, 1983
M.S., University of Memphis, 1984
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1993

Megan Murphy, Assistant Professor, Clinical Nutrition, Dietetics and Food Service Administration
B.A., Austin College, 1978
M.S., Stephen F. Austin College, 1984

Tami L. Murphy, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S.E.E., University of Memphis, 1983
M.S., University of Memphis, 1986
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1993

Sandra C. Murrell, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S., Central State University, 1969
M.S.T., University of Memphis, 1973

Jerry Newman, Instructor, Electronic Technology
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1989
B.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1996
M.S., University of Memphis, Engineering Technology, 2005

William D. Newsom, Associate Professor, Accountancy
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1967
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1988
Certified Public Accountant, Tennessee

Harry B. Nichols, Associate Professor, Computer Engineering Technology
B.S., Memphis State University, 1967
M.S., Memphis State University, 1969
M.S., Memphis State University, 1977

J. Michael Northern, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.S.E.E., University of Memphis, 1970
B.S., University of Memphis, 1979
M.S., University of Memphis, 1989
Registered Professional Engineer

Patricia N. Nozinich, Associate Professor, Paralegal Studies
B.A., Memphis State University, 1978
J.D., University of Memphis Law School, 1983

Asmelash Ogbonso, Associate Professor, Accountancy
B.S., Jackson State University, 1974
M.B.A., Jackson State University, 1975

Vincent Ores, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
A.E.T., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1986
B.S.E.T., University of Memphis, 1988
M.S., University of Memphis, 1990

Carla U. Owens, Assistant Professor, Graphic Arts Technology
B.S., University of Memphis, 1979
M.S., University of Memphis, 1997

Myrna T. Parker, Instructor, Information Technology
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1975
B.P.S., University of Memphis, 1995

Linda D. Patterson, Associate Professor, English
B.S., University of Memphis, 1971
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1978
M.A., University of Memphis, 1988

Leslie Peeples, Assistant Professor, Court Reporting
B.S.B., University of Mississippi, 1984
RPR; CCR
MPA, University of Memphis, Public Administration, 2003

Charles Pender, Associate Professor, Music
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1985
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1987
D.M.A., American Conservatory of Music, 1997

Brenda K. Phillips, Assistant Professor, Information Technology
A.A., Indian River Community College, 1977
B.S., Christian Brothers University, 1989, CCNA, CCAI

Cy M. Pipkin, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., Southwestern at Memphis, 1953
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1954
Linda L. Pope, Associate Professor, Clinical Nutrition, Dietetics and Food Service Administration
B.S., Lambuth College, 1972
M.S., University of Memphis, 1980

Keevia Porter, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S., University of Memphis, 1998
M.S.N., Union University, 2003

Phyllis Y. Porter, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.A., Hampton University, 1982
M.S., University of Memphis, 1990

Mary Pratt, Associate Professor, History
B.A., Christian Brothers University, 1975
M.A., University of Memphis, 1977

John H. Pritchard Jr., Instructor, Fine Arts, Languages and Literature
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1960
M.A., University of Memphis, 1968

R

Dale Railston, Instructor, Automotive Service Technology
A.A.S., Southwest Tennessee Community College, 2002
A.S.E. Certified Master Automobile Technician

Michael E. Randle, Professor, Business Administration
B.B.A., Memphis State University, 1967
M.B.A., Memphis State University, 1969

Khalil Rassy, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.B., Louisiana Tech, 1987
M.S., Louisiana Tech University, 1989

Holman W. Ray, Associate Professor, Emergency Medical Technology
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1984
J.D., University of Memphis, 1989

Jerry Redmond, Assistant Professor, Graphic Arts Technology
B.A., Mississippi Valley State University, 1993
B.S., Mississippi Valley State University, 1994
M.F.A., Memphis College of Art, 1996

Loretta A. Regan, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., St. Xavier College, 1967
M.S., DePaul University, 1979

Edward C. Reid, Professor, Psychology
B.A., Northern Michigan University, 1970
M.A., Southern Illinois University, 1974
Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1981

Vicki Robertson, Associate Professor, Office Administration
B.S., University of Memphis, 1975
M.S., University of Memphis, 1987

Ellis L. Robinson, Associate Professor, English
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1973
M.A., Northwestern University, 1974

Barbara A. Roseborough, Chair, Fine Arts, Languages, and Literature, Associate Professor, English
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1975
M.A., Atlanta University, 1977

Betty A. Rosenblatt, Chair, Natural Sciences, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., University of Memphis, 1970
M.S., University of Memphis, 1974

Lisa H. Rudolph, Associate Professor, Information Technology
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1987
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1994
M.S., University of Memphis, 1997

Tracy Rusco, Instructor, Biology
M.S., Southeast Missouri University, 1999

S

S. Amir Samardar, Professor, Mathematics
B.M.S., Military Academy of Iran, 1962
M.S., Tehran University, 1970
M.S., Florida State University, 1982
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1985

Jane Santi, Associate Professor, Information Technology
B.S., Lambuth College, 1970
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1971

Roger Schlichter, Assistant Professor, Business Administration
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1995
M.S., University of Arkansas, 2000
A+ Certified
Michael E. Scott, Associate Professor, Music
B.M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1975
M.A., Western Illinois University, 1976

Sandra Shaw, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S., University of Memphis, 1980
M.S.N., University of Tennessee, 1985

Thurston D. Shrader, Associate Professor, Business Administration
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1981
M.B.A., Memphis State University, 1982

William C. Simon, Associate Professor, Civil/Construction Engineering Technology
A.E.T., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1984
B.S., Mississippi Valley State University, 1979
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1987

Martha S. Simpson, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Tennessee, 1962
M.S.Ed., University of Memphis, 1978
M.S.N., Texas Women's University, 1985
P.N.P., University of Tennessee, 1995

Kathleen Singleton, Assistant Professor, Information Technology
M.S., Christian Brothers University, 1989

Lee Smart, Instructor, Accountancy
B.S., University of Memphis, 1969
M.S., University of Memphis, 1970
C.P.A.

Brenda A. B. Smith, Associate Professor, Business Administration
B.S., Christian Brothers College, 1975
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1986

Brenda L. Smith, Associate Professor, Office Administration
B.S., Mississippi University for Women, 1970
M.A.T., University of Memphis, 1977

Bridget Smith, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., University of Alabama at Birmingham, E.E., 1986
M.S., University of Alabama at Birmingham, 2000

Douglas Smith, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences and Biology
B.A., University of Arkansas, 1965
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1976
D.C., Parker College of Chiropractic, 1991

Leonard J. Smith, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
A.E., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1970
B.S.E.T., University of Memphis, 1975
M.S., University of Memphis, 1987

Lilliette J. Smith, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1974
M.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1976

Miki L. Smith, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies, Writing
B.A., Arkansas State University, 1995
M.A., Arkansas State University, 1996

Sharron S. Smith, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Writing
B.A., University of Memphis, 1970
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1974

Ruth P. Sowell, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.S., Olivet Nazarene University, 1969
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1983

Garry P. Spencer, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.S.E.E., Memphis State University, 1975
M.S.E.E., Memphis State University, 1977

Rita Springer, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S., Christian Brothers University, 1980
B.S.N., Union University, 1988
M.S.N., Arkansas State University, 1983

Gary Mike Stephens, Department Chair, Industrial, Environmental and Graphic Arts Technologies
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1982
B.A., Western Illinois University, 1987

Robert Stewart, Instructor, Emergency Medical Technology
B.S., University of Memphis, 1989

Maria M. Sun, Assistant Professor, Dietetics
B.S., Clemson University, Food Science/Minor Nutrition, 1979
M.S., University of Memphis, Clinical Nutrition, 1997

William D. Summons, Associate Professor, Mathematics
A.S., N.W. Michigan College, 1973
B.S., Michigan State University, 1975
M.S., Michigan State University, 1977
Carl E. Swoboda, Instructor, Accounting
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1972
M.S., University of Memphis, 1994; CPA

Dewey Sykes, Associate Professor, Computer Engineering Technology
B.S., University of Memphis, 1985
M.S.C.I.S., University of Phoenix, 1999

Melvin Tuggle, Associate Professor, Philosophy
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1977
M.A., University Of Memphis, 1988
Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1994

Susan S. Turner, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.S., University of Memphis, 1971
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1974
M.A., University of Memphis, 2001
Developmental Education Specialist, Kellogg Institute, Appalachian State University, 1994

William G. Turner, Jr., Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S., University of Memphis, 1976
M.S., University of Memphis, 1978

Janice Van Dyke, Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., Concord College, 1969
B.S.E., Concord College, 1969
M.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1972
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1989

Mary Vines, Department Chair, Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Tennessee, 1969
M.S.N., Mississippi University For Women, 1980
ANCC Certification, FNP, 1981

Tambe Tambe, Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., North University Georgia, 1992
M.S., University of Alabama, 1998

Rosie Taylor, Instructor, Biology
M.S., Southern University, 1991

Don Thomas, Instructor, Chemistry
B.S., University of Alabama, 1991
M.S., University of Alabama, 1993

Joseph W. Thweatt, Professor, Developmental Studies, Writing
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1962
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1971

Isom Tibbs, Instructor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1992
M.S., Tennessee State University, 1995

Dieter H. Tillman, Associate Professor, Physics
B.S., Miami University, Ohio, 1982
M.S., Miami University, Ohio, 1984

Donna R. Toole, Associate Professor, Office Administration
B.S., Delta State University, 1970
M.Ed., Delta State University, 1975

Pamela K. Trim, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S.E., University of Memphis, 1975
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1979

Stennis B. Trueman Jr., Associate Professor, English
B.A., Stillman College, 1969
M.A. University of Illinois, 1973

Amy Waddell, Assistant Professor, Biological and Biomedical Science
Ph.D., Emory University, 1997

Carl Wagner, Instructor, Electronic Technology
A.A., University of the State of New York, 1989
B.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1989
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1995

Patricia Ward, Instructor, English, Spanish
B.S., University of Memphis, 1970
M.A., University of Memphis, 1985
Sarah J. Warrington, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., University of Memphis, 1962
M.S., University of Memphis, 1972
Ph.D., University of Memphis, 1983

Lois Washington, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies, Reading
B.S., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1975
M.Ed., Miami University, Ohio, 1979
Developmental Education Specialist, Kellogg Institute, Appalachian State University, 1999

Twyla J. Waters, Assistant Professor, Paralegal Studies
B.A., Franklin College, 1987
J.D., Indiana University Law School, 1990
Licensed Attorney, Indiana, Mississippi, Tennessee

Karen R. Webb, Assistant Professor, Electronic Technology
A.A., Southern Baptist College, 1971
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1985
B.S.E.T., Memphis State University, 1989
A+ Certified

William G. Weppner, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies, Mathematics
B.S., University of Buffalo, 1959
M.E.E., University of Oklahoma, 1964

Clemetee Whaley, Associate Professor, Information Technology
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1982
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1988
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1991

Georgia A. Whaley, Associate Professor, Speech
B.A., University of Memphis, 1977
M.A., University of Memphis, 1979

Robert E. Whaley, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., University of Memphis, 1964
Ph.D., University of Memphis, 1975

Rodney E. Whitaker, Associate Professor, English
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1974
M.A., Memphis State University, 1992

Jason Y. Whitt, Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.A., Mississippi State University, 1992
Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1998

Dierdri Williams, Technical Specialist, Industrial and Environmental Technology
B.S., Memphis State University, 1988

Darius Y. Wilson, Allied Health Chair and Associate Professor, Medical Laboratory Technology
B.S.M.T. University of Memphis, 1977
M.A.T., University of Memphis, 1994

Thomas Hamilton Wolfe, Assistant Professor, Radiologic Technology
M.S., Midwestern State University, 2001

Geoffrey Wood, Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering Technology
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1993
B.S., University of Memphis, 1995
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1997
M.A., University of Memphis, 1997
M.S., University of Memphis, 2001

Johnny W. Wortham, Professor, Computer Engineering Technology
B.S., University of Memphis, 1972
M.S., University of Memphis, 1973
M.S., University of Memphis, 1974

Gloria Worthy, Associate Professor, Accountancy
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1973
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1981

Dagny G. Wright, Assistant Professor, Information Technology
B.S., University of Alabama, 1973
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1992
M.B.A., Christian Brothers University, 1998
CNA 5.1, Network, A+ Certified

Michael D. Wright, Associate Professor, Information Technology
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1978
M.S., University of Memphis, 1980
Ph.D., Greenwich University, 1991

Y

Imogene Younger, Instructor, Biology
B.A., Memphis State University, 1969
M.S., Memphis State University, 1972

Faculty Emeritae/ Emeriti

Clinton D. Amos, Professor Emeritus
M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University, 1974

Bonnie Armstrong, Professor Emeritus
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1982

John P. Bacon Jr., Professor Emeritus
M.S., University of Southern Mississippi, 1967
Charles H. Baker, Professor Emeritus  
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1967

Edwin J. Barnes, Professor Emeritus  
B.B.A., University of Mississippi, 1955

Anxious E. Bryant, Professor Emeritus  
M.S., University of Memphis, 1970

Gay G. Coe, Professor Emerita  
M.A., University of Memphis, 1964

J. Paul Dudenheffer, Professor Emeritus  
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1975

William T. Dugard, Professor Emeritus  
M.S., University of Memphis, 1972

Charles O. Eddlemon, Professor Emeritus  
M.S., University of Memphis, 1989

Louis French, Associate Professor Emeritus  
M.S. Memphis State University, 1988

LaVerne T. Gurley, Professor Emerita  
Ph.D. The Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities, 1976

James D. Gilbert, Professor Emeritus  
Ed.D., University of Mississippi, 1966

Marian E. Ham, Professor Emerita  
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1977

James A. Hight, Professor Emeritus  
M.S., University of Memphis, 1967

Lorraine Hicks, Professor Emerita  
M.S., University of Memphis, 1969

Margie J. Hobbs, Professor Emerita  
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1986

John W. Hurd, Associate Professor Emeritus  
B.S., Memphis State University, 1956

Walker Hurd, Professor Emeritus  
M.A., Memphis State University, 1969

Bette C. Latta, Professor Emerita  
M.A., University of Memphis, 1965

F. Cleo Long, Professor Emerita  
M.S., University of Iowa

George R. Mackie, Professor Emeritus  
M.S., University of Memphis, 1974

Albert E. McBee, Professor Emeritus  
A.E., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1974

George L. Miller, Professor Emeritus  
B.S.E.T., Memphis State University, 1987

Clyde Orem, Professor Emeritus  
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1967

Robert C. Osburn, Professor Emeritus  
B.S., University of Memphis, 1954

Patricia S. Peeples, Professor Emerita  
B.A., Texas Women’s University, 1950

Richard W. Phillips, Professor Emeritus  
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1976

Ruby Jean Powell, Professor Emerita  
M.A., University of Tennessee, 1955

Mary Pritti, Professor Emerita  
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1970

Maxine Reed, Professor Emerita  
M.A., University of Memphis, 1967

F. Lamar Roberson, Professor Emeritus  
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1972

Charles G. Sneed, Associate Professor Emeritus  
M.S., University of Memphis, 1989

Richard L. Spreitzer, Professor Emeritus  
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1974

Janet W. Stockett, Professor Emerita  
B.S., University of Memphis, 1957

Mary Lee Strode, Professor Emerita  
M.A., University of Memphis, 1966

Administrative Staff

Elaine F. Adams, Director,  
Center of Emphasis for Teaching and Technology/Academic Support Center  
Ed.D., University of Memphis, 1991

Timothy B. Adams, Graphic Designer,  
Creative and Printing Services  
B.A., Freed-Hardeman University, 1999

Trammell J. al-Khaafidh, Coordinator,  
Veterans Affairs  
M.S., University of Memphis, 2004

LaTonya D. Alexander, Programmer Analyst,  
Information Systems  
B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1997
Lawanda Allen, Specialist,
Child Care Resource Center
B.A., Fisk University, 2000

Carmaneche S. Amos-Stuckey, Advisor,
Advising and Counseling
B.S., University of Memphis, 1999

Patsy Anderson, Director,
Gill Center
M.S., University of Memphis, 2002

Sherry Arnold, Training Specialist,
Continuing Education and Community Partnerships
M.S., University of Memphis, 1992

Angela A. Banks, Coordinator,
Career Services
M.B.A., University of Phoenix, 2003

Roy Barnes, Manager,
Infrastructure Services
B.A. University of Memphis, 1990

Herbert L. Battle, HR Manager,
Human Resources and Affirmative Action
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1980

Stephen Beeko, Librarian III,
Library Services
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University, 1982

Geeta S. Bhagat, Director, Research and Accountability,
Workforce Development Center
Ed.D., University of Texas-Austin

Cheryl A. Bingham, Director, Special Events
Alumni Affairs and Scholarship Program
M.S., University of Memphis, 1993

Tonya Y. Birdsong, Advisor,
Advise and Counseling
B.A., University of Memphis, 1994;
M.A., Webster University, 2006

Wanda Blair, Director, WIN Youth Employment,
Workforce Development Center
B.B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1976

Verneta S. Boone, Director,
Southeast Center

Dorothy M. Blue-Hurt, Coordinator,
Academic Support Center
B.A., Saint Leo University, 2005

Ella Bouie, Client Services Coordinator,
Workforce Development Center
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1983

Carol Brown,
Assistant to the President

Leo Brown, Sr., Director,
Public Safety
Certificate, TN Police Academy, 1989

Pat Brown,
Test Administrator

Patricia Burnette, Assistant Director,
Continuing Education and Community Partnerships
M.P.A., University of Memphis, 2004

Rosa S. Burnett, Director,
Library Services
M.L.S., University of Mississippi, 1974

Terry Burns, Systems Analyst II,
Information Systems
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1973

Carolyn “Blake” Burr, Director,
Grants
M.F.A., University of California, 1987

George W. (Bill) Burton, Director,
Computer Resource Center
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1991

Veronica Butler, Administrative Assistant,
TECTA

Jeremy Calico, Counselor,
Upward Bound
B.A., University of Memphis, 2002

Teresa L. Calloway, Specialist,
Center of Emphasis, Teaching and Technology
B.S., Embry-Riddle, 1991

Alfonso Canady, Counselor,
Financial Aid
A.S., Shelby State Community College, 1991

William S. Chai, Systems Analyst I,
Information Systems
M.S., University of Memphis, 1982

Nancy Chandler, Human Resources Advisor,
Human Resources and Affirmative Action
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1993
Lara Chatman, Academic Advisor, 
Advising and Counseling 
B.A., University of Tennessee; Martin, 1998

Patsy Christenberry, Assistant Director, 
Application Services 
M.S., University of Memphis, 1996

Ralph B. Chumbley, Executive Director, 
Continuing Education and Community Partnerships 
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1976

Fernando Clark, Counselor, 
Financial Aid 
B.A., Lemoyn Owen College, 1998

Willie D. Clark, Director, 
Upward Bound 
B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1990 
M.B.A., Dowling College, Long Island, NY, 2005

Sarah Cole, Training Coordinator, 
Workforce Development Center 
B.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1993

Lila R. Collins, Counselor, 
Admissions and Records 
B.S., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 1991

Charles Cossar, Manager, 
Accounts Receivable 
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1998

Joan Conley, Coordinator, 
Child Care Assessment Unit

Miki Craft, Director, 
Professional Re-entry Program (PREP) 
B.P.S., University of Memphis, 1989

Dione Curry, Education Specialist, 
Youth Services 
B.A., Thomas Edison State College, 2000

Debra T. Davis, Client Services Coordinator, 
Workforce Development Center 
B.S., Lambuth University, 1980

Timothy Davis, Assistant Director, 
Continuing Education and Community Partnerships 
B.S., University of Memphis, 1979

Gloria Dixon, Computer Programmer/Analyst, 
Information Systems 
B.S., Alcorn State University, 1975

Vanessa R. Dowdy, Associate Director, 
Admissions and Records 
M.S., University of Memphis, 2003

David Doyle, Executive Director, 
Tennessee Small Business Development Center 
M.M. Kellogg’s Graduate School of Management, Northwestern University, 1979

Shirley H. Dozier, Administrative Assistant, 
Career Services 
B.S., Crichton College, 1996

E

Vincent L. Eason, Executive Director, 
Financial Planning, Budgeting and Analysis 
M.S., University of Memphis, 2003

Cynthia D. Elliott, Counselor, 
Tennessee Small Business Development Center 
M.B.A., Clark Atlanta University, 1991

Marilyn A. Everett, Director, 
Fiscal Operations 
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1967

F

Chateeka Farris, Assistant Director, 
Financial Aid 
B.S., University of Tennessee; Knoxville, 1997

Donald C. Fisher, Executive Director, 
Mid-South Quality Productivity Center 
Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1986

Maxine Ford, Director, 
Student Disability Services 
M.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1971

G

Annie Garvin, Director, 
Media Services 
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1995

D
Sabrina Gathwright, Evaluator,
Child Care Assessment Unit
B.A., Jackson State University, 1994

Keith Gentry, Sports Media Representative/Softball Coach,
Advertising and Media Relations
B.A., University of Memphis, 1983

Kendall Gloster, Specialist,
Distance Education
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 2000

Jeanetta Grandberry, Accountant III,
Fiscal Operations
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1993

Janet Grassette, Assistant Director,
Child Care Center
B.A., University of Memphis, 1985

Bobby Griggs, Assistant Director,
Public Safety
A.A.S.D., Rutledge College, 1983

Selena Y. Grimes, Director,
Institutional Research
M.S., University of Memphis, 1995

Charlotte Grimm, Director,
Financial Aid – Macon Cove Campus
M.S., University of Memphis, 1998

Jeanette P. Gunter, Executive Assistant,
Provost/Executive Vice President
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1974

Conrad Guthrie, Assistant Director,
Physical Plant
B.S.E.E., Penn State University, 1951

Shalya Guy, Associate Director,
Academic and Student Affairs
M.S., University of Memphis, 2003

Joy M. Hardy, Executive Director,
Workforce Development Center
Ph. D., University of Mississippi, 2000

Calvin L. Harris III, Director,
Testing Center
B.A., Western Illinois University, 1999
M.S., Strayer University, 2005

Lana Harris, Purchasing Agent,
Purchasing
A. A., Shelby State Community College, 1993

John "Murray" Harris, Associate Director,
Construction and Special Projects, Physical Plant
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1975

Charles Henderson, Director,
Career Training and Personal Enrichment, CEC
B.A., Tougaloo College, 1982

Patricia Henderson, Counselor,
Admissions and Records
B.A., Chrichton College, 1999

Lisa Henriksen, Academic Webmaster,
Distance Education
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1997

Margaret Hillman, Manager,
Cashier's Offices, Fiscal Operations
B.S., Christian Brothers University, 1997
M.B.A., Webster University, 2005

Tracy L. Horton, Human Resources Advisor,
Human Resources and Affirmative Action
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1995

Anne Howard, Associate Librarian,
Library Services
M.L.S., Simmons College, 1975

Albert V. Hudson, Counselor,
Admissions and Records
M.S., Tennessee State University, 1973

Alpha “Christy” Hunsucker, Accounting Director,
AMATYC
B.S., Christian Brothers University, 1999

QuRita Hunter, WIN Youth Career Counselor,
Workforce Development Center
B.A., Elizabeth City State University, 1988

Deloris Isabel, Supervisor,
Fiscal Operations
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1967
J

Dwelitte (Wanda) Jackson-McDoe, Accounting Specialist, Workforce Development Center
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1975
M.S., University of Memphis, 1988
B.S., University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, 1972

Harold Jeans, Assessment Coordinator, Workforce Development Center
B.S., University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, 1972

Kathryn Johnson, Executive Director, Enrollment Services
M.S., University of Memphis, 1988

Belinda Johnson-Martre, Counselor, Advising and Counseling
M.S., Alcorn University, 1989

Matthew Johnston, Systems Analyst I, Information Systems
B.S.E., University of Memphis, 1992

K

Barbara Kernan, Associate Director, Southeast Center
B.A., Arkansas Tech University, 1971

Betty Kimbrough, Counselor/Advisor, Advising and Counseling
B.A., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1975

Deborah King, Manager, Fiscal Operations
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 2000

Kimberly Kreider, Director, Advertising and Media Relations
B.A., University of Alabama at Birmingham, 1992

L

Raymond R. Lagesse, Director, Academic Support Centers
Ph.D., Saint Louis University, 1989

Tamara Lambdin, Systems Analyst II, Information Systems
B.S., Christian Brothers University, 1996

Felicia D. Lee, Director, Tech Prep/Dual Enrollment
M.A.T., University of Tennessee at Knoxville, 1993

Ruth Lemon, Accountant III, Fiscal Operations
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1999

Angelique Leone, Executive Director, Institutional Development
M.B.A., Cameron University, 2001

Tonya Lovett-Odie, Counselor, Upward Bound
M.Ed., Christian Brothers University, 2005

M

Rhonda Lambert Martin, Director, Workforce Development Career Placement Services
B.A., Knoxville College, 1979

Rosalynne O. Martin, Admissions/Counselor/Recruiter, Admissions and Records
M.S., University of Memphis, 2004

Scott Martin, Systems Analyst II, Information Systems
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1989

Andrea Martre, Counselor, Coach, Women's Basketball
B.S., University of Memphis, 2002

Elisa C. Marus, Executive Director, Community Relations
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1982

Kenneth L. Massey, Web Applications Developer, Webmaster's Office
A.A.S., Southwest Tennessee Community College, 2002

Regina Massey, Librarian II, Library Services
M.L.S., Clark Atlanta University, 1991

Katrina Matthews, Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center
B.A., Grambling State University, 1984

Amelia Mattix, Accountant III, Fiscal Operations
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1980

Charlotte McCommon, Manager, Information Systems Client Services
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1996

Glenda McCuddy, Coordinator, Academic Support Center – Macon Cove Campus
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1998

James K. McCune, Assistant Director and Compensation Manager, Human Resources and Affirmative Action
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1984
Bernard McGhee, Director, 
Restricted Funds Accounting
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1996

Paul McKinney, Director, Youth Services, 
Workforce Development Center
B.S., Morehouse College, 1980

Justin McGregor, Specialist — Web Developer, 
Academic Webmaster’s Office
B.S, Middle Tennessee State University, 1999

Joan McGrory, Training Specialist, 
Computer Resource Center
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Pat Meeks, Executive Director, 
Grants
M.A., Indiana University, 1969

Deanea Mercer, Counselor, 
Financial Aid
B.B.A., Lambuth University, 1988

Cindy Meziere, Assistant Director, 
Admissions and Records
B.S., Embry-Riddle University, 1997

Glenda F. Mitchell, Senior Training Facilitator, 
Workforce Development Center
M.A., Memphis State University, 1966

Johnetta Moore, Telecommunications Coordinator, 
Information Systems Infrastructure Services
A.A.S., Southwest Tennessee Community College, 2000

Debra D. Morgan, Client Services Coordinator, 
Workforce Development Center
B.S., LeMoyne-Owen College, 2001

Don Myers, Research Technician I, Assessment
B.P.S. University of Memphis, 2003

Pat O’Brien, Coordinator, 
Advertising and Media Relations
B.S., University of Memphis, 1957

Michael Old, Executive Director, 
Information Systems
M.S., University of Memphis, 1995

Elizabeth G. Owens, Director, 
TECTA
M.S., Georgia State University, 1995

Linda Palmer, Assistant Director, 
Continuing Education and Community Partnerships
M.A., University of Phoenix, 1998

Mary Palmer, Director, 
Campus Child Care
M.S., Nova-Southeastern University, 1991

Nathaniel Parker, Executive Director, 
Business
B.A., University of Memphis, 1988

Nicole Partee, Counselor, 
Financial Aid
B.S., University of Memphis, 1993

Nellie Patterson, Assistant Director, 
Financial Aid
A.S., Rutledge College, 1984

Lennon D. Pearson, Manager, 
Academic Client Services
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1987

David Penna, Director, Operations and Programs, 
Continuing Education and Community Partnerships
M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1995

Kim Perry-Rittman, Counselor/Advisor, 
Advising and Counseling
M.Ed., Christian Brothers University, 2003

Shawna Petty-Jones, Counselor, 
Financial Aid
B.S., LeMoyne Owen College, 1988

Dawna Petty, Librarian II, 
Library Services
M.L.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1988

Bryan K. Porter, Coordinator, Veterans Affairs, 
Advising and Counseling
B.S., University of Memphis, 2002
Pam M. Powell, Coordinator, Student Activities/Multicultural Affairs
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1998

R

Susan Rains, Executive Director, Finance
B.F.A., Memphis Academy of Art, 1972

Mark F. Randall, Director, Client Services, Information Systems
A.A.S., Tompkins-Cortland Community College, 1977

Wilma Randle, Affirmative Action Advisor, Human Resources and Affirmative Action
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1992

Hattie Ray, Human Resources Advisor, Human Resources and Affirmative Action

John Ray, Counselor, Education, Head Baseball Coach
A.A.S, Northwest Mississippi, 1987

Michael Rayder, Coordinator, Landscape and General Services, Physical Plant

Brenda J. Rayner, Associate Director, Advertising and Media Relations
B.S., Jackson State University, 1981

Deborah K. Reed, Assistant Director, Minority Business Development
M.P.A., University of Memphis, 2002

Amber Renfro, Client Services Coordinator, Workforce Development Center
B.A., University of Memphis, 1998

Vickie S. Reyes, Director, Educational Opportunity Center
M.S., University of Memphis, 2000

Benjamin Rhodes, Assistant Coach, Men's Basketball
B.S., Athens State College, 1987

D. Diane Richardson, Counselor, Financial Aid
M.A., Webster University, 2004

J. Nevin Robbins, Director, Planning
Ph.D, Florida State University, 1977

Anthony Roberts, Advisor, Advising and Counseling
B.S., LeMoyne-Owen College, 1999

Erin Roberts, Graphic Designer, Creative and Printing Services
B.F.A., Arkansas State University, 1999

Jacqueline Robinson, Assistant Purchasing Agent, Purchasing and Auxiliary Services
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1999

Stanley Robinson, Assistant Director, Fiscal Operations
M.B.A., Webster University, 2005

Dorothy Rodgers, Counselor, Financial Aid
M.S., University of Arkansas, 2003

Betty Ann Rosenblatt, Director, Fayette Site
M.S., University of Memphis, 1974

William T. Ross, Accountant I, Fiscal Operations
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1973

Jacquelyn Rudd, Supervisor, Cashier's Office
B.S., Texas College, 1971

S

Vertes Sails Jr., Athletic Director, Head Coach, Men's Basketball
M.Ed., University of Memphis, 1968

Vertes Sails, III, Counselor, Student Disability Services
B.A., Tennessee State University, 2002

Kariem-Abdul Salaam, Director, Operations and Families First, Workforce Development Center
M.S., University of Memphis, 2005

Terry R. Sharf, Computer Services, Educational Opportunity Center
B.A., Occidental College, 1968

Amy D. Shedd, Assessment Director, Workforce Development Center
B.A., University of Memphis, 1994

Neus G. Sikes, Coordinator Website Content, Webmaster's Office
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 2001

Christine Shott, Laboratory Technician, AMATYC
B.B.A., Texas Tech University, 1985
Yolanda Smith, Director, Payroll
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1984

Derrice M. Snipes, Director, Grants Management
B.S., Tuskegee University, 1989

Tolise Stein, Software Manager, Infrastructure Services, Information Systems
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1996

Vivian W. Stewart, Associate Director, Library Services
M.L.S., Atlanta University, 1984

Brian Stuckey, Systems Analyst I, Workforce Development Center
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 2001

Tina Studaway, Director, Financial Aid - Union Avenue Campus
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1996

Kevin Sutfin, Manager of Systems Administration, Information Systems, Infrastructure Services
B.S., University of Memphis, 2003

Harry Taylor, Director, Whitehaven Center
B.A., Lemoyne-Owen College, 1974

Melissa Terry, Computer Programmer Analyst, Information Systems
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1994

Melinda Tingle-Williams, Training Coordinator, Workforce Development Center
M.S.S.W., University of Iowa, 2005

Melody Thornton, Assessment Coordinator, Workforce Development Center
B.A., University of Memphis, 2000
M.S., Capella University, 2004

Tracy Thornton, Adult Education Specialist, Educational Opportunity Center
B.S., Northwestern University, 1990

Timothy F. Tyler, Coordinator, Environmental Safety
B.S., University of Memphis, 1986

Steve Turri, Electronics Technician, Media Services
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1980

Beverly S. Vance, Office Director, AMATYC
B.S., Jacksonville State University, 1979

C. Woody Wall, Network Manager, Infrastructure Services
A.A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis 1992

Mona C. Washington, Associate Director, Admissions and Records
B.A., Lemoyne Owen College, 2001

Barbara Wells, Registrar, Admissions and Records
B.S., Embry-Riddle University, 1998

Ron Wells, Director, Millington Center
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1997

Chand Wije, Director, Assessment
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1986

Ruby Wilburn, Media Specialist, Media Services
B.F.A., University of Memphis, 1974

Jimmy Wiley, Associate Director, Advising and Counseling
Ed.D., University of Mississippi, 1983

Brenda Williams, Associate Director, Career Services
M.S., University of Memphis, 2000

Wesley Williams, Systems Analyst I, Information Systems
B.P.S., University of Memphis - 2004

Sharlene Williams, Director, Business and Customized Training, CECP
E.D.P., University of Tennessee Knoxville, 2002

Thalia Wilson, Director, Admissions and Records
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1992

Beverly Winfield-Sakyi, Counselor, Advising and Counseling
M.A., University of Memphis, 1978

James A. Woods, Client Services Manager, Information Systems
A.S., State Technical Institute at Memphis, 1985
Angela K. Ventura-Wooten, Director, 
Bioscience Career Ladder
M.S., University of Memphis, 1993

Phoenix P. Worthy, Coordinator, 
Student Activities/Multicultural Affairs
B.A., University of Memphis, 1993

Y

Kenny Yarbrough, Counselor, 
Advising and Counseling
Ph.D., Jacksonville Theological Seminary, 2003

LaDonna Young, Director, 
Gearup (MAPS)
B.A., Christian Brothers University, 1995

Administrators Emeriti

M. Douglas Call, President Emeritus
Ed.D., West Virginia University, 1973

Thurman H. Jackson, Dean Emeritus
M.S., University of Memphis, 1966

Charles M. Temple, President Emeritus
Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1970
SOUTHWEST
TENNESSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Southeast Center
5396 Mendenhall Square Mall
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 333-6005

Southeast Center
Whitehaven Center
3035 Directors Row, Building 6
Memphis, TN 38131
(901) 398-0901
ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Fall 2006

Financial Aid Application Priority Deadline for Fall
RODP Registration Dates for Fall
Priority Advising/Registration for Fall continuing students
Faculty Available for Advising
Early Registration for Fall Begins
Last Day to Pay Fall Early Registration Fees
(Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)
Registration with payment due
Last Day to Drop Fall Courses or Withdraw with 100 percent Refund
Classes Begin
Holiday - Labor Day - Offices Closed
Classes Dismissed (includes Saturday classes)
Last Day to Drop Fall Courses or Withdraw with 75 percent Refund
Last Day to Drop Fall Courses or Withdraw with 25 percent Refund
Fall Break (Classes Dismissed/Offices Open 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.)
Last Day to Withdraw from Fall Courses with a Grade of “W”
Holiday - Thanksgiving (Offices Closed)
Classes Dismissed
Last Day of Classes
Final Exams (Faculty are not available for advising during Final Exams.)
Previous Spring and Summer “I” Grades Change to “F”
Grades due in Records Office
Grades available to students

Spring 2007

RODP Registration Dates for Spring
Priority Advising/Registration for Spring for continuing students
Faculty Available for Advising
Early Registration for Spring Begins
Last Day to Pay Spring Early Registration Fees
(Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)
Registration with payment due
Late Registration with payment due
Last Day to Drop Spring Courses or Withdraw with 100 percent Refund
Holiday - Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. (Offices Closed)
Classes Begin
Last Day to Drop Spring Courses or Withdraw with 75 percent Refund
Last Day to Drop Spring Courses or Withdraw with 25 percent Refund
Spring 2007 Break (Classes Dismissed/Offices Open 8 - 4:30)
Last Day to Withdraw from Spring Courses with Grade of “W”
Holiday - Good Friday (Offices Closed)
Classes Dismissed
Last Day of Classes
Final Exams (Faculty are not available for advising during Final Exams.)
Previous Fall “I” Grades Change to “F”
Grades due in Records Office
Grades available to students

August 28 - December 16

April 1, 2006
April 3, 2006
April 3-9 2006
April 3-27 2006
April 10, 2006
July 24, 2006
August 21, 22, 2006
August 23, 24, 25, 2006
August 27, 2006
August 28, 2006
September 4, 2006
September 2-4, 2006
September 10, 2006
September 23, 2006
October 14-17, 2006
November 10, 2006
November 23-26, 2006
November 22-26, 2006
December 8, 2006
December 10-16, 2006
December 18, 2006
December 19, 2006
December 22, 2006
November 13, 2006 - January 5, 2007
November 8, 2006
November 8- December 8, 2006
November 15, 2006
January 4, 2007
January 8, 9, 2007
January 10, 11, 12, 2007
January 14, 2007
January 15, 2007
January 16, 2007
January 29, 2007
February 11, 2007
March 5-11, 2007
March 22, 2007
April 6, 2007
April 6-8, 2007
April 25, 2007
April 26-May 1, 2007
May 1, 2007
May 7, 2007
May 11, 2007

Note: Students should use http://my.southwest.tn.edu for after hours and weekend advising/registration/admissions activity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority Advising/Registration for Summer continuing students</td>
<td>April 2, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Available for Advising</td>
<td>April 2 - April 25, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Registration for Summer Begins</td>
<td>April 9, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students anticipating receiving financial aid should register for all summer classes during the first summer registration period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Pay Summer I Early Registration Fees</td>
<td>May 22, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration with payment due</td>
<td>May 24-25, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Summer I Courses or Withdraw with 100 percent Refund</td>
<td>May 28, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday - Memorial Day (Offices closed)</td>
<td>May 28, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration with payment due</td>
<td>May 29, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>May 29, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Summer I Courses or Withdraw with 75 percent Refund</td>
<td>June 4, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Summer I Courses or Withdraw with 25 percent Refund</td>
<td>June 5, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from Summer I Courses with a Grade of “W”</td>
<td>June 18, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes and Final Exams</td>
<td>June 29, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades available to students</td>
<td>July 6, 2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer II - 2007**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority Advising/Registration for Summer II continuing students</td>
<td>April 2, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Available for Advising</td>
<td>April 2-25, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Registration for Summer II Begins</td>
<td>April 9, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Pay Summer II Early Registration Fees</td>
<td>May 22, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration with payment due</td>
<td>May 24 - July 2, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration with payment due</td>
<td>July 3, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Summer II Courses or Withdraw with 100 percent Refund</td>
<td>July 4, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday - Independence Day (Offices closed)</td>
<td>July 4, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>July 5, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Summer II Courses or Withdraw with 75 percent Refund</td>
<td>July 11, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Summer II Courses or Withdraw with 25 percent Refund</td>
<td>July 13, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from Summer II Courses with a Grade of “W”</td>
<td>August 7, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes and Final Exams</td>
<td>August 17, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades available to students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extended Summer - 2007**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority Advising/Registration for Extended Summer continuing students</td>
<td>April 2, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Available for Advising</td>
<td>April 2-25, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Registration for Extended Summer Begins</td>
<td>April 9, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Pay Extended Summer Early Registration Fees</td>
<td>May 22, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration with payment due</td>
<td>May 24-25, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Extended Summer Courses or Withdraw with 100 percent Refund</td>
<td>May 28, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday - Memorial Day (Offices closed)</td>
<td>May 28, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration with payment due</td>
<td>May 29, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>May 29, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Extended Summer Courses or Withdraw with 75 percent Refund</td>
<td>June 6, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop Extended Summer Courses or Withdraw with 25 percent Refund</td>
<td>June 15, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday - Independence Day (Offices closed)</td>
<td>July 4, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from Extended Summer Courses with a Grade of “W”</td>
<td>August 7, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes and Final Exams</td>
<td>August 17, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades available to students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Students should use [http://my.southwest.tn.edu](http://my.southwest.tn.edu) for after hours and weekend registration/admissions activity.*
Fall 2007

Financial Aid Application Priority  Deadline for Fall
RODP Registration Dates for Fall
Priority Advising/Registration for Fall continuing students
Faculty Available for Advising
Early Registration for Fall Begins
Last Day to Pay Fall  Early Registration Fees (Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)
Registration with payment due
Late Registration with payment due
Last Day to Drop Fall  Courses or Withdraw with 100% Refund
Classes Begin
Classes Dismissed (includes Saturday classes)
Holiday - Labor Day - Offices Closed
Last Day to Drop Fall Courses or Withdraw with 75% Refund
Last Day to Drop Fall Courses or Withdraw with 25% Refund
Fall Break  (Classes Dismissed/Offices Open  -8:00 -4:30)
Last Day to Withdraw from Fall Courses with a Grade of “W”
Classes Dismissed
Holiday - Thanksgiving (Offices Closed)
Last Day of Classes
Final Exams (Faculty are not available for advising during Final Exams.)

Spring 2008

RODP Registration Dates  Spring
Priority Advising/Registration for Spring  for continuing students
Faculty Available for Advising
Early Registration for Spring Begins
Last Day to Pay Spring  Early Registration Fees (Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)
Registration with payment due
Late Registration with payment due
Last Day to Drop Spring  Courses or Withdraw with 100% Refund
Last Day to Drop Spring  Courses or Withdraw with 75% Refund
Classes Begin
Holiday - Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. (Offices Closed )
Last Day to Drop Spring Courses or Withdraw with 25%Refund
Spring 2007 Break  (Classes Dismissed/ Offices Open 8:00 - 4:30)
Holiday--Good Friday (Offices Closed)
Classes Dismissed
Last Day to Withdraw from Spring  Courses with Grade of “W”
Last Day of Classes
Final Exams  (Faculty are not available for advising during Final Exams.)
Previous Spring and Summer “I” Grades Change to “F”
Grades due in Records Office
Grades available to students

Note: Students should use http://my.southwest.tn.edu for after hours and weekend advising/registration/admissions activity.
Summer I - 2008

May 26 - June 27

Priority Advising/Registration for Summer continuing students
April 1 - 7, 2008
Faculty Available for Advising
April 1 - 24, 2008
Early Registration for Summer Begins
April 1 - 24, 2008
Students anticipating receiving financial aid should register for all summer classes
during the first summer registration period
May 26, 2008
Last Day to Pay Summer I Early Registration Fees (Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)
May 16, 2008
Registration with payment due
May 21 -22, 2008
Late Registration with payment due
May 23, 2008
Last Day to Drop Summer I Courses or Withdraw with 100% Refund
May 26, 2008
Holiday - Memorial Day (Offices closed)
May 26, 2008
Classes Begin
May 27, 2008
Last Day to Drop Summer I or Withdraw with 75% Refund
June 2, 2008
Last Day to Drop Summer I Courses or Withdraw with 25% Refund
June 4, 2008
Last Day to Withdraw from Summer I Courses with a Grade of “W”
June 21, 2008
Last Day of Classes and Final Exams
June 27, 2008
Grades available to students
July 2, 2008

Summer II - 2008

July 7 - August 8

Priority Advising/Registration for Summer II continuing students
April 1 - 7, 2008
Faculty Available for Advising
April 1 - 24, 2008
Early Registration for Summer II Begins
April 1 - 24, 2008
Last Day to Pay Summer II Early Registration Fees (Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)
May 16, 2008
Registration with payment due
May 17 - July 2, 2008
Late Registration with payment due
July 3, 2008
Holiday - Independence Day (Offices closed)
July 4, 2008
Last Day to Drop Summer II Courses or Withdraw with 100% Refund
July 6, 2008
Classes Begin
July 7, 2008
Last Day to Drop Summer II Courses or Withdraw with 75% Refund
July 13, 2008
Last Day to Drop Summer II Courses or Withdraw with 25% Refund
July 15, 2008
Last Day to Withdraw from Summer II Courses with a Grade of “W”
July 28, 2008
Last Day of Classes and Final Exams
August 8, 2008
Grades available to students
August 12, 2008

Extended Summer - 2008

May 27 - August 8

Priority Advising/Registration for Extended Summer continuing students
April 1 - 7, 2008
Faculty Available for Advising
April 1 - 24, 2008
Early Registration for Extended Summer Begins
April 1 - 24, 2008
Last Day to Pay Extended Summer Early Registration Fees (Students who have not paid will be dropped from their classes.)
May 16, 2008
Registration with payment due
May 21 -22, 2008
Late Registration with payment due
May 23, 2008
Last Day to Drop Extended Summer Courses or Withdraw with 100% Refund
May 26, 2008
Holiday - Memorial Day (Offices closed)
May 26, 2008
Classes Begin
May 27, 2008
Holiday - Independence Day (Offices closed)
July 4, 2008
Last Day to Withdraw from Extended Summer Courses with a Grade of “W”
July 8, 2008
Last Day to Drop Extended Summer Courses or Withdraw with 75% Refund
June 9, 2008
Last Day to Drop Extended Summer Courses or Withdraw with 25% Refund
June 13, 2008
Last Day of Classes and Final Exams
August 8, 2008
Grades available to students
August 12, 2008

Note: Students should use http://my.southwest tn.edu for after hours and weekend registration/admissions activity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Participation, Eligibility</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation with Distinction</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing a Small Business</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Core Requirements (A89)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Societies</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Academy</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementation of Mission</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete - “I” Grade</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial, Environmental and Graphic Arts Technologies Information</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-State Fee Rate - Eligibility</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Classroom</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERAL STUDIES AND EDUCATION Division Directory</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library - Locations and Services</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Fines</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifeline Learning</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Enrollment Programs</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Scholarships</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery Scholarship, Tennessee Education</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Tuition Fees</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance/Tuition/Technology Access Fees</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major - changing</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS, NATURAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SCIENCES Division Directory</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-South Quality-Productivity Center (MSQPC)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Statement</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>’My southwest’ - directions to</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name/address/telephone number - changes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Credit Courses - Payment</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Program</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Administration, Information Technology and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Courses</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview of College</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Deferred Plan</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Method</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment - Senior Citizens/Disabled Students</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell Grants</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of General Education</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement, Academic</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies and Procedures, Academic</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Re-Entry Program (PREP)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs for High School Students</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospective Students Requirements</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmitted Students</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund/Repayment Policy, Financial Aid</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents Online Degree Program (RODP)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents Online Degree Program Courses (RODP)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents Online Degree Program</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration steps</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated Courses</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting a Transcript</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Prospective Students</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of Federal Funds</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODP - Regents Online Degree Program Courses (payment)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule Changes - add/drop/withdraw</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships and Financial Aid</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships List</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Citizens/Disabled Students - Payment</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Citizens/Students with Disabilities</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service members Opportunity College (SOC)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Programs</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services for Business</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services for Targeted Groups</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGA - Student Government Association</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SOC) Service members Opportunity College</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIRECTORY OF PROGRAMS**

### Associate of Applied Science Degrees

- Accountancy                                                           | 52   |
- Accountancy, Computer Concentration                                    | 53   |
- Architectural Engineering Technology                                  | 74   |
  - Architectural Design Concentration                                  | 74   |
  - Civil/Construction Concentration                                   | 74   |
- Associate of Applied Science Degree                                   | 73   |
- Automotive Service Technology General Motors                          | 81   |
  - ASE * ASE/NATEF Certified                                           | 81   |
- Automotive Service Technology                                         | 81   |
- Biotechnology Technician                                              | 130  |
- Business and Commerce                                                 | 54   |
  - Banking and Finance Concentration                                   | 54   |
  - Electronic Business Management                                      | 55   |
  - Human Resource Management Concentration                             | 55   |
  - Management Concentration                                            | 56   |
  - Quality and Productivity Concentration                              | 56   |
  - Logistics/Transportation Management Concentration                   | 57   |
- Computer Engineering Technology                                       | 75   |
- Criminal Justice Studies                                              | 99   |
  - Corrections Concentration                                            | 99   |
  - Police Concentration                                                | 99   |
- Dietetic Technician                                                    | 118  |
- Clinical Concentration                                                | 118  |
- Management Concentration                                              | 119  |
- Early Childhood Education                                             | 91   |
- Electrical Engineering Technology                                     | 76   |
  - Electrical Design Concentration                                     | 76   |
- Telecommunications Concentration                                      | 76   |

---

223
Electronic Technology .................................................. 82
Fire Science ................................................................. 72
General Technology
  Emphasis in Business .................................................. 58
  Emphasis in Technology .............................................. 58
  Mid-Management ....................................................... 59
Graphic Arts Technology
  Graphic Arts Production Concentration ......................... 82
  Interactive Multimedia Production Concentration .............. 83
Hospitality Management
  Culinary Arts Concentration ......................................... 63
  Food and Beverage Management Concentration .................. 63
  Hotel/Motel Management Concentration ............................ 64
Information Technology
  Emerging Technologies Concentration .............................. 65
  Internetworking Technologies (CISCO) Concentration .......... 65
  Application Development Programming Concentration ....... 66
  Computer Systems Support Concentration ....................... 66
  UNIX/LINUX Concentration ........................................... 67
  Web Technology Concentration ...................................... 68
Landscape and Turfgrass Management
  Landscape Management Concentration .............................. 84
  Turfgrass Management Concentration ............................... 84
Mechanical Engineering Technology
  Mechanical Design Concentration .................................... 77
  Manufacturing Concentration ......................................... 77
Medical Laboratory Technician ......................................... 121
Nursing
  Generic Track ........................................................... 132
  LPN Mobility Track .................................................... 133
Office Administration
  Court Reporting/Closed Captioning Concentration ............. 69
  Financial Administrative Assistant Concentration ............ 69
  General Administrative Assistant Concentration ............... 70
  Legal Administrative Assistant Concentration .................. 70
  Medical Administrative Assistant Concentration ............... 71
Paralegal Studies
  Real Estate Concentration ............................................ 60
  Corporate Banking Concentration .................................. 60
  Litigation Concentration .............................................. 60
  General Concentration ................................................ 60
Physical Therapist Assistant .......................................... 124-125
Radiologic Technology .................................................. 126
Social Services .................................................................. 84

Associate of Arts Degrees

Art .............................................................................. 95
Black Studies ............................................................... 98
Education ................................................................. 92
English and Literature .................................................. 96
History ....................................................................... 100
Liberal or General Studies ............................................. 102
Music ........................................................................ 97
Philosophy ..................................................................... 103
Political Science .......................................................... 104
Pre-Law ....................................................................... 105
Psychology .................................................................... 106
Public Administration .................................................... 107
Public Affairs .................................................................. 108
Social Work ..................................................................... 109
Sociology ....................................................................... 110
Spanish ......................................................................... 96
Speech and Theater ......................................................... 97

Associate of Science Degrees

Allied Health Science ..................................................... 117
Black Studies ............................................................... 98
Business Administration ............................................... 54
Criminal Justice ............................................................ 100
Early Childhood Education ............................................. 91
Education ....................................................................... 92
Engineering ..................................................................... 129
Health and Physical Education ........................................ 93
History .......................................................................... 101
Human Services ............................................................. 93
Liberal or General Studies .............................................. 102
Mathematics ................................................................... 129
Natural Sciences ............................................................ 130
Philosophy ....................................................................... 103
Political Science ........................................................... 104
Pre-Law ......................................................................... 105
Psychology ....................................................................... 106
Public Administration ..................................................... 107
Public Affairs ................................................................. 108
Social Work ...................................................................... 109
Sociology ....................................................................... 110

Academic Certificates of Credit

Arts and Sciences .......................................................... 111
Police Science .............................................................. 111

Technical Certificates of Credit

Accountancy ................................................................... 53
Architectural/Construction Fundamentals ......................... 78
Caregiver Administration ................................................. 111
Computer Software Specialist .......................................... 71
Customs Brokerage ......................................................... 61
Early Childhood Teaching ................................................ 94
Electric Utility Construction ............................................ 85
Electrical/Electronic Fundamentals ..................................... 78
Emergency Medical Technician - Basic ......................... 127
Food Preparation, Safety and Service ................................. 119
Homeland Security Assessment ........................................ 61
Home Manager ............................................................... 94
Industrial Computer Fundamentals ................................... 79
Laboratory Phlebotomy Technician ..................................... 122
Landscape Management .................................................. 85
Mechanical/Manufacturing CAD ....................................... 79
Paramedic ....................................................................... 128
Pharmacy Technician ....................................................... 123
Quality and Productivity - Advanced ................................ 61
Quality and Productivity - Basic ....................................... 61
Quality Assurance .......................................................... 80
Substance Abuse Counseling .......................................... 95
Turfgrass Management .................................................... 85
Utility Technology - Electric ............................................ 86
Utility Technology - Gas .................................................. 86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACAD Academic Success</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT Accountancy</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO Aeronautical Studies</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS Allied Health Sciences</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH Anthropology</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH Architectural Engineering Technology</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART Art</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO Automotive Service Technology</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL Biology</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT Biotechnology</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCET Civil/Construction Engineering Technology</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM Chemistry</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJSC Criminal Justice - Corrections</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJST Criminal Justice Studies</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP Computer Literacy</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORT Court Reporting</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPET Computer Engineering Technology</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET Dietetics/Nutrition</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPM Developmental Mathematics</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPR Developmental Reading</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS Developmental Study Skills</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPW Developmental Writing</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON Economics</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC Education</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET Electrical Engineering Technology</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL English</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTC Engineering Technology</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVI Occupational Safety/Environment</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETEC Electronic Technology</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC Ethics</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINR Finance and Insurance</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE Fire Science</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN French</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GART Graphic Arts Technology</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG Physical Geography</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST History</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH Health</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMGT Hospitality Management</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR Honors</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT Landscape and Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPER Health and Fitness</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSER Human Services</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INET Industrial Engineering Technology</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INMT Industrial Maintenance Technology</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISDS Information Systems and Decision Sciences</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC Information Technology</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL Paralegal Studies</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBR Library Use/Information</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH Mathematics</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET Mechanical Engineering Technology</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT Management</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILT Military Science</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG Marketing</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS Management Information Systems</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT Medical Laboratory Technology</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Music</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI Natural Sciences</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS Nursing</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD Office Administration</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHED Physical Education</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL Philosophy</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM Pharmacy Technician</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS Physics</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI Political Science</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI Physical Science</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC Psychology</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA Physical Therapist Assistant</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI Sociology</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCS Social Services</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN Spanish</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH Speech</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED Special Education</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSCI Social Sciences</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRK Social Work</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA Theater</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLET Telecommunication Engineering Technology</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVPR Television Production</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>